

Index

This is a name and place index only. Indexed are the names of all authors, editors, and compilers, both personal and corporate. These are signified by an asterisk placed before the item number. Also indexed are the names of all persons and corporate bodies indicated as subjects so far as can be determined by the language of the entries. Place entries are limited to names of foreign countries, regions, States, geographical features, and a few outstanding cities; normally cities, towns, and counties in the United States have not been indexed, it being assumed that the entries for States are a sufficient guide. The reader is referred to the Table of Contents for common-noun subjects in so far as they have been brought together.

Numbers refer to items, not to pages.

- Aandahl, Frederick, *6064
 Aaron, Jules B., *6762
 Abajian, James De T., *465
 Abbe, Cleveland, 2589
 Abbe, Truman, *2589
 Abbot, Jeannie Oliver, 7356
 Abbot, Lucy Ridgway (Minor), 7356
 Abbot, William Richardson, 7356
 Abbott, Charles Cortez, *4978
 Abbott, Henry, *1411
 Abbott, Jacob, 444
 Abbott, Robert Sengstacke, 8397
 Abbott Collection, 444
 Abdalian, Zabelle, *2200
 Abdalla, Ibrahim Saad El Din, *2064
 Abegglen, James C., *2883, *3173
 Abel, Reuben, *2164
 Abeli, Aaron Ignatius, *4917
 Abeli family, 3614
 Abels, Robert 700
 Abernathy, George Carl, 764
 Abernethy, Mrs. Max, *7394
 Abert, J. J., 4273
 Abington, E. H., *7893
 Abraham, Henry Julian, *5054
 Abramowitz, Jack, *5718
 Abrams, Albertina Adelheit, *4492
 Abrams, Irwin, *1203
 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 594
 Achorn, Erik, *5102
 Ackerknecht, Erwin Heinz, *2636
 Ackerman, Ernest R., 5287
 Ackerman Collection, 5287
 Ackley, Harry, 7071
 Ackley, Lewis A., *6038
 Ackley, Stanley Watson, *9656
 Adair, Douglass, *4765
 Adair, Fred Lyman, *2639
 Adams, Arthur, *759, *3619, *3627
 Adams, Brooks, 5; as conservative, 3781
 Adams, Charles H., *8845
 Adams, Christopher, 734
 Adams, Clarence Raymond, *2611
 Adams, Fane Ford, *7036
 Adams, Francis Raymond, Jr., *3912
 Adams, George N., 9420
 Adams, Harold W., *878
 Adams, Henry, 284, 1074, 1085, 1632, 5979; biog., 63; brother Brooks' correspondence with, 5; chats with, 1; as conservative, 3781; History, 1075; and the idea of failure, 3804; Mont-Saint-Michel and Chartres, 1317; treatment of Eppes and Randolph, 4792
 Adams, Henry M., *4301
 Adams, Henry Welch, *7643
 Adams, James N., *348
 Adams, Jane Ford, *1413, *1424
 Adams, Jeremy, 3627
 Adams, John, 4686, 5149; as conservative, 3781; portraits, 1545; in retirement, 4801
 Adams, John Quincy, 3781, *4615, *4895
 Adams, John Quincy, II, 4369
 Adams, Leonard Palmer, *6625
 Adams, Luella (Nebeker), *8903
 Adams, Mary P., *4616
 Adams, Ralph T., *9067
 Adams, Raymond William, *2497
 Adams, Richard Perrill, *1761, *1969
 Adams, S. H., *8639
 Adams, Samuel, 1068
 Adams, Stuart, *3181
 Adams, Thomas Randolph, *4898
 Adams, Walter, *2984, *2992
 Adams-Clement Collection, 1545
 Adamson, Hans Christian, *3563, *4246
 Addams, Jane, 5108
 Addis, Thomas, 416
 Ade, George, Fables in Slang, 1790
 Aden, Robert C., *1204
 Adenville advocate, 8912
 Ader, Emile Bertrand, *4473
 Adirondack Mts., 6578
 Adkins, William G., *7867
 Adler, Elmer, 203
 Adler, Felix, *5666
 Adler, Sidney, 8398
 Advertiser (newspaper), Montgomery, Ala., 7670
 Aero Medical Assoc., 2625
 Aero Philatelists, *5300, *5309, *5312, *9512
 Afghanistan, 4559
 Africa 3900, 4319; Am. soc. for colonization of, 4708; ecology, 2522; foreign relations with, 4546; missions, 2454; movement to return Negroes to, 5723; Negro leaders and pan-Africa, 5726; Negro race in Am. and, 5695; North Africa, 6719; Roosevelt in, 6008; shipping, 3586; South Africa, 661, 2412, 2413
 African Methodist Episcopal Church, 2412; Cairo, Ga., 7556; 15th District of, 2413
 Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe, 6379
 Agassiz School, Cambridge, Mass., 6379
 Agatha, Sister M., *7861
 Agattu Island, 9471
 Agee, Warren Kendall, *7834
 Ageton, Arthur A., *4680a
 Agnew, Robert James, *3534
 Agricultural History Soc., *117
 Aguinaldo, Emilio, 4237
 Agwani, Mohammed Shafi, *4650
 Ahern, L. R., Jr., *7997
 Ahern, Patrick Henry, *2226
 Ahlquist, Abel, 2123
 Ahlstrom, Harold, *6608
 Ahlstrom, Sydney E., *2302
 Aigeux, Gaspar, 8983
 Aimi, Marguerite (Sitgreaves), *6019
 Ainsley, Martin, 6589
 Ainsley, Zelda (Price), 6589
 Air Force Historical Foundation, *723, *724
 Aitken, H. M., *8556
 Aitken, Hugh G. J., *1034
 Aitken, James, 4271
 Akers, Byron L., *5754

- Akhilananda, Swami, *2180
Akron, Canton, & Youngstown RR, 3545
Akweks, Aren, *See* Fadden, Fay.
Alaback, G. J., *3503
Alabama, 12, 694, 807, 1155, 2308, 2400, 2824, 2827, 3156, 3631, 4074, 4206, 4779, 5722, 7136, 7151, 7199, 7567, 7630, 7633-82, 7827; Air Univ., 3951; Bass family, 3721; books by Alabamians about Ala., 119; cases in U. S. Supreme Court, 5068; Civil War letters, 4180; Congressional campaign of 1849, 4403; cotton-textile firm, 3439; Creek and Cherokee cultures, 7119; flood and erosion control, 2600; folklore, 1579, 7197; Jones family, 3703; Hans Kennermer descendants, 7156; land deals, 7131, 7145; Anne Sullivan Macy in, 6012; Osceola, 3889, 3891; periodical lit. on, 118; physical educ., 5787; politics, 4391; Stone family, 3739; U. S. land offices, 3264; women in lore of, 7143
Alabama, Univ. of, Barnard's observatory, 2491; Lib., 264
Alabama Baptist Children's Home, 7681
Alabama Bible Society quarterly, 4347
Alabama Great Southern (RR), 7673
Alabama Historical Assoc., *118
Alabama lawyer (periodical), 7654
Alabama Library Assoc., *119, *7682
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 7356
Alabama River, 7126, 7653
Alabama State Grange of the Patrons of Husbandry, 7657
Alameda & San Joaquin Rwy., 9227
Alamshah, William H., *2165
Alaska, 3603, 5401, 9059, 9062, 9442-81; Arctic trading ship, 9067; bibliog., 179; highway, 9452; Indians on Farallon Islands, 9105; Indians of south-east, 9031; labor bibliog., 374; lighthouses and lightships, 9040; motor journey from Philadelphia to, 6125; Murie's wildlife illus., 3285; Navy in (1879), 4299; purchase, 1294; salmon fishery, 9053; shipment of first gold, 3605; shipwreck tales, 9036; small gold coins, 581; teacher status, 9451; voyages, 244, 9032, 9041, 9058, 9060; Witte family adventures, 6031
Alaska Railroad, 3545, 9472
Alaska Sled Dog and Racing Assoc., 9481
Alaska sportsman (periodical), *9442
Alaska Steamship Co., 9059, 9062
Albania, 4534
Albany Congress of 1754, 4363
Albany County Medical Soc., Committee on Legislation of, 6585
Albee, Allison, *879, *6533, *6535
Albemarle Sound, 7212
Albemarle Southron & Union advocate, N.C., 7430
Albert, Alphaeus Homer, *4019, *4076
Albert, Lillian (Smith), *1413, *1424, *7036
Alberti, Pietro Caesar, 3631
Albertson, Dean, *3345
Albertson, E. E., *9167
Albion, Robert Greenhalgh, *120, *230, *3573, *6192
Albion College, 6034
Albrecht, Anna Belle (Glenn), *3531
Albrecht, George H., *5271
Albrecht, Milton C., *1607
Albrecht, Robert M., *6633
Albright family, 3712
Albright, J. L., *8939
Albright, Preston B., *1205
Albritton, Claude C., *7772
Alcan Highway, 6125
Alcatraz Island, 5401
Alcoholics Anonymous, 5211, 6014
Alcott, Amos Bronson, 315, 1669, 5432; and the "Am. dream," 3788
Alden, John Eliot, *6373
Alderfer, Everett Gordon, *1094, *6894
Alderson, William T., *1055, *4177
Aldred, Thomas, *270
Aldrich, C. Anderson, 8401
Aldrich, Courtney C., Jr., *8033
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 1626
Aldridge, Alfred Owen, *1954
Aldridge, Bertha (Bortle) Beal, *3625, *3629
Alegria, Ricardo E., *9527
Aleutian Islands, 3872, 4136, 9444, 9450
Alexander, A. John, *4292
Alexander, Albert, *5018
Alexander, James, 6645
Alexander, John, 5328
Alexander, Merrill J., *9314
Alexander, Samuel Oscar, *9145
Alexander, Thomas Benjamin, *1047
Alexander, Will Winton, *7188
Alexander, William (1726-83), 5941
Alexander (ship), 6098
Alexandria Library, Alexandria, Va., 800
Alexian Brothers Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, 2675
Alfred, Brother U., *9159
Algie, James A., *9320
Alger, Horatio, 3803
Alger, Patricia W., *7922
Algodones Dunes, 9248
Algora Central & Hudson Bay RR, 3545
Allan, Alfred K., *2045
Alldredge, Everett O., *644
Allee, Warder Clyde, 2486
Allee, William Arthur, *3172
Alleman, Helen P., *6839
Allen, Charles Albert, *1906
Allen, Charles Elmer, 2511
Allen, Charles F. H., *6491
Allen, Dean A., *6846
Allen, Ernie Allison, *439
Allen, Francis Henry, 6015
Allen, Frederick Lewis, *5114
Allen, Gay Wilson, *439, *1885, *1959
Allen, Glenn T., *7576
Allen, Gracie, 2781
Allen, Hardee, *537
Allen, Harry Cranbrook, *4612
Allen, Isabel Hopkins, *1378, *1439, *6368, *6650
Allen, J. W., *8927
Allen, James B., *8897
Allen, James R., *2927
Allen, Jerry, *1738
Allen, John M., *8325
Allen, Josephine F., *2065
Allen, Lee, *5775
Allen, Lee Norcross, *4453
Allen, Mary Louise, *9343
Allen, Richard Sanders, *3515, *7047
Allen, Robert Porter, *7585
Allen, Shubael (1793-1841), 5958
Allen, William F., *8090
Allen County Historical Museum, Lima, Ohio, 922
Aller, Wilma F., *9578
Alling, David W., *2749
Allison, Charles Walter, *3710
Allison, Irl, *2144
Allison, Robert, 3710
Allison, Thomas Johnston, 3710
Allison family, 3710
Allman, Redmond Joseph, *5033
Allouez, Claude, 8204
Allred, Berten Wendell, *2518
Allston, Susan Lowndes, *7470
Allston, Washington, 1759
Alm, Richard Sanford, *1931
Almon, Marvin, *4232
Almond, Edmond M., 4267
Alonso, Vicenta Cortés, *7626
Aloysius, Brother David, *2239
Alpert, Harry, *5901
Alphonsa, Mother. *See* Lathrop, Rose (Hawthorne)
Alpine (periodical), 6270
Alsace, Koehlin Works, 3550
Alsberg, Henry G., *8935

- Alsop, Joseph Wright, *4955
 Alsop, Richard, 6435
 Alsop, Stewart Johnnot Oliver, *4955
 Alston family, 3614
 Altai, Mohammad Hamid, *2740
 Altamaha River, 957, 4095
 Alt, Herschel, *5883
 Alt, Valentin, 3691
 Altman, Sol, *83
 Aluminum Company of America, 2985, 3416
 Alvear, Carlos Maria de, 4578
 Alves, Henry Ford, *9848
 Amacher, Robert P., *2073
 Amador Central RR, 9233
 Amarillo Globe-news, 7827
 Amateur book collector (periodical), *665
 Amazon Valley, 6118
 Amber, John T., *3451
 Ambler, Charles H., 2
 Ameal, Donald J., *34
 America (periodical), *2020
 American Academy of Arts and Letters, *2003
 American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 862; Rumford medallists of, 2470
 American Academy of Dramatic Art, 2830
 American Airlines, 8150
 American Antiquarian Soc., *725, Lib., *121
 American Anti-Slavery Soc., 5739
 American Assembly, *5114
 American Association for the Advancement of Science, *2486
 American Association of Group Workers, *5127
 American Association of Medical Social Workers, 5121
 American Association for State and Local Hist., *1468
 American Association of Univ. Professors, *5528, *5529; Committee on Academic Freedom and Academic Tenure, *5162
 American Association of Univ. Women, New York State Div., 6612
 American Bank Note Company, 1471
 American Baptist Foreign Mission Soc., 2337
 American Bar Assoc., 857, 5171
 American Bar Foundation, Am. Bar Research Center, *567
 American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 5515
 American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions to the Cherokees, 8101
 American Board of Foreign Missions, 2354
 American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2644
 American Caecilia Society, 2138
 American Catholic Historical Soc. of Philadelphia, 320
 American Catholic Sociological Soc., *5905
 American Chamber of Commerce of the Philippines, Inc., 2938 2939
 American Chemical Soc., Div. of Chemical Lit., *231
 American chemist (periodical), 2554
 American church missionary register, 7821
 American Church Missionary Soc., 2381
 American Civil Liberties Union, 4375
 American Colonization Soc., 5708
 American Cuckoo Clock Co., 1412
 American Economic Assoc., *122
 American Education Fellowship, *5435
 American Educational Theatre Assoc., *271
 American Exchange and Review, Philadelphia, *6851
 American Farm Economic Assoc., *123, *3348
 American Federation of Arts, 600, 604
 American Federation of Labor, 3244, 5494
 American Federation of Teachers, Commission on Educational Reconstruction, *5458
 American Finance Assoc., *124
 American Foreign Service Assoc., *272
 American Forest History Foundation, 755, 1149
 American Forestry Assoc., Southern Forestry Educational Project of, 7194
 American Foundation, *2624
 American Foundation for the Blind, 5116
 American Fund for French Wounded, 5119
 American heritage (periodical), 1186
 American Historical Co., Inc., *3609, *3610
 American Institute of Architects, *1355
 American Institute of Steel Construction, *3464
 American Jewish archives (periodical), 161
 American Jewish Committee, *125, *5683
 American Jewish Historical Soc., Felsenthal Collection, 5666
 American journal of pharmaceutical education, 2698
 American journal of nursing, 2672
 American journal of sociology, *126, *127, *5896
 American Legion, Tennessee Dept., *4358
 American Library Assoc., 382, 433; Washington office, 790
 American Library in Paris, 820
 American Magnesium Co., 9255
 American Medical Assoc., 5616
 American Medical Missionary College, Chicago, 8393
 American Memorial Hospital, Reims, France, 5119
 American Military Institute, *128
 American Museum of Natural Hist., 911, 2538
 American Musicological Soc., *129
 American Numismatic Soc., *130
 American Oncologic Hospital, Phila., 7077
 American Ornithologists' Union, *2541; Committee on Research, *568
 American Petroleum Institute, Division of Production, *73
 American Philatelic Congress, 20th, *74
 American Philatelic Soc., *131, *132
 American Philosophical Soc., 3590, 3777, 3831, 5967; Franklin papers, 1193
 American Planning and Civic Assoc., *1363
 American Political Science Assoc., *133
 American President Lines, 3581
 American press, Lake Charles, La., 7728
 American Red Cross, 6024
 American Rolling Mill Co., Middletown, Ohio, 5138
 American School of Torreon, Coahuila, Mex., 5506
 American Social Hygiene Assoc., 5602
 American Society of Dental Surgeons, 2632
 American Society of Landscape Architects, *1365
 American Society for Testing Materials, *75
 American Square Dance Group, *1570
 American speech (periodical), *134
 American Studies Assoc. of Metropolitan New York, Committee on Bibliog., *135
 American Surgical Assoc., *2731
 American Swedish Historical Foundation, *1568, *7607
 American Theater Assoc., 9345
 American Theosophical Soc., 2289, 2290
 American Tobacco Co., 5615
 American Univ., Institute of Genealogical Research, 732
 American Univ. of Beirut, 5515
 Americans for Democratic Action, 4472
 Americas, 1252; a chart of, 547. See also Central America, North America, South America,
 Ames, Ezra, 1497
 Ames, Fisher, 3781
 Ames, Russell Abbot, *1571
 Amherst College, 5512, 6322; American Studies, Dept. of, *4528, *5939, *8392; bird skin collection, 6554; S. King as pres., 6348
 Amity (packet ship), 3592
 Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, 33, Southern Jurisdiction, D. C., 106
 Ancon (ship), 9058
 Ancrum family, 3608
 Ander, Oscar Rfitiof, *232, *448
 Anders, Ray Leslie, *4252
 Andersen, Arlow William, *9055
 Anderson, Alexander Jay, 8360
 Anderson, Carl L., *1714
 Anderson, Charles Arnold, *5122

- Anderson, Charles Roberts, *7175, *7180
 Anderson, Dillon, *1926
 Anderson, Don Max, *1672
 Anderson, Donald Grigg, *2661
 Anderson, Edgar Shannon, *9797
 Anderson, Eugene N., *1034
 Anderson, Eva (Greenalit), *9420
 Anderson, Frank G., *9798
 Anderson, Frank Maloy, *1048
 Anderson, George La Verne, *3338
 Anderson, George W., *2648, *7276
 Anderson, Harry, *4227
 Anderson, John Mueller, *3782
 Anderson, John Quincy, *4520, *7628, *9627, *9629
 Anderson, Leo O., *8022
 Anderson, Lorene, *273
 Anderson, Louise W. (Irby), 7698
 Anderson, Maxwell, 2841, 2854
 Anderson, Olive, *4308
 Anderson, Oliver, 969
 Anderson, Robert K., *8885
 Anderson, Sherwood, 1621; Hemingway's debt to, 1900; *Triumph of the egg*, 1715
 Anderson, Theodore Robert, *5564
 Anderson, Theodore W., Jr., *3807
 Anderson, William, *4720
 Andersson, Dan, *8599
 Andersson, Hakan (or Hakan), *8059
 Andersson, Johan (or Joseph), *8059
 Andersson, Otto Emanuel, *2090
 Andover Theological Seminary, 6175
 Andreas, Alfred Theodore, 1080
 Andressohn, John C., *6959
 Andrews, Avery Delano, *6596
 Andrews, Charles McLean, 18
 Andrews, Clement Walker, 829
 Andrews, Henry Lucian, *7679
 Andrews, Henry Nathaniel, Jr., *2581
 Andrews, J. Cutler, *1206
 Andrews, John H., *2916, *3475
 Andrews, Ralph Warren, *3583
 Andrews, Wade H., *8260
 Andrews, Wayne, *1339
 Andriola, Joseph, *5868
 Andriot, John L., *7298
 Andrus, Hyrum Leslie, *2419
 Andrus, Vincent D., *6647
 Angell, Carleton Watson, 590
 Angle, Edward Hartley, 2634
 Angle, Paul McClelland, *4814
 Anglin, Robert Alton, *7919
 Angoff, Charles, *1614, *1888
 Anheuser, Eberhard, 3431
 Anibal, Claude E., 1716
 Annan, Gertrude L., *666
 Anon, Norman Saul, *3003
 Ansbacher, Heinz Ludwig, *5876
 Ansfield, Maurice J., *8579
 Anspach, Marshall R., *6973
 Anstey, Robert L., *2584
 Antarctic Continent, 6095
 Antarctic Peninsula, 6093
 Antevs, Ernst Valdemar, *5830
 Anthony, John R., *7803
 Anthony, Joseph Garner, *4300
 Anthony, Philip L., 5802
 Antilia, 549
 Antioch College, 8243
 Antique Automobile Club of America, *3491, *3498
 Antiques (periodical), *982, *1332
 Antoinette, Sister Marie, 6753
 Antonovsky, Aaron, *6465
 Antrim, William H., 5392
 Appalachian Divide, 4362
 Appalachian Mts., 7374; educational opportunities, 7138; folklore, 1597; people of, 7123; political study (1860-80), 7429
 Appel, John Conrad, *1207
 Appel, John J., *5663
 Applegate, Vernon Calvert, *9613
 Appler, Augustus C., *5390
 Appleton's journal, 1356
 Apollinaire, Guillaume, 1711
 Aptheker, Herbert, *1049, *9523
 Arabella (ice ship), 3597
 Arabia, technical cooperation, 4559
 Aragonnès, Claude, *4791
 Arcata & Mad River RR, 9150
 Arch Street Meeting House, Phila., 7024
 Archdale, John, 1072
 Archer, Dorothy, *2506
 Archibald, Raymond Clare, 2611
 Arctic, 2036
 Arctic Institute of North America, *9458
 Ardery, Julia Hoge (Spencer), *2367, *7958
 Area between east and west, 9569-9711; Great Lakes, 9572-9614; Great Plains, 9683-9711; Mississippi, 9615-81
 Arena, C. Richard, *7722
 Arensburg, Charles C., *7091
 Argentina, 5534; Butch Cassidy in, 5406; first minister from, 4578; independence of Buenos Aires, 4572; plant collectors in, 3367
Argus (periodical), 6079
 Arhelger, Stuart W., *8625
 Arias, Irwin M., *6403
 Ariel, Irving M., *2718
 Arizona, 993, 2519, 3907, 8963-9029, 9765, 9766, 9836; Calif. boundary report, 9861; in children's books, 332; Civil War in, 3868, 4069; "communitarian" experiment, 5100; cowboy lore, 9746; culture comparison, 9847; Davis dam, 9868; fiction re, 399; Doc Holliday as gunman, 9828; Indian materials in Mexican repositories, 652; Black Jack Ketchum, 9834; kidnapped gold mill, 9863; Lake Mead, 9865; Buckskin Frank Leslie, 9831; Lib. and Archives Dept., 643; Mineral Resources, Dept. of, *8963; mining camps, 9859; Mormon Indians, 9804; Mohave culture items, 9867; Mormon missionary activities, 9845; museums, 885, 886; Navajo health conditions, 9849; outlaw photos, 9820; paper mfg. co., 3433; proposed dam sites on the Colorado, 9864; publications about, 136; recent writings, 200,201; sheriffs and marshals, 9725; Southern Pacific RR, 9759; Spanish-name people, 9850; TB among Indians, 9769; Terr., 3865, 8985, 9005; vegetation, 9837; Yuma crossing of the Colo., 9858, 9862
 Arizona, Univ. of, *136; addresses delivered by four former presidents at inauguration of R. A. Harvill, *8964
 Arizona Pioneers' Historical Soc., 745
 Arkansas, 4182, 4204, 5964, 5984, 6002, 6100, 6108, 7170, 7199, 7896, 8097-8141, 8994; in children's books, 332; country doctor in, 7893; cypress lumber indus., 7202; early tales, 7895; educ. admin., 9848; evolution controversy and the schools, 5163; first press, 5329; Hindman family, 7888; Hist. Commission, *449, *450, *451; Marine hospital, 4118; millennialist group in, 2456; music, 2075; newspapers, 344; printing, 5329; Quapaw Indians, 7887; Sophia Sawyer's Seminary, 7140; state aid for indigent soldiers, 4353; teachers' institutes, 5469; Territorial restoration, 941; tombstone inscriptions, 7132; violence and war in, 3863. See also Little Rock.
 Arkansas gazette, 451, 6130
 Arlington House, 950, 953
 Armanac, Perry, *2112
 Armenia, 4637
 Armfield, Blance Britt, *1095
 Armillas, Pedro, *1156
 Armistead, Margaret Beauchamp, *7565
 Armour, Mary Cromwell, *7152
 Armour, Merrill, *3484
 Armour, Richard Willard, *1870
 Armour, William, 7152
 Armour and Co., 8395

- Armsby, Henry Horton, *2569
 Armstrong, Eva V., *709
 Armstrong, Lebbeus, 5099
 Armstrong, Louis, 2111
 Armstrong, M. Clyde, *1776
 Armstrong, Wesley Earl, *5466g
 Armstrong, William J., *8435
 Army. See under U. S. Government; see also Confederate States Army.
 Army and Navy Journal, 9761
 Armytage, W. H. G., *2466, *3152
 Arnade, Charles W., *452, *7583
 Arnason, H. Harvard, *609
 Arndt, Karl J., *6962
 Arndt, Lily Lindquist, 8455
 Arnett, Ethel Stephens, *7401
 Arnett, Trevor, 5521
 Arnett, Willard Eugene, *3813
 Arnold, Gerald E., *7044
 Arnold, Lester Lowell, *8328
 Arnold, Matthew, 1691, 3802
 Arnold, Richard D., *7536
 Arnold, Thurman Wesley, *2977, *5089
 Arnolia (periodical), 3383
 Aronson, Joseph David, *9769
 Aronson, Robert L., *8071
 Arps, Louisa Ward, *8840
 Arrington, Alfred W., 5964, 9817
 Arrington, Leonard James, *8889, *8890, *8904, *8905
 Arrow, Clara M., *6852
 Arrowsmith, William Ayres, *1730
 Arrowood, Charles Flinn, *1208
 Arscott, John Robert, *5437
 Art in America (periodical), *575, *983
 Arthos, John, *1946
 Arthur, Chester Alan, 4372
 Arthur, Ivy E., *2567
 Arthur, Stanley Clisby, (7729
 Artists' Fund Society, 94
 Artman, James Orville, *9657
 Arvin, Newton, *1804
 Asbury, Francis, 6953
 Asbury Methodist Hospital, Minneapolis, 8622
 Aschbacher, Frances Marie, *7886
 Ash, Martha Montague, *914
 Ashby, Charlotte Munchmeyer, *558
 Ashe, Harry B., *6820
 Asheim, Lester Eugene, *788
 Asher, Mildred (Graves), *9218
 Ashley, Roger H., *7014
 Ashley River, 7494
 Ashton, John William, *6203
 Ashton, Leonora Sill, *2496
 Ashton, T. S., *1091
 Asia, 2317, 5209, 9059; Am. relations with, 4656, 4664, 4673; flora of, 2507
 Asplin, Ray, *8182
 Asselin, E. Donald, *6263
 Asselineau, Roger, *1680
 Assemblies of God, 2455; missions in Africa, 2454
 Associated Press, 5975
 Association of American Geographers, *140
 Association of American Orthodox Hebrew Congregations, 6682
 Association of American Railroads, *3513
 Association of American Rhodes Scholars, *6057
 Association of the Bar of the City of New York, Lib., *274, *275
 Association of Credit Men, Inc. (P. I.), 3065
 Association for Education in Journalism, *137; Committee on Communications Research, *138
 Association for the Promotion and Standardization of Midwifery, Inc., 2466
 Association for the Study of Negro Life and History, *139, 780, *2711, *5757, 5762
 Association of the United States Army, *4007
 Astor, John Jacob, 3155
 Astor Library, 319
 Atard, Vicente Palacio, *4511
 Aten, Ira, 9832
 Athearn, Robert G., *4219, *4279, *9741
 Atherton, H. E., *8020
 Atherton, Lewis Eldon, *1050
 Atienza, Rigobert, *3934
 Atkins, Lou. (Allison), *7818
 Atkinson, Alfred, 8964
 Atkinson, Carroll, *5447
 Atkinson, Edward, *4204
 Atkinson, J. H., *4204
 Atkinson, Virginia M., 2409
 Atlanta, 973, 1752, 3533, 4414, 4815, 5211, 5521, 5680, 7561-73; Howard family, 3755; travel, 2238
 Atlanta Univ., 5473, *5725; Countee Cullen Memorial Collection, 249
 Atlanta Exposition 1895, 5720
 Atlantic City Board of Trade, Inc., 6867
 Atlantic coast, lighthouses, 3566; refinery market, 3035; ship, rail rate competition, 3474
 Atlantic coastal plain, 7505
 Atlantic County Historical Soc., 3627
 Atlantic monthly, 2027, 5197, 6018
 Atlantic Ocean, cable laying, 3598; cruise of the Gen. Armstrong, 4105; 1424 nautical chart, 549; voyages in small craft, 3578; wrecks on N. C. Outer Banks, 7425
 Atlantic souvenir (nineteenth-century gift book), 1455
 Attic Press, Portland, Ore., 5342
 Attmore, William, *6019
 Au Sable Forest Products Assoc., 8481
 Audubon, John James, 2496, 2522e, 2534, 3282, 6554, 6952; Birds of America, 1460, 1467; in Fla. wilderness, 7591; and John Bachman, 2522g; in Ky., 7048; his paintings as true representations, 1511; portraits by, 1506; quadrupeds, 2523; as salesman for his Birds, 6179; self-portrait, 1508; as tutor and artist in La., 7729
 Audubon magazine (formerly Bird-lore), 2532
 Audubon Museum, Henderson, Ky., 894
 Auer, John, Jeffrey, *213
 Auerbach, Carl A., *3470
 Aufses, Arthur H., *6721
 August, Friedrich, Freiherr von der Heydte, *4684
 Augustana College, Archives, 448; Swedish-Am. newspaper collection, 393
 Augustana Lutheran Church, 2392
 Ault, Lucinda, 3691
 Auster, Donald, *5915
 Austin Peay State College, 1575
 Austin, Stephen F., 51, 7785, 7790
 Australia, 4253, 4725, 5555, 5997; penal colony, 5379; public finance, 4494; ship logs and papers, 469; shipping, 3588; treaties and federal constitution, 4476
 Australian standard, 2963
 Austria, 4920, 7049, 9142; annexation by Germany, 4545; refugees from, 6123, 7511
 Auth, Charles R., *276
 Automobile (periodical), 282
 Automobile & automotive industries (periodical), 282
 Automobile Club of Southern California, *9328
 Automobile magazine, *3499
 Automobile & motor review weekly, 282
 Averill, Lawrence Augustus, *5490
 Avery, Amos G., *982
 Avery, George W., *9467
 Avery, Robert Sterling, *7993, *9658
 Avinoff, Andrey, 7090
 Avis, Walter Spencer, *7213
 Avon Baptist Church, Avon, Mass., *6310
 Ayres, Eugene, *3779
 Ayres, Kenneth M., *6281
 Azoy, Anastasio Carlos Mariano, *4147
 Baa, Enid M., *645
 Baade, Hans Wolfgang, *7396
 Baas, Hilda, *1209
 Baatz, Wilmer H., *2840
 Babb, James Tinkham, *453, 872

- Babbitt, Irving, 3761, 3801, 3812
 Babcock, Allan W., *7903
 Babow, Irving, *9270, *9292
 Babson, Thomas E., *6286
 Bacarisse, Charles A., *7128
 Bach, Johann Sebastian, 8094
 Bach, Thomas John, *2298
 Bache, Richard, 4610
 Bache, William, *1897
 Bachman, John, 2522g
 Bachman, Kenneth L., *3348
 Bachmura, Frank T., *8649
 Backman, Melvin, *1897
 Backus, Charles K., *2420
 Backus, Henry S., 357, 6555, 6565
 Baclagon, Uldarico S., *4255
 Bacon, Delia, 3796
 Bacon, Sir Francis, 3796
 Bacon, H. Philip, *2588
 Bacon, Leonard, 2001
 Bacote, Clarence Albert, *7562, *7563
 Bader, Arno Lehman, *2813
 Bader, Robert Elsner, *8713
 Badger, Henry Glenn, *5518, *5526
 Badger, Lucius Franklin, *5605
 Badger, Tom, *8536
 Badger, William Vernon, *5454
 Baer, Henry, 3688
 Baer, Mabel Van Dyke, *8283
 Baer, Max Frank, *5530
 Baer, Willis Missley, *3688
 Baer family, 3688
 Baehr, George, *6676
 Baetz, Richard W., *6628
 Baetzhold, Howard George, *1686, *6672, *8312
 Bagby, Wesley Marvin, *4449
 Bagby, Wesley Marvin, Jr., *4452
 Bagley, James M., 8881
 Bahama Islands, 5405
 Bahm, Archie J., *2172
 Bahmer, Robert Henry, *646, *647
 Bahr, Johan, 3762
 Bahr, Karl, 3762
 Bailey, Anne (Hennis) Trotter, 7902
 Bailey, Arthur P., 5254
 Bailey, Brenda (Bond), *3765
 Bailey, Earl L., *7699
 Bailey, Eutopia O., *8064
 Bailey, Faith Coxie, *2354
 Bailey, Francis, 1495
 Bailey, George Cecil, *8806
 Bailey, Harold L., *6266
 Bailey, Hugh C., *4391, *7651
 Bailey, James Henry, *3735
 Bailey, Joe H., *9632
 Bailey, John Lancaster, *4491, *7419
 Bailey, Kenneth K., *1055
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 1365, 2486, 3372, 3373
 Bailey, Mabel Driscoll, *2841
 Bailey, Mervyn Joy, 1329
 Bailey, Paul, *2420
 Bailey, Perry Levi, *8470
 Bailey, Samuel Robinson, 3434
 Bailey, Wilfred C., *9847
 Bailey family, 3434
 Bailey Collection, 4103
 Bailey Company, Inc., 3434
 Baillou, Clemens de. *See* De Baillou, Clemens.
 Bailly, Athol Romayne, *3182
 Bailyn, Bernard, *6156
 Bain, Chester Ward, *7369
 Bainbridge, Frank M., *7677
 Bainbridge, John, *2799, *6730
 Baines, Huffman, *7850
 Baines, George B., 3rd., *6917
 Baird, J. Henry, *880
 Baird, Matt, 9028
 Bak, Thaddeus, *8406
 Baker, Carlos, *6061
 Baker, Carlos C., 8638
 Baker, Charles Edwin, *277
 Baker, Mrs. Charles W., 8275
 Baker, Dorsey Syng, 9783
 Baker, Elmer E., Jr., *5244
 Baker, George, 2192
 Baker, Henry G., *7933
 Baker, Hugh Sanford, *9121
 Baker, John Hopkinson, *2534
 Baker, John Nicholas, 3706
 Baker, Melvin C., *5444
 Baker, Milton E., *8623
 Baker, Muriel, *1447
 Baker, Newton Diehl, 424
 Baker, Nina (Brown), *3022
 Baker, Oren Huling, *2294
 Baker, Paul Earnest, *8803
 Baker, R. C., *8118, *9628
 Baker, Robert Andrew, *2339
 Baker, Robert Helsley, *3706
 Baker, Romelius L., *6959
 Baker, Roscoe, *5749
 Baker, Sheridan Warner, Jr., *8472
 Baker, W. Charles, *6563
 Baker, William A., *3589
 Baker family, 3679, 3706
 Baker Hospital, 7922
 Baker Univ., 5972
 Baker's journal, 9235
 Bakersfield Californian, 9133
 Bakersfield & Kern Electric Rwy., 9196
 Bakst, Henry J., *6378
 Balboa Park, San Diego, 9350
 Balcer, Charles Lewis, *5366
 Balcombe, Stephen, *8854
 Bald, Frederick Clever, *9579, *9591
 Bald Eagle Valley, 6936
 Baldanza, Frank, *1855
 Balder, Alton Parker, *7249
 Baldwin, Alice M., *1920
 Baldwin, Cuthbert S., *4717
 Baldwin, James, 5730
 Baldwin, Leland DeWitt, *1282
 Baldwin, Marcus Wickliffe, 1473
 Baldwin, Moses, 6781
 Baldwin, Simson Eben, 6450
 Baldwin, William, 3367
 Baldwin family, 3616
 Bale, Barney, 1972
 Ball, Bonnie (Sage), *5635
 Ball, Edward Voorhees, 8308
 Ball, Eva, *8953
 Ball, Richard Edward, *4949
 Ballantine, Arthur Atwood, *5069
 Ballantyne, Augusta (Comstock), *5995
 Ballard, Edward G., *1330
 Ballinger, Stanley E., *6443
 Baltimore, Md., 856, 917, 2209, 2211, 2226, 2827, 3606, 3727, 5327, 5667, 5980, 6090, 7244, 7255-79, 9566; City Hospitals, *7259; commercial rivalry with Phila., 9565; Dutch brick for, 2924; early broadside, 281; Goucher College Lib., 833; Latrobe's work as architect, 1343; museums, 899, 904; Old Bay Line, 7222; Orioles, 5773; Public Schools, *7256; Sharp & Dohme, 2693; shipbuilding and shipping, 3588; theatre bills, 753
 Baltimore Bay View Asylum, 7259
 Baltimore County Alms House, 7259
 Baltimore County Health Dept., 7278
 Baltimore Independent Cadets, 4061
 Baltimore Museum and Gallery of the Fine Arts, 899
 Baltimore & Ohio RR, Transportation Museum, 904
 Baltimore Orioles, 5773
 Baltimore Society for the Prevention of Pauperism, 7263
 Baltimore Steam Packet Co., Old Bay Line of, 7222
 Baltz, D. H., *8958
 Balz, Albert George Adam, *2145
 Balzac, Honoré de, 1867, 1941; *Les Chouans*, 1650

- Bamber, J., 9161
 Bancker, Adrian, 6647
 Bancroft, Caroline, *8828
 Bancroft, Frederic, *1
 Bancroft, George, *4615, 5431
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 1064, 9145
 Bancroft Library, 463, 471, 574, 9114
 Bandler National Monument, 8934
 Bane, Juliet Lita, *2899
 Banfield, Edward C., *8416
 Bank of Charleston, S. C., 3081
 Bank of Monterey, 9097
 Bank of the United States, First, 4961, 4962
 Bankhead, William Brockman, 4872
 Banks, Gordon T., *3886
Banks of Kentucky (song), *7969
 Banneker, Benjamin, 7257
Banner (newspaper), Whitesville, Mo., 5203
 Bannon, John Francis, *1156
 Banning, Margaret (Culkin), *1826
 Bannister, J. A., *9587
 Banvard, Adele, *9631
 Banvard, John, 9631
 Baptist book stores, 2346
 Baptist General Conference of America, Hist. Soc., 508
 Baptist General Convention of Okla., 7897
 Baptist General Convention of Tex., Woman's Missionary Union, Auxiliary to, 7781
 Baptist World Alliance, 2344
 Baranof, Alexander Andreevich, 9453
 Barataria Bay, 7723
 Baratz, Morton S., *3247
 Barba, Eleanor, *6909
 Barba, Preston Albert, *6909
 Barbados, 1485, 6899, 7031
 Barbary States, 4607
 Barbeau, Charles Marius, *1560
 Barbella, Rocco. *See* Graziano, Rocky,
 Barber, Charles F., *2976
 Barber, John Warner, 6171
 Barber, Rowland, 5793
 Barber, Samuel, 2085
 Barbour Brothers Co. (dolls), 1368
 Barcan, Arthur, *454
 Barck, Dorothy C., *923
 Barclay, George Carey, *6051
 Bard, Gily E., *6820
 Bard, Samuel, 2635
 Bard, Thomas R., *9117
 Bardolph, Richard, *5698, 5699
 Bare family, 3688
 Bargen, Jacob Arnold, *8604, *8617
 Barger, Harold, *2905
 Barjot, Pierre, *4085
 Barker, ----, 308
 Barker, Burt Brown, *9379
 Barker, Charles Albro, *4820
 Barker, Eugene Campbell, 51, *1003, *1004, *1005, *1096, *3996, *4581, *4721, *4722, *6058, *7783, *7784, *7785, *7788, *7792
 Barker, James Nelson, 2836
 Barker, James R., *219
 Barker, John, *9133
 Barker, Lucius Jefferson, *3323
 Barker, Shirley, 6237
 Barker, Stockbridge H., *4234
 Barker, Virgil, *575, *576, *1479
 Barker, Will, *8183
 Barksdale, Syd, *2
 Barlow, Joel, 5948
 Barnard, Barney, *8999
 Barnard, Daniel D., *4615
 Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter, 2491
 Barnard, Henry, 248, 5428
 Barnard Collection, Watkinson Lib., 417
 Barnes, Calvin Rankin, *2379
 Barnes, Claude Teancum, *8891
 Barnes, Frank, *956
 Barnes, Harry Elmer, 1068
 Barnes, Jack Carlisle, *1760
 Barnes, Julius, 9632
 Barnes, Katherine, *6542
 Barnes, Laura Augusta (Langworthy), 9632
 Barnes, Lois L., *1606
 Barnes, Ronald, *8716
 Barnes, William Wright, *2250, *2331
 Barnes family, 9632
 Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, 8093
 Barnett, Richard J., *5079
 Barney, Ralph A., *5634
 Barnhart, John Donald, *4152
 Barnhart, John Hendley, 2517
 Barnitz, Charles A., 6964
 Barnitz, David Grier, *6964
 Barnitz, Mary M., 6964
 Barnouw, Victor, *8536, *8565
 Barnum, Phineas T., 8279
 Barnum & Bailey (circus), 2784
 Barnwell, John, *957
 Barnwell, Robert Woodward, 4810
 Baron, Salo Wittmayer, *5648
 Barondess, Benjamin, *455
 Barr, Jeremiah Hess, 5283
 Barr, John, 3720
 Barr, Lockwood Anderson, *6439, *6448
 Barr, Robert, *7946
 Barr family, 3720
 Barrett, Clifton Waller, 1986, 1989
 Barrett, Edward F., *4687
 Barrett, J. Allen, *6939
 Barrett, Laurence Nexson, *1763, *1973
 Barrett, Norman W., *5539
 Barriskill, James M., *6308
 Barro Colorado Island, 9561
 Barro Colorado Biological Laboratory, C. Z., 9561
 Barrow, John, *5511
 Barrow, William J., *456
 Barrows, Aaron, Jr., *6137
 Baruh, Simon, *4122
 Barry, Colman James, *2220, *2238
 Barry, Patrick, 3370
 Barry, Philip, 2853
 Barrymore, Ethel, *2779
 Barrymore, Lionel, 1608
 Barrymore family, 2779
 Barsalou, Francis W., *9356
 Barsotti, John, *3451
 Barth, Alan, *5091
 Bartholomew, Ed Ellsworth, *9830, *9834
 Bartholomew, Raymond J., *8219
 Bartlett, Harley Harris, *4607
 Bartlett, Irving H., *6404
 Bartlett, John, 1649, 1682
 Bartlett, Richard A., *2590
 Barton, Humphrey Douglas Elliott, *3578
 Bartram, John, 2506, *5701, 9642
 Bartram, William, 1646, 5701, *7634
 Bartz, Fritz, *9276
 Barzynski, John, 5582
 Bash, Wendell H., *6574
 Baskett, Sam S., *1882, *9293
 Basler, Roy Prentice, *667
 Bass, ----(outlaw, Little Wolf), 7845
 Bass, Esau, 3721
 Bass, Henry B., *8168
 Bass, Ivan Ernest, *3721
 Bass, Jonathan, 3721
 Bass, Murray H., *6492, *6681
 Bass, Sam, 7826, 7831
 Bass, William Wilson, *7142
 Bass family, 3721
 Basso, Hamilton, *6118
 Bastrop, Baron de. *See* Bögel, Philip Hendrik Nering.
 Bateson, F. W., 1168a
 Batchelder, Helen, *3364
 Batchelder, John, *8347
 Batchelder, Nathaniel Horton, *5487

- Bate, Richard Alexander, *3652
 Bateman, Alan Mara, *2597
 Bateman, Thomas H., *3722
 Bates, Albert Carlos, 13, 304, 725
 Bates, Gilbert Landon, *3489
 Bates, Harry C., *3241
 Bates, James Leonard, *4454
 Bath Iron Works, Me., 6204
 Battenfield, David H., *1977
 Battenfield, John A., 2456
 Battistini, Lawrence Henry, *4656
 Battle, William James, 6058
 Battle Creek College, 8393
 Battles, Ford Lewis, 2048
 Batts, Robert Lynn, 6058
 Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 1672, 3846
 Bauer, Karl Jack, *4163
 Bauer, R. M., Jr., *8939
 Baugh, Ruth Emily, *9091
 Baugh, Virgil E., *533
 Baughman, Roland, *101, *457, *1774
 Baum, Emanuel L., *9436
 Baum, Lyman Frank, 1774
 Baum, Marcus, 4122
 Baum, S. V., *5263
 Baum, William S., *5615
 Baumhoff, Martin A., *9069
 Baur, John I. H., *578, *1331
 Bavaria, 3156, 5661, 5981, 7089, 8282, 8537, 9630;
 Benedictine community, 8588
 Bay, Bernhard, 8537
 Bay, Helmuth, *546
 Bay, Jens Christian, *278, *668, 699, *3990
 Bay P. A., *6999
 Bay Point & Clayton RR, *9232
 Bay State Historical League, 758
 Bayard, James A., 4388, 4789
 Bayard, Samuel Preston, *1572
 Bayle, ----, 2760
 Baylen, Joseph O., *4632, *4661, *4675
 Bayley, Daniel, 565
 Baylias, Estelle L. (McLeod), *9572
 Bayliss, Joseph E., *9572
 Baylor Univ., 7817
 Baxter, Elisha, *8107, 8111
 Baxter, Maurice Glen, *4817
 Baxter, Norman Allen, *6170
 Bazelon, David T., *1901
 Beach, Abraham, *2371
 Beach, Francis Mary, *789
 Beachy, Alvin J., *7004
 Beachy Amish Mennonite churches, 7004
 Beadie, George Wells, *2520
 Beale, Howard Kennedy, *3, *3650
 Beale, John Charles, 9815
 Beal(e)s and Royuella grant, A. LeGrand survey, 9690
 Beall, John Ninian, *7239
 Beals, Carleton, *6149, *6285
 Beals, Ralph Albert, 848
 Beam, Hank, *4861
 Beame, Edmond Morton, *3211
 Beamer, N. H., *7094
 Bean, Barton, *4375
 Bean, Margaret, *637
 Bean, Theodore Weber, 970
 Bean, Walter H., *8671
 Beaney, William Merritt, *5024
 Bear family, 3688
 Bear Lake Valley, 8903
 Bear River, 5395
 Bearce, Winfield D., *6041
 Beard, Charles Austin, 3, 4, 15, 60
 Beard, Charles Edmund, *9838
 Beard, Daniel B., *7613
 Beard, James F., Jr., *1937
 Beard, Mary (Ritter), *4
 Beard, William Holbrook, *1854
 Beard, William M., *4346
 Bearse, Betty, *1435
 Beasley, Joseph, 7220
 Beaton, Kendall, *3410
 Beatty, Eugene C., Jr., *8886
 Beaubien, Paul L., *924
 Beaujour, Félix de, 3840
 Beaumont, William, 2704
 Beaurepaire, Alexandre-Marie Quesnay de, 1307
 Beaver, C. Maaten, *9478
 Beaver, Robert Pierce, *141
 Beaver Island, Mich., 2420, 9573, 9611
 Beaverhead National Forest, 8792
 Beavers, Vivian R., *1210
 Bechet, Sidney, 2111
 Beck, Alfred Charles, *2645
 Beck, Herbert Huebener, *6895
 Beck, Morris, *4998
 Beck, Robert N., *1018
 Beck, Roland H., *1051
 Beck, Warren A., *4584
 Becker, Carl, 11, *1006
 Becker, Christian F., *2593
 Becker, George J., *3823
 Becker, May (Lamberton), *5253
 Becker, Robert H., *9103
 Beckett, Paul, *9320
 Beckley Hebrew Assoc., W. Va., 7914
 Beckman, Robert E., *7982
 Beckwith, A. C., 9694
 Beckwith, Burnham Putnam, *3025
 Beckwith, E. G., *3904
 Beckwith, James. *See* Beckwourth, James.
 Beckwith, Ruth A., *8878
 Beckwourth, James (or Beckwith), 9722
 Bedel Co., 6214
 Bedell, Harold, *6724
 Bedford Garden Club, N. Y., 6604
 Bedrosian, A. D., *3450
 Bee (newspaper), 6458, 9404
 Beebe, Lucius Morris, *6983, *9366
 Beebe, Maurice, *1897
 Beecher, Catharine, Ester, 2896
 Beecher, Henry Ward, *669
 Beecher, Henry Knowles, *2712
 Beeler, Madison Scott, *9070, *9092
 Beers, James Wellington, *5248
 Beeson, Leola (Selman), *7531
 Beeson, Lewis, *726, *1052, *9596
 Beetle, Alan A., *2513, *8815, *8817, *9704
 Beez, John E., *1211
 Beggs, Thomas M., *577
 Behrin, Nathan, *5261
 Behringer Memorial Museum, Covington, Ky., 888
 Behrman, Jack Newton, *2951
 Beidleman, Richard G., *2533
 Beimfohr, Oliver Wendel, *8337
 Beishlag, George Albert, *9530
 Beissel, Conrad, 6894
 Beitzell, Edwin Warfield, *7241
 Beitzinger, A. J., *8532, *8535
 Belden, Henry Marvin, *8066
 Belfer, Nathan, *3189
 Belfour, C. Stanton, *1097, *5998
 Belgium, 4920, 6027; experiences of a Foreign
 Service wife, 4539
 Belissary, Constantine Guss, *8002
 Belitt, Ben, *1723
 Belknap, Amos, 6263
 Belknap, George Nicholas, *279, *280, *281
 Belknap, John, 6263
 Belknap, Waldron Phoenix, Jr., *108, *1480, *1481,
 *1482
 Belknap Collection, 108
 Bell, Alexander Graham, *3961
 Bell, Annie (Walker) Burns, *4343
 Bell, Corydon, *1573
 Bell, Edward Price, 4640
 Bell, George Alfred, *8469
 Bell, John A., Jr., 5180
 Bell, Millicent, *5348, *7071

- Bell, Robert E., *1592
 Bell, Whitfield Jenks, Jr., *1098, *1185, *6085, *6911, *7035
 Bell Collection, 384, 549
 Bellamy, Edward, *6072; Looking backward, 1866
 Bellarmine College, Louisville, Ky., 7085
 Bellasis, Margaret, *4566
 Belleville telescope, Kans., 9764
 Bellevue High School, Bedford County, Va., 7356
 Bellevue Hospital, N. Y. C., 6732, 6733
 Belli, Melvin M., 9260
 Bellomont, 2nd Earl of. See Coote, Richard.
 Bellomy, M. D., *2525
 Bellush, Bernard, *6614
 Bellwin, Alexander, *6718
 Bellot, H. Hale, *164, *1053, *4829, *5010
 Belson, James A., *2987
 Belt, Guillermo, 2935
 Belt, Virginia McKemie, *8372
 Beltrami, Giacomo Costantino, 6096
 Bemis, Samuel Flagg, *4531
 Benbow, Terence H., *3185
 Benchley, Nathaniel, *5207
 Benchley, Henry Witherly, 5971
 Benchley, Robert Charles, 5207
 Bender, Emeric, 6940
 Bender, Harold Stauffer, *2398, *6971
 Bender, J. Terry, *76
 Bender, John Jacob, 6940
 Bender family, in Pa., 6940; in Kans., 8742
 Bendix, Reinhard, *5916
 Benedict, C. Harry, *8443
 Benedict, Harry Yandell, 6058
 Benedict, James, 6432
 Benedict, Theodore W., *6432
 Benedict family, 6432
 Benedictines, 2220, 2221, 2245, 8588
 Benet, Stephen Vincent, 2009
 Benford, Robert J., *2625, *4126
 Benham, Albert H., *9604
 Benilde, Brother Geoffrey, *2239
 Benjamin, Asher, 6319
 Benjamin, Harold Herbert, *1054
 Benjamin, Harold R. W., *1574
 Benjamin, Mary A., *670, *671, *672, *4316, *4336
 Benjamin Autographs (firm), 672
 Bennett, Barbara Louise, *2157
 Bennett, Charles, *8057
 Bennett, Ella Costillo, *9273
 Bennett, George Henry, *9509
 Bennett, Henry Garland, 8188
 Bennett, Hiram Rockwell, *6941
 Bennett, James Gordon, 5193, 6659
 Bennett, James William, Jr., *3212
 Bennett, John Coleman, 2325
 Bennett, John Nathan, *4314
 Bennett, Joshua, 5427
 Bennett, Julia D., *790
 Bennett, Merrill Kelley, *6155
 Bennett, Patrick, 9424
 Bennett, Paul A., 5347
 Bennett, Walter H., *3093
 Bennington & Rutland RR, 6267
 Bennit, Dorothy V., *6494
 Benson, Adolph Burnett, *2123, *5685, *5686
 Benson, Charles Scott, *2942
 Benson, Evelyn A., *6896
 Benson, Henry Kreitzer, 2486
 Benson, Lee, *6559
 Benson, Louis FitzGerald, 2070
 Benson, Ralph Criswell, *9307
 Bent, Arthur Cleveland, 2530
 Bent, Catharine H., 7598
 Bent, William Wells, 8825
 Bent, Mrs. William Wells, 8825
 Bentham, Jeremy, 4903
 Bentley, Arthur F., 4931
 Bentley, Eric Russell, *2783
 Bentley, George R., *5713
 Bentley, Richard, 1695
 Benton, Thomas Hart, 3887, 4800
 Benton Harbor - St. Joseph Coordinating Council, *8474
 Benyowski, Countess, *4610
 Berdecia, Fernando Sierra-. See Sierra-Berdecia.
 Berea College, 7959, 7960, 7966
 Berezowsky, Nicolai, 2113
 Berg Collection, 326
 Berge, Stanley, *2980
 Berger, Kenneth Luther, *8609
 Berghman, Arvid, *4341
 Berglund, Donald Herbert, *8396
 Bergman, Herbert, *1999
 Bergner, Arthur, *4508
 Bergs, Robert A., *3312
 Bergson, Henri, 1897, 2176
 Beringause, Arthur F., *5
 Berkebile, Fred D., 742
 Berkeley, Francis Lewis, Jr., *458, 542
 Berkeley, George, 2688
 Berkeley, Norborne, 4th Baron Botetourt, 7334
 Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn., 2380
 Berkey, Charles Peter, 2486
 Berkman, William R., *9269
 Berkowitz, Monroe, *3210, *3235
 Berky, Andrew Schultz, *6900
 Berman, Abraham, J., *3199
 Berman, Averill Joseph, *4965
 Berman, Levi, 5137
 Bernard, Antoine, *1099
 Bernhardt, William H., *2324
 Bernheimer, Charles Seligman, *5668
 Berninghaus, Oscar E., 8956
 Bernot, Lucien, *170
 Bernstein, Harry, *5144
 Bernstein, Irving, 3251
 Bernstein, Marver Hillel, *3044
 Bernstein, William C., *8597
 Bernuth, Lembcke Co., Inc., *3407
 Berreman, Gerland D., *9450
 Berry, James E., *9051
 Berry, Martha, bell collection, 2037; her schools, 7554
 Berry family, 3698
 Berry College, 7554
 Berry School for Girls, 7554
 Berry, Stewart, *8284
 Berry, Taylor, 8039
 Berryhill, Henry L., Jr., *7346
 Berryhill, Louise R., *429
 Bertain, George J., Jr., *5742
 Berthrong, Donald John, *8527
 Bertocci, Peter A., *2179, *2180
 Berton, Laura Beatrice (Thompson), *9468
 Best, Gerald M., *9181, *9220
 Best, Katharine, *9357
 Bestor, Arthur Eugene, *791
 Bestor, Arthur Eugene, Jr., *459
 Beta Beta Beta Biological Fraternity, *2505
 Betancourt, B. C., Jr., *6768
 Beth, Loren P., *5055, *5078
 Beth-El Hospital, Brooklyn, 6762
 Bethel College and Seminary, St. Paul, 506
 Bethel Theological Seminary, St. Paul, 2347
 Bethune, Mary McLeod, 5757
 Bettag, Otto L., *8373
 Better Business Bureau of Columbus, Ohio, 5503
Better homes and gardens (periodical), 6080
 Bettersworth, John Knox, *6
 Betts, Charles L., Jr., *282, *3507
 Betts, R. R., *164
 Betts, Richard, 3649
 Betts, William, 3649
 Betts, William Wilson, Jr., *1653
 Betts family, 3649
 Beutin, Ludwig, *2918
 Bevan, William, *5885
 Bevans, Lloyd Ellsworth, *9225, *9259

- Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah, *1055
 Beverley, Archie (Swanson), *7371
 Beverly, Bob, *7825, *7842
 Beverly, Robert, 7120
 Bevier, Isabel, 2899
 Bezanson, Walter E., *1186
 Bezanson, Warren Benjamin, *3297
 Bialkin, Kenneth J., *7365
 Bialostotzky, Benjamin Jacob, *1625
 Biback, Sheldon M., *6609
 Bibble, John, 3642
 Bibler, Stephen H., *9514
 Bibliographical Society of Am., 435
 Bibliographical Society of the Univ. of Va., *142
 Bickel, Alexander M., *5750
 Bickerstaff, Laura M., *8956
 Biddle, Anthony Joseph Drexel, 7069
 Biddle, Cordelia Drexel, *7069
 Biddle, George, 1477
 Bidlack, Russell Eugene, *702
 Bidney, David, *5619
 Bidwell, Edwin Curtis, *6854
 Bieberman, R. A., *8956
 Biedel, Helen Louise (Clark), *3705
 Bienville, Jean-Baptiste le Moyne de, 9616
 Bier, Jesse, *1770, *1809
 Bierck, Harold Alfred, Jr., *4573
 Bierer, Bert W., *3353
 Bierman, Harold, Jr., *3014
 Biester, Charlotte Elizabeth, *2894, *2896
 Big Bear Lake, Mich., 6477
 Big Hole Valley, 8777
 Big Horn Basin, 8819
 Big Horn and Yellowstone expedition, 4221
 Big Nose Kate, 9828
 Big Spotted Horse, 9693
 Big Wood River Basin, 8799
 Bigelow, Arthur Lynda, *6866
 Bigelow, Henry Bryant, 283
 Bigelow, Martha Mitchell, *8441
 Bigelow, Maurice A., 5902
 Bigelow Carpet Co., 3429
 Bigelow-Sanford Carpet Co., 3429
 Bigger, Richard, *9310, *9320
 Biggerstaff, Inez (Boswell), *7132
 Bigheart, James, 8147
 Bigler, Clark O., *8462
 Bill, Alfred Hoyt, *3993
 Billingsley, G. A., *7665, *8118
 Billington, Monroe, *2887
 Billman, Calvin James, *4594
 Billy the Kid. *See* Bonney, William.
 Binder, Abraham Wolf, *2106
 Binder, Frederick Moore, *6963, *7054
 Binford, Elizabeth B., *7319
 Bingaman, Sara (Lane), 5933
 Bingham, Edgar, *7449
 Bingham, Edwin R., *9835
 Bingham, George Caleb, 1513, 1514
 Bingham, Harold Jaynes, *6453
 Bingham, Millicent Todd, *1789, *6327
 Bining, Arthur Cecil, *2866
 Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth, *4397
 Binns, Archie Fred, *2829
 Birch, Anthony Harold, *4494
 Birch, John Joseph, *6510
 Birch, Thomas, 1500
 Birch Lake, Minn., 4570
 Bird, Harrison K., *4145
 Bird, Isabella Lucy, *8840
 Bird, John, 947
 Bird, W. E., *7443
 Bird-lore (periodical, later *Audubon mag.*), 2532
 Birdsall, Benjamin, 3876
 Birdsall, Nathan, 3643
 Birdsall, Richard Davenport, *6320
 Birdsall family, 3643
 Birdsong, George Lawrence Forsyth, *7545
 Birkhoff, Garrett, *793
 Birkhoff Mathematical Library, 793
 Birmingham age-herald, 7650
 Birnbaum, Lucille C., *5874
 Birnbaum, Nathan. *See* Burns, George.
 Birnbaum, W., *9311
 Birney, James Gillespie, 4779
 Birney, Robert Charles, *5862
 Birnie, James, *972
 Bischoff, Ralph F., *5013
 Bishop, Charles E., *3348
 Bishop, Elizabeth, 2025
 Bishop, Ferman, *1875
 Bishop, John, 3640
 Bishop, John Peale, 1770
 Bishop, Mrs. J. F. *See* Bird, Isabella Lucy.
 Bishop, Sarah, 6533
 Bishop, William Warner, Jr., *4748
 Bishop family, 3640
 Bissell, Daniel, *3887
 Bitter Root Mts., 8782
 Bitterroot Valley, 8779
 Bittner, William Robert, *1889
 Bjerkoe, Ethel Hall, *1372, *1391
 Björk, Kenneth, *9048, *9165
 Black, Arline, *8077
 Black, Elizabeth Gundaker (Dale), *8422
 Black, Guy, *3493
 Black Hawk (Sauk chief), *3882, 8197
 Black, Hugo L., *3
 Black, Kathleen, *5887
 Black, Kenneth, Jr., *3099
 Black, Robert C., III, *233
 Black, Wilfred W., *1212
 Black, William, 8057
 Black, Mrs. William Malcolm, 8422
 Black Ball Line (ships), 3592
 Black Hills, 8684, 9756
 Black Sun Press, 5348
 Blackburn, Donald Dunwoody, 4244
 Blackburn, Luke P., 623
 Blackfan, Kenneth D., 2681
 Blackman, John L., Jr., *4327
 Blackmar, Charles B., *8074
 Blackmon, Robert E., *5198
 Blackmur, Richard Plamer, *1624, *1668, *1810, *1872, *1942, *1945, *3801, *5979
 Blackstock, Walter, *7551
 Blackstone Female Institute, Blackstone, Va., 2408
 Blackwood, George Douglas, *7
 Blackwood, Paul E., *147
 Blades, Brian Brewer, *2713
 Blaine, James G., 4371
 Blair, Jess F., *8959
 Blair, Lyle, *8451
 Blaisdell, Lowell L., *4597
 Blake, Charles, 7238
 Blake, Florence G., 2671
 Blake, Francis, 3433
 Blake, James, 2053
 Blake, John Ballard, *2649
 Blake, Nelson Manfred, *4533
 Blake, Moffitt, & Towne (paper mfg. co.), 3433
 Blakely, John R., *7963
 Blakely, Margaret J., *7955
 Blakely, Stephens L., *9650
 Blakeslee, Albert Francis, 2503
 Blakeslee, George Hubbard, 725
 Blanchard, Dana L., *2616
 Blanchard, John, *7726
 Blanchard, Julian, *3121, *3125, *3126, *3128
 Blanck, Jacob Nathaniel, *284, *285
 Blanco, Tomás, *9528
 Bland, Harry MacNeill, *4769
 Bland, Theodorick, 4065
 Bland family, 3614
 Bland's Virginia Horse, 4065
 Blank, David Mordecai, *6631
 Blankenhorn, M. A., *2619
 Blanshard, Paul Bleacher, *5143

- Blasingham, Emily J., *8205
 Blau, Joseph Leon, *2267
 Blauch, Lloyd E., *2631, *2696
 Blaurock, Carl, *8873
 Blauvelt, Eva Burdick, *6582
 Blauw, Alexander Adolf Hippolyt, *3757
 Blauw family, 3757
 Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna, 2192
 Bledsoe family, 7939
 Blegen, Theodore Christian, *460, *673, *5688
 Blick, David James, *2543
 Blicksilver, Jack, *3141
 Blied, Benjamin Joseph, *2138, *2218, *2219, *2227, *8541, *8575
 Blinn, Eunice, *7425
 Bliss, Calvin Comins, 440
 Bliss, Carey S., *9734
 Bliss, Daniel, 5515
 Bliss, Randall W., *7111
 Bliss, Wesley Lloyd, *5831
 Bloch, Don, *9757
 Bloch, Edward, 5332
 Bloch, Herman D., *5731
 Bloch, Joshua, *172, *1615
 Bloch Publishing Co., 5332
 Block Island, R. I., 6409, 6421
 Blocker, Ab, 7825
 Blodgett, Katharine Burr, 2471
 Blood, Silas, 6257
 Bloom, Edward Alan, *1885
 Bloom, Lillian D., *1885
 Bloom, Sol, 9294
 Bloomfield, Arthur Leonard, *286, *287, *288
 Bloore, J. Stephen, *5659
 Blotner, Joseph Leo, *1827
 Blount, William, 897, 7129, 7889
 Blue, Robert D., *8671
 Blue Ridge Mts., 7374
 Blue Rock Inn, 9016
 Blue Shield (insurance), 6605
 Blum, Virgil C., *2265
 Blumenschein, Ernest L., 8956
 Blumenson, Martin, *4258
 Blumenthal, Ben, *5286
 Blumenthal, Walter Hart, *5633, *5719
 Blunt, John S., 1500
 Blythe, Thomas, 7470
 Board of Equitable Adjudication, 3338
 Boardman, Roger Crager, *2132
 Boas, Franz, *9418
 Boas, George, *1100, *1501, *7249
 Boase, Paul Henshaw, *2403, *8224
 Boatyard Store, Tenn., 7997
 Boaz, Martha Terosse, *1950
 Bobbé, Dorothe (De Bear), *4760
 Boca & Loyaltan RR, 9216
 Bochkarev, Iurii Andreevich, *4513
 Boddie, John Bennett, *3611
 Bode, Boyd H., *5435, 5439, 5464
 Bode, Carl Julius, *246, 1077, *1612, *1794
 Boder, Bartlett, *727, *3901, *3913, *8032, *8043, *8048, *8053, *8054, *8055, *9671
 Bodhaine, George Lawrence, *9407
 Bodine, A. Aubrey, *7207
 Bodine, Joseph Hall, 2489
 Bodmer, Carl, 9727
 Bodwell, Lewis, *4196
 Bögel, Philip Hendrik Nering, Baron de Bastrop, 7128
 Boeger, Palmer Henry, *4025
 Boehm, Eric H., *163
 Boehm, Henry, 6953
 Böhm, Sándor Farkas de, 6962
 Boerhaave, Hermann, 2760
 Bogert, Marston Taylor, 2560, 2561
 Boggs, Ralph Steele, *143
 Boggs, Samuel Whittemore, 2606
 Boggs, Winthrop Smillie, *674, *5290
 Bogle, Victor M., *9644
 Bogren, Clarence Emanuel, *8200
 Bogue, Allan G., *8199
 Bogue, Donald Joseph, *5561
 Bogue, Margaret Beattie, *8355
 Boguslav, David, *4296
 Bohannon, Willis W., *7365
 Böhn, Tora, *612
 Bohning, Elizabeth Stafford (Edrop), *1673
 Bohrer, Florence Fifer, *8540
 Boice, Suessa Louise (Dart), *3752
 Boire, Harold A., *1398
 Bois Blanc Island, 9581
 Boise and Salt Lake City Express, 8771
 Boisvert, Harold V., *4957
 Boks, Lydia L., *2701
 Bolinger, Addie Noel, *3689
 Bolivia, 4501, 5406
 Bollens, John Constantinus, *9247
 Bolling, Eugene S., *4197
 Bolling, John, *4144
 Bolt, Richard Arthur, *289
 Bolton, Harry Emmett, *6564
 Bolton, Herbert Eugene, *8, 9, 17, 33, 55, 58, 65
 Bolton, Theodore, *1497
 Bolton Public Libraries, Eng., *144
 Boman, Lars, *2171
 Bombard, Owen W., *1101
 Bomhoff, C. Bowker, *6444
 Bompard, Paola, *1993
 Bon Secours Hospital, Baltimore, 7270
 Bond, Carrie Jacobs-. See Jacobs-Bond, Carrie.
 Bond, Herbert Taylor, 3765
 Bond, I. W., *9702
 Bond, J. H., *9702
 Bond, Jessie David, 6115
 Bond, Samuel J., *6067
 Bond, Thomas, 6115
 Bond, Walter Edwin, *7741
 Bondi, August, *5984
 Boner, Agnes Veronica, *2028
 Bonham, George, 3630
 Bonham, Samuel Jeremiah, *3630
 Bonham family, 3630
 Bonnell, Alice H., *99
 Bonner, Campbell, 1701
 Bonner, James Calvin, *3860
 Bonner, John Wyatt, Jr., *145
 Bonney, William (Billy the Kid), 5392, 8949, 8950, 9842
 Bontemps, Arna Wendell, *5695
 Booher, John Sylvester, 3746
 Booher-Shepard families, 3746
 Book Club of California, *76, 701
 Book review digest, 5345
 Booklist (periodical), 382, 433
 Book-of-the-Month Club, 5349
 Boom, Aaron M., *7539
 Boon, Harold W., *2315
 Boone, Daniel, 623, 3453, 7403
 Boone, Lalia Phipps, *5226
 Booth, Edwin, 2825
 Booth, George Francia, 725
 Booth, Harriot Wood, 3753
 Booth, Henry Gough, 3753
 Booth, Henry Scripps, *3753
 Booth, John Wilkes, 5388
 Booth family, 3753
 Booth Theater, New York, 3522
 Boothe, Stella (Lawson), *3743
 Boothe, William Seals, 3743
 Boothe family, 3743
 Borah, William Edgar, 4865
 Borbridge, J. J., *9323
 Borden, Elizabeth C., *92
 Borden, John W., *76
 Borden, Morton, *4388, *4789
 Borden, Stanley T., *9150, *9190
 Borden family, 3732

- Border States, 7887-8196; Ark., 8097-8141; Ky., 7925-85; Mo., 8022-96; Okla., 8142-96; Tenn., 7986-8021; W. Va., 7898-7924
 Bordne, Erich Fred, *9614
 Borghi, Lamberto, *5441
 Borhegyi, Stephan F. de. *See* De Borhegyi, Stephan F.
 Boring, Edwin Garrigues, *5865
 Borneman, Henry Stauffer, 722
 Bornemann, Rich, *1344
 Bornet, Vaughn Davis, *1056, *1102, *1103
 Bortman, Jane, *6128
 Bos, William Herman, *2438
 Bossard, James Herbert Siward, *5907
 Bost, George Henry, *2433
 Bostick, Adelaide P., *7961
 Bostick family, 3679
 Bostock, Allen K., *6239
 Boston, 862, 873, 1435, 1752, 1784, 2065, 2217, 2230, 2328, 2372, 2374, 2384, 2761, 2925, 4146, 4657, 5138, 5360, 5363, 5442, 5960, 6018, 6035, 6059, 6060, 6073, 6106, 6128, 6340, 6358, 6361-6403; antiques, 1332; Boudinot's journey to, 6134; Brooks Adams as lawyer in, 5; Capt. Kidd in, 5383; Fusiliers' uniform, 4011; glass, 1396; Hale family papers, 470; ice ship voyage, 3597; Joslin globes, 2579; S. King, industrialist, 6348; lighthouse, 3566; lit., 1866, 1995; massacre, 1460; merchants' inter-urban relations, 1755, 6129; museums, 1442; NYC steamboat passenger service, 6146; packet lines, 3571; painters, 1485, 1509; Pitt speech, 1086; printers and printing, 5324, 6346; rare book collectors, 714; Revere Copper and Brass Inc., 3408; steamboat navigation, 6136; travel, 6132; urban deterioration, 5563; voyage to West Indies, 9566
 Boston Univ., 1329, 2179, 2180; Chenery Lib., 844; College of Agriculture, 6339; College of Liberal Arts, 6380
 Boston Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., 3915
 Boston Athenaeum, *146, 310
 Boston beacon (periodical), 5185
 Boston City Hospital, 6385
 Boston Clock Club, 397
 Boston evening transcript, 2843
 Boston herald, 5365
 Boston, Hingham, and Nantasket Steamboat Co., 3600
 Boston Lying-in Hospital, 6391
 Boston Music Hall, 6333
 Boston & Philadelphia Steamship Co., 3576
 Boston Public Lib., *234, *794, 821, 842
 Boston Red Stockings, 5776
 Boston, Revere Beach, & Lynn RR, 3545, 6336
 Boston & Sandwich Glass Co., 1396
 Boston Theatre, 1796-97, 6373
 Boston transcript, 4662
 Boston University Alumni Assoc., *1329, *6339, *6380
 Boston University Philosophical Club, *2179
 Boston Veterans Administration Hospital, 6403
 Bostwick, Betta, *6532
 Boswell, Charles Meigs, *5394
 Boswell, George W., *1575
 Bosworth family, 3665
 Botetourt, Baron. *See* Berkeley, Norborne.
 Botkin, Benjamin Albert, *1104, *9637
 Botsford, David P., *9581
 Boucher, V. J., *9053
 Boudinot, Elias, 203, *6134
 Boudinot, Elisha, 203
 Boundary Commission (49th parallel), 9787
 Bounous, Lyle Galen, *8075
 Bourinot, Arthur Stanley, *290
 Bourque, Peter J., *6185
 Bovard, James M., *7095
 Bovay, Alvan E., 4824
 Bovshover, Joseph, *5583
 Bowdoin College, 6175
 Bowden, Witt, *2874, *3001, *3002
 Bowen, Dorothy, *247
 Bowen, Merlin, *1815
 Bowerman, George Franklin, *795
 Bowers, Barry, *7268
 Bowers, Claude Gernade, *4731, *4764
 Bowers, Fredson, *1989, *1990
 Bowers, Mrs. Grayson E., *7242
 Bowers, Roy A., *2698
 Bowles, Isaac, *6109
 Bowles, Oliver, *3409
 Bowles, Paul, 1934
 Bowman, Elizabeth Scaggs, *925
 Bowman, Jesse B., *7336
 Bowman, Wirt G., *9001
 Bown, Ralph, *2571
 Bowne, Borden Parker, 2162, *5442
 Bowne, Mary, 6780
 Box, Mrs. Eugene, *7691
 Boyce, Aggie, 4172
 Boyce, C. R., *4172
 Boyce, John, 5283
 Boyce, M. M., 4172
 Boyd, E. *See* Hall, Elizabeth Boyd (White).
 Boyd, Ernest Lee, *5130
 Boyd, Janice, *3663
 Boyd, John P., 8300
 Boyd, Julian P., *6064, *7382
 Boyd, Mark Frederick, *3889
 Boyd, William, *6937
 Boyd, William Harland, *9133
 Boyd, William M., *5748
 Boyd, Willis Dolmond, *5712
 Boyden, Ralph R., *9256
 Boyer, Frederick Quintard, *3673
 Boyer, Melville James, *461, *926
 Boyer, Richard Owen, *3180
 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth, 5579
 Boylan, Bernard Lawrence, *3965
 Boyle, John F., *7026
 Boynton, Robert Paul, *4923
 Boynton, Thomas Jefferson, 6275
 Boys' Evening Home, Rochester, N. Y., 6809
 Boysen, Peter, 6117
 Bozarth, Catherine, *9017
 Braathen, Faye O., *675
 Brace, Gerald Warner, *6231
 Bracher, Frederick George, *9219
 Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 4775, 7589
 Brackenridge, Hugh Henry, 4775
 Brackett, Arthur S., *2737, *2739, *6306, *6426
 Brackett, Cyrus Fogg, 2475
 Bradbury, John, 2509
 Braddock, Edward, 4144
 Braddy, Haldeen, *9846
 Braden, Arthur Wayne, *2364
 Braden, Charles Samuel, *2458
 Braden, Waldo Warder, *5371
 Bradford, Curtis, *1868
 Bradford, Gamaliel, 39
 Bradford, Gershon, *9566
 Bradford, Robert Boyles, 8878, 8879
 Bradford, William (fl. 1799-1860), 1500
 Bradford, William (fl. 1590-1657), 6288
 Bradford Academy, Bradford, Mass., 6315
 Bradford Junior College, 6315
 Bradley, Duane, *6237
 Bradley, Guy, 7599
 Bradley, Jean Ann, *6597
 Bradley, Joseph Crane, *1540
 Bradley, Mary Alice, *97
 Bradley, Mary Hastings, *5727
 Bradley, Will, *5337
 Bradshaw, Herbert Clarence, *7323
 Brady, Dorothy (Stahl), *2891
 Brady, Joseph Hugh, *2256
 Brady, Leo, *7268
 Brady, Mathew, 1546, 1549
 Brady's Gallery, 4841
 Bragg, Braxton, 4051
 Bragg, Edward S., *4577
 Bragg, Everett C., *6725

- Braiden, Roger Aschem, 373b
 Braiden family, 373b
 Brainard, Newton Case, *6445
 Brainerd, A. E., *8831
 Braly, Earl Burk, *5195
 Bramble, William Clark, *7014
 Branch, Charles D., *8375
 Bancroft, Caroline, *8770
 Brand, Frank M., *7903
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 4701, *5057
 Brandenburg, Earnest, *5371
 Brandes, Georg Morris Cohon, *1706
 Brandon, William Edward, *9818
 Brandt, Herbert William, 2541
 Brandt, Rudolph, *9228
 Brandywine Creek, 490
 Branham, William, *2326
 Braniff Airways, 9838
 Braniff, Thos. Elmer, 9838
 Brannon, Peter Alexander, *7160, *7636, *7642, *7672
 Branson, Branley, *8142
 Branson, Herman R., *2476
 Brant, David, *4421
 Brant, Irving, *4772, *4776, *4785, *4792, *8338
 Brant, Joseph, 3879, 4154
 Brashear, John Alfred, 7090
 Braucher, Robert, *6618
 Brauer, Walter Louis, *5405
 Braun, Richard H., *7425
 Brause, John H., 3502
 Brawley, Benjamin Griffith, 6007
 Bray, John, 2836
 Bray, Thomas, 2369
 Brayer, Herbert O., *6816
 Brazier, Clarence, 1471, *3129, *5282, *5287, *5295, *5303
 Brazil, 5967, 6505; Confederate warships, 4109; plant collectors in, 3367; Post Wheeler as diplomat in, 4534; technical cooperation, 4559; Theo. Roosevelt in, 6008, 6009; voyage to (1848), 6105
 Brazos Valley, 7771
 Breamer, Harriet, *6954
 Brecht, Vincent Bean, *927
 Breckinridge, John C., 4835
 Bredemeier, Harry Charles, *5115
 Breeding, Earl B., *2579, *6874
 Breeding, Robert, *1564
 Breedlove, Joseph Penn, *796
 Breen, Patrick, 9113
 Breen, Walter H., *3113, *3114, *3120
 Breese, Sidney, 8344
 Breese-Stevens papers, 486
 Breig, Joseph Anthony, *5221
 Breig, Mary (Hoffman), 5221
 Breihan, Carl William, *8814
 Bremer, Fredrika, *6110
 Bremner, Robert Hamlett, *8250
 Breneman, Mae G. H., *881
 Brennan, Bert C., *8437
 Brennan, John, *6209
 Brenner, Scott Francis, *2304
 Bressett, Kenneth E., *3108
 Bressler, James P., *6875
 Bressler, Leo A., *6888
 Bressler, Raymond George, Jr., *6471
 Brett, Kathryn (Teller), 6515
 Bretton, Henry L., *4647
 Bretton, William, 7241
 Brewer, Carey, *415
 Brewer, Frances J., *102
 Brewer, Frances S., *1978
 Brewer, James H. Fitzgerald, *4061
 Brewer, James Howard, *7315
 Brewer, William M., *7301, *7437
 Brewster, Burton B., *8781
 Brewster, Paul G., *1604
 Brewton, John E., 1575
 Breynert, John A., *9636
 Brick Presbyterian Church, NYC, 6658
 Bricklayers, Masons, and Plasterers' International Union of Am., 3241
 Brickman, William Wolfgang, *2266, *5450, *5456, *5457, *5466b, *5466c, *5466d, *5540
 Bridenbaugh, Carl, *5558
 Bridgwater, Dorothy, *7344
 Brierly, Thomas H., 9671
 Briggs, Charles Augustus, 2437
 Briggs, Edna E. (Cartwright), *8838
 Briggs, Harry Tallmadge, *6570
 Briggs, James W., *9188
 Briggs, John Ely, *1200
 Briggs, John McTeer, *3095
 Briggs, Richard Arthur, *7940
 Brigham, Clarence Saunders, *725, *6318
 Brigham Hospital, 6386
 Brigham Young Univ., 574, 5973
 Bright, John H., *8239
 Bright, William Oliver, *291, *9236
 Brightman, Edgar Sheffield, *2179, 2180
 Bringham, Jane (Shepherd), 3740
 Bringham, John, 3740
 Brink, Clark Mills, 2030
 Brink, Wellington, *2030
 Brinkerhoff, Cordelia, *9020
 Brinley, George, 686
 Brinley Collection, 686
 Brinnin, John Malcolm, *1731
 Briscoe, Herman T., *31
 Briscoe, John H., *8015
 Bristol enterprise, 6220
 Bristow, Arch, *8954
 Bristow, Joseph Quayle, *7296
 British Columbia, 6003, 8762, 9424; Gen. Sherman's visit to, 4005; Hudson's Bay Co. in, 9774; Kutenai Indians, 8803; J. Nobili as priest, 9782; shipwreck tales, 9036
 British Honduras, 2244
 Britton, Allen P., *565
 Britton, Beverley L., *6095
 Britton, F. L., *3924
 Britton, Nathaniel Lord, 6679
 Broad River, 7421
 Broadwell, Dick, 9703
 Brobst, Philip Jacob, 3685
 Brobst-Stambach family, 3685
 Brock, Thomas D., *8444
 Brockelbank, William John, *8800
 Brockett, Lenyth, *4286
 Brockett, O. G., *4286
 Brockunier, Samuel Hugh, *1034
 Brockway, Wallace, *1293
 Broderick, James H., *797
 Broderick, John C., *1689, *1939, *4365
 Brodine, Helen, *7907
 Brogan, Denis William, *1007, *4364
 Brokhage, Joseph Delfmann, *5747
 Broman, Joseph D., *8869
 Broman, Keith Leroy, *2892
 Brome County Historical Soc., Knowiton, Quebec, *462
 Bromfield, Louis, 1756, *8261
 Bronaugh, James C., 7589
 Bronfenbrenner, Martin, *2886
 Bronner, Edwin Blaine, *7022, *7024
 Bronson, Arthur, 7421
 Bronstein, Arthur J., *5258
 Bronx Hospital, 6715
 Bronx Regional Lib., 846
 Brook Farm, 5960
 Brookfield, Charles Mann, *7599
 Brooklyn, N.Y., 6641, 6747-64
 Brooklyn College, 6756
 Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn Museum, *578, *882, 911, 6642
 Brooks, Dexter M., *984
 Brooks, Erastus, 5192
 Brooks, Frank Gary, 2489, 2505

- Brooks, George W., 7431
 Brooks, Harold Allen, Jr., *6449
 Brooks, James, 5192
 Brooks, John G., *1408
 Brooks, Joseph, 8111
 Brooks, Juanita, *8895
 Brooks, Lee Marshall, *5910
 Brooks, Noah, 5198, 5906
 Brooks, Paul Bellows, *6583
 Brooks, Phillips, *2384
 Brooks, Robert P., *1566
 Brooks, Robert William, 7301
 Brooks, Thomas Edward, *7666
 Brooks, Van Wyck, *1325, *1522, 1943
 Brooks, William McLin, 7151
 Brooks family, 3665
 Brooks Brothers (firm), 3019
 Broonzy, William Lee Conley, *2075
 Brossard, Chandler, *1630
 Brotherhood of Maintenance of Way Employees, 3245
 Brotherhood of the Union, 7058
 Brotherton, R. A., *9599
 Brough, Kenneth James, *798
 Brougham, John, 2837
 Brougher, Mahlon J., 7006
 Broun, Beverley, *3717
 Broun, Maurice, *6353
 Broun, William 3717
 Broun family, 3717
 Browder, Olin L., Jr., *3263
 Brown, Addison, 6679
 Brown, Alan Scouler, *4611, *4380
 Brown, Alice Cooke, *6817
 Brown, Alvin McCreary, *3953
 Brown, Andrew (on CSA mil. unit), *4073
 Brown, Andrew (on Va. coal resources), *7346
 Brown, Anne S. K., *4013
 Brown, Arthur Joseph, *2912
 Brown, B. Frank, *7624
 Brown, Bedford, 4781, 4799
 Brown, Boley, 7829
 Brown, Campbell, *7991
 Brown, Charles H., 7159
 Brown, Dee Alexander, *9726
 Brown, Delbert F., *7355
 Brown, Dorothy Foster, *1414
 Brown, Drusilla (Stevens), 3702
 Brown, E. Cary, *5006
 Brown, Elisha, 6408
 Brown, Elizabeth Esson, *9383
 Brown, Elizabeth (Graham), 7532
 Brown, Gerald B., *8820
 Brown, Gertrude K., *9144
 Brown, Harry, *3355
 Brown, James Barrett, *2714
 Brown, Jesse, 8132
 Brown, John (fl. 1697), 521
 Brown, John (d. 1859), 5393, 5984
 Brown, John J., *7903
 Brown, Kate Helen, 8455
 Brown, Kenneth E., *147, *2613
 Brown, Lawrence W., *8493
 Brown, Lloyd A., *553
 Brown, Londo H., *7912
 Brown, Marian R., *1213
 Brown, Mark Herbert, *1552
 Brown, Mary C., *7349
 Brown, Mattie, *8110
 Brown, Morrison, *1756
 Brown, Moses, 6407
 Brown, Neill S., *4661, 4675
 Brown, Nils F., *5694
 Brown, Obadiah, 3702
 Brown, Paul F., *6620
 Brown, Paul N., *8571
 Brown, Ralph Adams, *1213, *1214, *1215, *6169, *6410
 Brown, Richard Jay, *1216
 Brown, Richard T., *6991
 Brown, Robert Eldon, *4886
 Brown, Roger Hamilton, *6214
 Brown, Sam, 9383
 Brown, Sanborn Conner, *2565
 Brown, Seiletha A., *8852
 Brown, Stuart Gerry, *2149, *4961, *5147, *5906
 Brown, Vernon H., *8150
 Brown family, 3702
 Brown Univ., 2338; John Carter Brown Lib., *146;
 W. S. Hunter's work, *5873
 Browne, Charles Albert, 16
 Browne, Charles Farrer, 5358
 Browne, Henry Joseph, *1057
 Browne, Ray Broadus, *9267
 Brownell, Herbert, Jr., *5034, *5171
 Brownell, Thomas Church, *6446
 Browning, Irving, *3453
 Browning, Orville H., 4817
 Brownlee's Mills, Potter County, Pa., 6997
 Brownlow, Donald Grey, *4151
 Brownlow, Louis, *5209
 Brownson, Josephine Van Dyke, 8503
 Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 3781, *4916, 4917, *6068, 7756
 Broyles, Augustus Taliaferro, *7483
 Brubacher, John Seiler, *5470
 Bruce, William G., *4205
 Bruchési, Jean, *10
 Bruder, Edgar G., *8507, *8508, *8511
 Brich, Josef, *5256
 Brues, Charles Thomas, 2486
 Brumbaugh, W. Donald, *799
 Brunel, Adrian Hope Jasper Adey, *4891
 Brunet, Father Auguste, 8352
 Brunger, Eric, *6560, *6561
 Bruni, S. N., 3453
 Brunson, Howard, *3420
 Brunsting, Louis Albert, *8614
 Brunswik, Egon, 2486
 Brussel, James A., *2657
 Bruynoghe, Yannick, *2075
 Bryan, Adelaide Vandeventer Thomas, *7961
 Bryan, Alan L., *9405
 Bryan, Charles Faulkner, 1602
 Bryan, Frank, *7762
 Bryan, James Edward, *6871
 Bryan, Mary Givens, *638, *654, *7527
 Bryan, Mina R., *6064
 Bryan, Stanton Pierce, *7961
 Bryan, Thomas Conn, *7533
 Bryant, Mamie Peninah (Robinson), 3763
 Bryant, Wade Hampton, 3763
 Bryant, William Cullen, 1634, 2582, *4390, *6320, *6789
 Brydolf, Fabian, *4165
 Bryne, Patrick James, 2232
 Bryson, Lyman L., 5376
 Bryson, Sylvia, *9439
 Buade, Louis de, Comte de Frontenac, 9580
 Buchanan, Annabel Morris, *7976
 Buchanan, Franklin, 753
 Buchanan, Golden R., *9011
 Buchanan, James, 577, 936, 5664, 6955
 Buchanan, Lamont, *3514
 Buchler, Justus, *2166
 Buck, Benoni, *6066
 Buck, Burdette J., *6472
 Buck, Neil, *9015
 Buck, Solon Justus, *648
 Buckland, Roscoe Lawrence, *5756
 Buckland, William, 937
 Buckler, Helen, *8387
 Buckley, James J., *8214
 Buckner, Lucien, *9569
 Buckner family, 3679
 Bucyrus Foundry and Mfg. Co., 3440
 Bucyrus-Erie Co., 3440
 Budd, John, *6837
 Budd, Louis John, *3796, *8046

- Budd, Ralph, 3527
 Buechner, Thomas S., *1387
 Buehrig, Edward Henry, *4538
 Buehring, Paul Henry, *8236
 Buell, Abel, 6149
 Buell, Charles, 6813
 Buelke, John A., *5465
 Buenos Aires Convention, 5534
 Blittner, Johann Gottfried, *2309
 Buffalo Bill. *See* Cody, William Frederick.
 Buffalo bulletin (newspaper), Buffalo, Wyo., *8816
 Buffalo Creek and Gauley RR Co., 7915
 Buffalo evening news, N. Y., 6577
 Buffalo Fine Arts Academy, *579
 Buffalo, North Main Street, and Tonowanda Trolley Line, 6592
 Buffalo, Univ. of, 1717
 Buffington, Albert F., *6988
 Buffon, Comte de, 3780
 Buffum, Bert C., 6815
 Bugbee, Lester Bladstone, 6058
 Bugbee, Mary F., *7286
 Buhler, Kathryn C., *108, *6161
 Bulgaria, 4534
 Bull, Jacqueline, *175
 Bull, James H., *9111
 Bullard, F. Lauriston, 844
 Bullard, Marie (Sellar), *9826
 Bullen, Joseph, *7689
 Bullen, Ripley Pierce, *7574, *7575
 Bulletin of the New York Public Lib., 848
 Bulletin of the W. Va. Hist. Soc., 781
 Bulfinch, Charles, 6200, 6370
 Bullock, Calvin, 3055
 Bullock, Calvin (firm), *3055
 Bunce, Oliver Bell, *1356
 Bunche, Ralph Johnson, *5759
 Buncombe County Medical Lib., N. C., 819
 Bundsen, Charles A., 8869
 Bundy, McGeorge, *4645
 Bunim, Joseph H., *2755
 Bunker, Robert Manson, *3804
 Bunker, Samuel, 6098
 Bunn & Co., 8421
 Bunster, Enrique, *9119
 Bunting, Bainbridge, *6376
 Bunting, Frank L., *6621
 Buntline, Ned, 3460, 8681
 Bunts, A. T., *8277
 Bunzel, John H., *3137
 Buranelli, Vincent, *6645
 Burchfiel, William Wesley, *9529
 Burdick, Christopher, 6093
 Burdick, Jefferson R., *580, *1476, *1478
 Burdine, John Alton, *292
 Burgess, James Bland, 7260
 Burgess, John William, 1076, 1119, 3607
 Burgess, Mary-Louise, *296
 Burgh, Gustaf, *8652
 Burgis, William, *6644
 Burgoyne, John, 4310
 Burhans, Daniel, *6167
 Burke, Edmund, 4890
 Burke, Ellen Coolidge, *800
 Burke, Frank, *8141
 Burke, Helen E., *294
 Burke, Kenneth, *1980
 Burke, Kenneth Duva, *2007
 Burke, Robert Eugene, *463
 Burke family, 7415
 Burkholder, Ed, *5781
 Burks, Arthur J., *5111, *5933
 Burks, Marian R., *368
 Burlingame, Roger, *3329, *5940
 Burma, 2354, 4257
 Burn, Duncan, *3065
 Burnett, Marguerite Darling, *649
 Burnett, Peter H., 9132
 Burnham, Frederick W., *7325
 Burnham, Tom, *1897
 Burnie, Robert Harry, *581
 Burns, David Jerome, *7306
 Burns, Eveline M., *5114
 Burns, George, *2781
 Burns, John Fielding, *7280
 Burns, Katherine, *6753
 Burns, Robert Homer, *8810
 Burns, Robert W., 9523
 Burns, Tommy, 9467
 Burns Club of St. Louis, 8092
 Burr, Aaron, *486, 4767
 Burr, C. Chauncey, 5199
 Burr, Eunice (Dennie), 1491
 Burr, Robert N., *1156
 Burr, Thaddeus, 1491
 Burr, William Henry, 5249
 Burrage, Jane B., *6253
 Burrell, Orin Kay, *9056
 Burridge, Gaston, *9249
 Burroughs, John, 2496, 3282, *6009
 Burroughs, John (d. 1921), 2903
 Burroway, Jessie June, *2327
 Burrows, John, *486
 Burrows, Edwin Gladding, *8456
 Burrus, Ernest J., *2208
 Burt, Cleon L., *8049
 Burt, Silas Wright, 4945
 Burt, William C., *3486
 Burtis, Edwin Elias, *3631
 Burtis, Edwin Samuel, *3631
 Burtis, Jacob Hicks, *3631
 Burtis family, 3631
 Burton, Arthur Gibbs, *6255
 Burton, Glynn, *7986
 Burton, Harold Hitz, *4298, *5025, *5028, *7284
 Burton, Howard A., *9770
 Burton Historical Collection, 254
 Busch, Adolphus, 3431
 Busch, August A., Jr., *3431
 Busch, Francis Xavier, *8390
 Buse, Elliott, *3078
 Busey, J. L., *4598
 Busfield, Roger M., Jr., *2844
 Bush, Evelyn, *3264
 Bush, George Washington, 9781
 Bush, Vannevar, *2774
 Bush, Mrs. Walter Meigs, 6196
 Bushnell, Horace, 2300, 2312
 Bushong, Millard Kessler, *3902
 Business Executives Research Committee, Portland, Ore., *9400
 Buskey, Leo Albert, *1377, *1401
 Buss, Irven O., *8539
 Bussewitz, Albert W., *2522e
 Butler, Benjamin F., 5664, 6342
 Butler, Edward Hubert (b. 1850), 6577
 Butler, Edward Hubert, Jr. (b. 1882), 6577
 Butler, Pierce, 7059
 Butler, Richard E., *2159
 Butler, W. H., 8110
 Butler, Walter (1752?-81), 4154
 Butler, Walter (fl. 1800-44), 8636
 Butler family, 7415
 Butterfield, Lyman Henry, *676, *1187, *4913
 Butterfield, Margaret, *464, *6543
 Butterfield, Roger Place, *295, *7058
 Butterick delineator (periodical), 5104
 Buttersworth, J. E., 1500
 Button, Nellie T., *6265
 Butts, R. Freeman, *2261
 Buxton, Bessie Wilson (Raymond), *6307
 Buxton, Henry, 6307
 Buzzard, Raleigh B., *883
 Byer, Etta, *8394
 Byer, Samuel, 8394
 Byers, John Henry, 7896
 Byers, William Newton, *4229
 Bynner, Witter, 1757

- Bynum, Lindley Davis, *677
 Bynum, Lucy Scott, *3809
 Byrd, Benjamin F., Jr., *8015
 Byrd, James Wilburn, *5620, *7197
 Byrd, Mary Lou, *8483
 Byrd, Milton Bruce, *4890
 Byrd, Richard E., 539, 6095
 Byrne, Archibald, *8379
 Byrne, Donn, 284
 Byron, George Gordon Noel, 1652a
 Byrum, Enoch Edwin, 2452
- C. P. Patterson (U.S. Coast Survey Steamer), 9060
 Cabaniss, James Allen, *7170
 Cabell, C. J., *8035
 Cable, George Washington, 50, *3926, 5364, 5365, *7178
 Cabrera, José Manuel Pérez, *1250
 Cabrini, Mother (St. Frances Xavier Cabrini), 2233
 Cadbury, Henry Joel, *2442
 Caddo Lake, 9620
 Cade, Arthur J., *3098
 Cadillac, Antoine de Lamothe, 4758, 8487
 Cadman, George Hovey, 4180
 Cadman, John William, Jr., *6834
 Cadwallader, John, *7059
 Cadwallader, Sylvanus, *4287
 Cady, John Hutchins, *6412
 Caesar, Irving, *2110
 Calky, Morris, *3523, *8855
 Cahensly, Peter Paul, *5580
 Cahill, David, *6552
 Cahn, Edmond Nathaniel, *5013
 Cahn, Louis F., *3079
 Cahn, William, *2765
 Cain, Cyril Edward, *7685
 Cain, Thomas, *1321
 Cairns, John C., *11
 Calder, Charles Maclear, *3624
 Calderhead, William Lamar, *7002
 Caldwell, Charles, 2550
 Caldwell, Erskine, 1919
 Caldwell, Howard Clay, *4359
 Caldwell, Joseph Ralston, *7501, *7502
 Caldwell, Loren T., *2605
 Caldwell, Norman Ward, *4042, *4043
 Caldwell, Sheila K., *7506
 Calhoun, Andrew P., 7497
 Calhoun, Mrs. Andrew P., 7497
 Calhoun, James S., 4809
 Calhoun, John C., 1475, 4405, 7497; as conservative, 3781
 California, 93, 158, 1133, 1169, 1478, 1548, 1705, 1966, 2094, 2198, 2200, 2290, 2516, 2801, 3420, 4173, 4469, 4820, 5198, 5350, 5447, 5589, 5937, 5951, 5974, 5987, 6000, 6067, 6069, 6102, 6112, 8763, 9033, 9723, 9754, 9069-9351, 9858; acquisition, 1096; Alcatraz, 5401; Antelope Valley Museum, 895; Arkansas route, 6108; astronomy, 2492; book club, 76, 701; boundary changes, 9051; Civil War in, 3868; Colorado River Boundary Commission, *9861; Davis dam, 9868; Death Valley Scotty, 9762; Department of Education, *9156, *9169; disability insurance, 3103; Div. of Mines, *296, *9100, *9189, *9193, *9199, *9208; Donner Party, 9733; Douglas Aircraft Co., 3482; EPIC, 4460; expresses, 8760, 9043, 9743; Jas. G. Fair's estate, 9061; Franciscan missions, 441; gold region map, 1297; Indians, 9031, 9046; lighthouses and lightships, 9040; mail on skis, 9047, 9048; malaria epidemic, 9039; manganese deposits, 9054; military affairs, 3997; mining camps, 9859; Mohave culture items, 9867; National Guard, 4239; Norris Collection, 677; "O&C lands", 9395; pioneer priest, 2214; pony express, 9743; prehistory, 8757; presidential election of 1864, 4415; railroads, 9045, 9056, 9057, 9065, 9183, 9290; recent writings, 150, 200; Russians on Pacific coast (1845), 9041; sheriffs and marshals, 9725, 9832; shipping, 3588; small gold coins, 581; Spanish-name people, 9850; Stevens Party journey to, 9732; sugar industry, 9042; teaching, 1277; theosophical experiment, 2290, 2292; travel, 6114, 6115, 9734, 9737; Union regiment from, 4069; voyages, 244, 6098, 6109, 6113. *See also* Los Angeles. San Diego, San Francisco.
- California, Univ. of, 2556; Anthropology Dept. staff, *9215; Archaeological Survey, *77; Bancroft Lib., 158; Bur. of Governmental Research, 9319; Bur. of Public Admin., 4954, *5129; Hospital, 9300, 9304, 9307, 9311; Lib., 864; Mark Twain collection, 252; School of Medicine, 9310; Southern, 2164, 4954, 9333; Tumor Clinic, 9306
 California (ship), 6105
 California Academy of Sciences, *2493, *2499, 2516
 California Advisory Council on Educational Research, *149
 California Arboretum, 9318
 California and Arizona Co., 9635
 California Association of School Business Officials, 9253
 California Bell Company, 2037
 California Historical Soc., *150, *465, *728
 California Institute of Technology, 2767
 California-Nevada Railroad Hist. Soc., *9196, *9213, *9229, *9233, *9254
 California Northwestern Rlwy., 9183
 California Pacific RR, 9290
 California Women's Symphony Orchestra, 9325
 Calkins, Elisha, 9602
 Call, Richard K., 7588, 7589
 Callahan, James D., *9764
 Callahan, James Y., 4856
 Callahan, John Conrad, *8322
 Callahan, Mary Generosa, *7629
 Callahan, Samuel Benton, 8166
 Callahan, Sophia Alice, 8166
 Callava, José, 7588
 Callaway, Richard, 3652
 Callaway, Thomas, 3652
 Callaway family, 3652
 Calver, William Louis, *4064
 Calvin, John, 3773
 Calyo, Nicolino, *6660
 Cambon, Glauco, *1932
 Cambridge High and Latin School, Boston, 6362
 Cambridge Historical Soc., Cambridge, Mass., *6381
 Cambridge Plant Club, 6381
 Cambridge Press, 5314
 Cambridge Univ., 6018
 Cambridge-Maryland Hospital, 7232
 Cameron, Agus, *5167
 Cameron, Charles M., Jr., *7454
 Cameron, Donald, 3694
 Cameron, J. Robert, *8885
 Cameron, Kenneth Walter, *1674, *2386, *6217, *6325
 Cameron, Simon, 4811
 Cameron family, 3694
 Camp, A. F., *7582
 Camp, Joseph, 4278
 Camp, Philip Greeley, 2489
 Camp Brown, Wyo., 4054
 Camp Grant, 4320
 Camp Murphy (P. I.), 4058
 Camp Pickett, Va., 4059
 Camp Shenandoah, 4050
 Camp Sheridan, Ill., 4320
 Camp Washington, N. J., 4045
 Campbell, Alexander, 2303a, 2304a, 2357, 2361, *2362, 7906, 7952, 8000, 8047
 Campbell, Angus, 3744
 Campbell, Duncan, 3453
 Campbell, Edna (Simmons), *3728
 Campbell, Edward, *7905
 Campbell, Floy, *764
 Campbell, G. Murray, *3518
 Campbell, George Washington, 4763

- Campbell, Harry Modean, *1910
 Campbell, Isabel, *6546
 Campbell, Ivah Flora, *801
 Campbell, James Theodore, *7623
 Campbell, Lewis Davis, 4569
 Campbell, Louis C., *6355
 Campbell, Marie, *1585
 Campbell, Mildred, *1132, *5572
 Campbell, Philip Storer, *6294
 Campbell, Robert Samuel, *7631, *7741, *9706
 Campbell, Ruth, *178
 Campbell, Thomas, *3744
 Campbell, Walter Stanley, *434
 Campion, Eleanor Este, *235
 Camps, Juan Comas, *303
 Canaar, Daniel, *3691
 Canada, 10, 204, 290, 1128, 1284, 2226, 2516, 3410, 3601, 3603, 4158, 4535, 4565, 5384, 6003, 6314, 6488, 7192, 8057, 8204, 8352, 8468, 8599, 9113; anthropology, 406; Bible college, 2315; bibliog., 179; Booth family, 3753; boundary waters treaty, 4570; canoe trip from Skagway to Juneau, 9476; capital inflow, 2952; carillons, 2059; Catholic shrines, 2206; Rev. Wm. Chaderton in, 2378; comparative settlement studies, 5555; current research in missions, 141; economic development compared, 2873; Estabrooks family, 3653; experiences of a Foreign Service wife in, 4539; extradition policies, 4571; Father Chazelle, 2215; folksongs, 1577; four brothers in U. S. Civil War, 3924; French Regiment of Carignan-Sallieres, 4011; Gen. Sherman's visit, 4005; Indian Stream Ter. dispute, 6214; Indians, 1279, 6484, 8783, 8803; J. Jeffrey's plant collecting, 9784; land development along St. Lawrence, 5524; ms. groups, 462; map collections, 552; moose, 3281; Moravian missionaries, 2417; Murie's wildlife illus., 3285; National Defense Dept., General Staff, *3872; Niagara River treaty, 4736; ornithology mss., 568; place name lit., 205; public finance, 4494; rebellion, 4566, 4568, 4569; relations with, 4563, 4564; St. Mary's River, 9572; Seton's writings and paintings, 2531; settlement on Detroit River, 8489; ship burning, 9607; travel, 2507, 6099; treaties and federal constitution, 4476; underground railroad, 8494; war materials to Great Britain, 4329; Webster children captured by Indians, 4311. *See also* British Columbia, Klondike, Montreal, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Quebec.
 Canadian historical review, *151, *152
 Canadian Pacific RR, 9059
 Canadian River, 6108, 8145
 Canadian River Valley, 7815, 7827
 Canal Zone, 599, 9558-62
 Canan, H. V., *4185
 Canary Islands, 509
 Canby, Courtlandt, *1058
 Canby, Edward Richard Sprigg, 3901, 3927
 Canfield, Fayette Curtis, *6322
 Cannon, Annie Jump, 2471
 Cannon, James, *2408
 Cannon, Joseph Gurney, 5093
 Cannon, Rachel-Duke (Hamilton), *12
 Cannon, Walter Bradford, *8788
 Cantoni, Louis J., *2196
 Cantor, Milton, *5948
 Cantrell, Clyde Hull, *802
 Cantrell, Ellen Maria (Harrell), *8138
 Cape Ann, 6286, 6354
 Cape Cod, 5541, 6282
 Cape of Good Hope, 5383
 Cape Horn, 3584, 6106
 Cape Prince of Wales, 9466
 Capek, Milic, *2160
 Capers, Charlotte, *773
 Capitol Reef Monument, Utah, 8916
 Caplan, Harry, *297
 Capper, Thomas A., *4323
 Cappel Collection of Am. hist. mss., 510
 Cappon, Lester J., *4000
 Cardoza, Benjamin Nathan, 4711
 Carey, Clair M., *8410
 Carey, Mathew, *7051
 Carey, Naomi McCallum, *9122, *9171
 Carey, William, 2332
 Carhart, Arthur Hawthorne, *8481
 Caribbean Territories, 9524-62; Canal Zone, 9558-62; Puerto Rico, 9527-57; war and food, 9526
 Carl, Rita Mary (Shipman) Roller, *3632
 Carlender, Kenneth Dixon, *8666
 Carleton, James Henry, 3907, 4069
 Carleton, Sprague, *6691
 Carleton, William Graves, *4404, *4931
 Carlin, Anna Barbara, *5259
 Carlisle, Dwight W., *1498, *6927
 Caril, John F., *3631
 Carlson, Albert S., *6181
 Carlson, Arthur B., *553
 Carlson, Denton W., *9189
 Carlson, Eric W., *1935
 Carlson, Helen, *9352
 Carlson, Norman K., *9487, *9496
 Carlson, Valdemar, *8748
 Carman, Justice Heale, *8723
 Carmelite Order, 2242; San Francisco, 9302
 Carmichael, Leonard, *5873
 Carmichael, Oliver Cromwell, Jr., *6632
 Carnegie, Andrew, 7095
 Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Learning, 5455
 Carnegie Institute, *958, *7096; Desert Lab., 2519
 Carnegie Institution, 2515, 2596
 Carnegie Library, 7084
 Carnegie Museum, 622
 Carnovsky, Leon, *177, *803
 Caroline Islands, 3871
 Carpenter, Charles Congden, *8195
 Carpenter, Cyrus Clay, *4186
 Carpenter, Frederick Ives, *1891, *3788
 Carpenter, John Alden, *2089
 Carpenter, Ralph Emerson, Jr., *613, *928, *6163
 Carpenters' School (Phila.), 1348
 Carper family, 3732
 Carr, E. H., *4679
 Carr, Nanon Lucile, *8040, *8041
 Carr, Obed William, *3684
 Carr, Robert Kenneth, *5092
 Carr, Wilbert Lester, *1702
 Carrière, G., *8352
 Carrière, Joseph M., *169
 Carrington, Albert, *8899
 Carrington, Charles Edmund, *1697
 Carrison, D. J., *3968, *4088, *4113
 Carrizo Corridor, 9099
 Carroll, Earl, 2811
 Carroll, Charles, Jr., 7261
 Carroll, Horace Bailey, *7793
 Carroll, John, 2209
 Carroll, Martin Clement, *5997
 Carroll, Philip MacDonald, *3405
 Carruth, Hayden Kenna, *5368
 Carson, Cale W., *1105
 Carson, Christopher (Kit), 116, *4053, *9812, *9813
 Carson, Gerald Hewes, *6174, *7141
 Carson, Kit. *See* Carson, Christopher.
 Carson, Simeon Lewis, 2711
 Carson, William Glasgow Bruce, *1106
 Carson Valley, 9048
 Carstensen, Broder, *1720
 Carstensen, Vernon Rosco, *8633
 Carswell, W. J., *7519
 Carter, Betty Werlein, *7725
 Carter, Clarence Edwin, *1188
 Carter, Dennis Malone, 4642
 Carter, Edward, 3660
 Carter, Ella, *8951
 Carter, George Francis, *9346
 Carter, Hodding, *7725

- Carter, Hugh Sevier, *5816
 Carter, James David, *5920
 Carter, John, 3660
 Carter, John Waynflete, *678
 Carter, Paul, *1791
 Carter, R. W., *7521, *7566
 Carter, Sarah Champe, 3660
 Carter, Walter Steuben, 4700
 Carter family, of "Blenheim", 3660; of Ky., 7945
 Cartwright, Peter, 7135
 Cartwright, William Holman, *1217
 Carver, George Washington, 924
 Carver, Jonathan, 240
 Carver, Will, 9634
 Carver National Monument, 924
 Carvoth, Richard T., II, 6057
 Cary, Austin, 7187
 Cary, Lucian, *3452
 Carzona, Nicholas A., *4268
 Casagrande, Joseph Bartholomew, *8524, *9688
 Cascade range, 9421, 9775, 9794
 Case, Dale Edward, *8018
 Case, Fred E., *3075
 Case, Harry Lawrence, *9659
 Case, Jerome Increase, 3337
 Case, John Francis, *5203
 Case Institute of Technology, 3159
 Case Plow Works, 3337
 Case Threshing Machine Co., 3337
 Casey, Joseph B., *5168
 Casey, Samuel, 6406
 Casket, 1590
 Caspary, Alfred H., 5308
 Castafero, Ralph F., *7012
 Castellanos, Francisco Xavier, *2956
 Caster, Arthur D., *8286
 Castiglioni, Luigi, 2507
 Castillo de San Marcos, St. Augustine, Fla., 963
 Castine Bank, Castine, Me., 3118
 Castleden, George Frederick, 7192
 Castleden, Louise Decatur, *7192
 Cass, Lewis, *8377
 Cassidy, Butch, 5406
 Cassidy, Ina Sizer, *8928, *8929
 Cassidy, William James, *3421
 Castro y Pardo, Damián de Vega, *7583
 Caswell, Richard, 4771
 Cat Mt., 2473
 Catalina Island, 9335
 Cate, Margaret Davis, *7514
 Cate, Mary R., 6314
 Caterpillar Tractor Co., *9794
 Cathedral Church of Los Angeles, 9321
 Cather, Willa, 6236; *Death comes for the archbishop*, 1885, 1912; her German characters, 5693; *Lost lady*, 1902; *My Antonia*, 1713; short stories, 1868
 Catholic Church, Diocese of Buffalo, 6552; marriage counseling services, 5815; and public education, 2260; 1774-1815, 2209
 Catholic Foreign Mission Society of Am., Maryknoll, Ossining, N. Y., 2241
 Catholic Instruction League, Detroit, 8503
 Catholic Normal School and Pio Nono College, Milwaukee, 2138
 Catholic Universe bulletin, 5221
 Catholic University of Am., 2226, 5905; Sociology, Dept. of, 5900
 Catlin, George C., 1984
 Caton, Douglas Duane, *3021
 Catoosa Wildlife Management Area, 8013
 Catskill Mts., 6581
 Catt, Carrie Chapman, 5823
 Catterlin, Charles F., *5061
 Catton, Bruce, *3864, *3998, *4003
 Caughey, John Walton, *1008
 Cavagnol, Joseph J., *8985
 Cavanaugh, Lawrence R., *4195
 Cavanaugh, Mary Stephana, *5320
 Caveny, E. L., *4128
 Cavnes, Max Parvin, *4282
 Cawthon, John A., *7732
 Caylor-Nickel Clinic and Clinic Hospital, 8326
 Caywood, Louis Richard, *972, *974
 Cenango (USS), 4114
 Centennial Exhibition, Phila. (1876), 1424, 1425, 4076, 5299, 5936
 Centennial Legion of Historic Commands, 4076
 Center Square Meetinghouse, Phila., 7022
 Central America, 4595, 5629
 Central High School, Omaha, Neb., 8712
 Central High School of Phila., 7055
 Central New York Surgical Soc., 6637
 Central Vermont RR, 6184
 Centre College, Danville, Ky., 4177
Century magazine, 1859, 5185
 Cermak, Anton J., Jr., 8367
 Cerro Gordo silver mine, 9173
 Ceylon, 2289; technical cooperation, 4559
 Chadakoin River, 6519
 Chaderton, William, 2378
 Chadwick, Henry, 5774
 Chadwick, John, 3663
 Chadwick, Thomas, 3663
 Chafee, Olivia Kate, 3615
 Chafee family, 3615
 Chafetz, Henry, *9134
 Chalkley, Thomas, 7028
 Chalmers, Harvey, *3879
 Chalmers, Henry, *2937
 Chalmers, James, 4898
 Chalmers, Lionel, 7490
 Chamberlain, George Earle, 4860
 Chamberlain, Georgia S., *1531, *1550, *3116, *3122, *3893
 Chamberlain, Valentine B., *4288
 Chamberlin, Carey Judson, *6048
 Chamberlin, Eugene Keith, *4238
 Chamberlin, Joseph F., *9503
 Chambers, J. B., *7644
 Chambers, Whittaker, 5413
 Champe, John L., *9684
 Champlin, Herbert Hiram, 8168
 Champs, Margaret Burr des. See Des Champs, Margaret Burr.
 Chandler, Charles Frederick, 2554
 Chandler, Elizabeth Margaret, 8436
 Chandler, H. Daland, *1355
 Chandler, Thomas, 917
 Chandler, Thomas Bradbury, *2371
 Chang, Paul Timothy, *4669
 Channing, William Ellery, 2448
 Chapel, Charles Edward, *614
 Chapel of the Air, 2200
 Chapel of San Miguel, 8940
 Chapin, Bradley, *4685
 Chapin, Elizabeth, *9588
 Chapin, Henry Dwight, 6680
 Chapin, Ned, *2879
 Chapin, Victor, *4338
 Chapin, William Andrew Robertson, *6290, *6329
 Chapin Wildlife Sanctuary, 8005
 Chapman, Arnold, *1715
 Chapman, Berlin Basil, *8160, *8188
 Chapman, Carl H., *959, *8022
 Chapman, Edward N., *8877
 Chapman, Frank M., 2532
 Chapman, Frederick T., *3942
 Chapman, Kenneth Milton, 8928
 Chapman, Mary Patricia, *4586
 Chapman family, 3732
 Chapple, Bennett, *5138
 Chard, Chester S., *9443
 Charlat, L. W., *9562
 Charles I (of England), 6291
 Charleston, S. C., 4105, 4140, 5360, 5680, 5734, 5976, 7136, 7221, 7488-7500, 7512; early travelers' descriptions, 6094; gun used in siege of, 4032; Hampton Plantation, 7466

- Charlotte (slave of Henry Clay), 7954
 Charlton, Alice, *236
 Chase, Aquila, 3641
 Chase, Daniel, *6173
 Chase, Edna Woolman (Alloway), *5208
 Chase, Gilbert, *2107
 Chase, Harold Beverly, *3490
 Chase, Harold William, *5181
 Chase, Henry V., *7242
 Chase, Hervey, *3641
 Chase, Ilka, *5208
 Chase, John L., *4550
 Chase, Richard, *1854, *1980
 Chase, Richard Volney, *1736
 Chase, Salmon Portland, 4790
 Chase, Verena M., *3641
 Chase family, 3641
 Chatham, Lord. See Pitt, William.
 Chatham, Marie, *4436
 Chattanooga Audubon Soc., 8005
 Chauncy, Charles, 2300, 2353
 Chautauqua Lake, 6519
 Chaves, Antonio F., *9531
 Chaves, Angelico, *8942, *8943, *8954
 Chavis, John, 7219
 Chazanof, William, *6528
 Chazelle, Father Pierre, 2215
 Cheetham, Francis T., *9813
 Cheever, George Carrell, 6175
 Chelsea Manufacturing Co., 3501
 Chemical Society of Philadelphia, 2546
 Chen, Kuan-I, *6965
 Ch'en, Wen-Hui (Chung), *4671
 Chenery, William Ludlow, *6670
 Cherokee Nation, 7530, 8146, 8174
 Cherokee National Female Seminary, 2136
 Chernick, Jack, *3210
 Cherry Valley, 6529
 Chesapeake Bay, 7207, 7226, 7251, 9563
 Chesapeake & Ohio RR, 9605
 Chesapeake and Ohio Rlwy. Co., 3535, 3559, 7373
 Cheshire, J. B., III, *7397
 Cheshire, Joseph Blount, 7397
 Chesley, Leon C., *6870
 Chess, Louis, 9194
 Chessman, Caryl Whittier, *9272
 Chester Inn, 7995
 Chester, William Patterson, 7995
 Chevalley, Sylvie (Bostsarron), *2808
 Cheville, Roy Arthur, *2422
 Cheyenne Horticultural Field Station, 8820
 Cheyenne leader (newspaper), *8811
 Chiao, Ming-Shun, *4658
 Chiapetta, Michael, *1218
 Chicago, Ill., 98, 695, 706, 798, 1539, 2117, 2279, 3533, 4700, 5138, 5211, 5230, 5332, 5337, 5343, 5521, 5666, 5727, 5964, 5968, 5972, 5996, 6023, 6027, 8209, 8352, 8377-8416, 9437; Matthew Arnold's lectures, 1691; A. J. Cermak, Jr., in politics, 8367; Democratic Copperhead Convention, 4413; Du Page Co. lost records, 651; German p.o.w.'s escape and life in, 4320; imprints, 278; Lake Michigan water diversion, 9610; Joe E. Lewis in, 2834; lit., 1949; music, 2073, 2075, 2084, 2098; nursing school, 2675; packing house advertisements, 580; rail lines, 3537; tour of Cardinal Satolli, 2238; urban deterioration, 5563
 Chicago, Univ. of, 1242, 2767, *3835, 5521; Dept. of English, 1949a; C. L. Herrick's teaching, 2473; lib., 848; lib. service study, 798; B. E. Livingston's teaching, 2512; Geo. H. Shull at, 2521
 Chicago, Burlington, & Quincy RR Co., 3547
 Chicago daily journal, 8383
 Chicago defender (newspaper), 8397
 Chicago Democrat, 8358
 Chicago Historical Soc., 515, *1438, *1475, *2060, *4842, *5774, *8384, *9123
 Chicago & Illinois Midland RR, 3545
 Chicago Lying-In Hospital, 8406, 8412, 8413
 Chicago Maternity Center, 8407
 Chicago Medical Mission, 8393
 Chicago River, 9610
 Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis, & Omaha RR, 3545
 Chicago Symphony Orchestra, 8396
 Chicago times, 4221
 Chicarica mesa, 8932
 Chickering, Allen L., *9285
 Chickering, Arthur Merton, *9561
 Chico Rico, mesa in N. M., 8932
 Chicora (steamer), 3601
 Chiesa, Carol Della, *2231
 Child, Arthur Henry, *1009
 Child, Charles Manning, 2486
 Child, Lydia Maria, 1732
 Childears, Lucille, *298
 Children's Historical Collection, Columbia Univ., 445
 Children's Hospital, Denver, 6886, 8887
 Children's Hospital of Mich., 8505
 Children's Hospital of Phila., 7066
 Children's Museum, Boston, 1442
 Childs, Charles D., *1500
 Chile, 2925, 4591, 6105, 9119; Am. families in, 3741
 Chilkoot Pass, 9452
 China, 2319, 2409, 2425, 2920, 4136, 5286, 6113, 9024; Am. food plants in, 3360; Am. institutions of higher educ. in, 5511; army psychiatrist's poems re experiences, 4137; capture of Barrier Forts, 4168; china for Am., 1393; Ezra Pound and, 1700; Methodism, 2405; minor art imports from, 1378; p.o.w.'s who chose to stay, 4322; recognition problem, 4672; relations with, 4658, 4659, 4666; Stilwell Road, 4252; trade and shipping, 105, 625, 2929, 2932, 3588; undeclared war with Japan, 4667, 4668
 Chinard, Gilbert, *1059, *1704, *5957
 Chiniquy, Charles, 8352
 Chino Valley, 8991
 Chinoy, Ely, *3191
 Chipkin, Israel Solomon, *5120
 Chipman, Henry W., *7821
 Chippewa River, 8539
 Chipps, Julia E., *9666
 Chisholm, Roderick M., *2172
 Chisholm Trail, 9698
 Chittenden, Hiram Martin, *9714
 Chittenden, Nathaniel, *2924
 Chittick, Victor Lovitt Oakes, *1689, *2025
 Choate, Robert Alonzo, *2133
 Choctaw Nation, 8172
 Chohlis, G. John, *9423
 Chorlton, Harry Leslie, 5283
 Chotzinoff, Samuel, 6687
 Chrislock, Carl Henry, *4431
 Chrisman, Harry E., *8708
 Christ, J. Heine, *9738
 Christ Church, Boston, 6368, 6369
 Christ Church, Greensburg, Pa., 6958
 Christ Church, Ruskville, Ill., 8347
 Christ Church Cathedral, New Orleans, 7725
 Christensen, Alphas Rolland, *4846
 Christensen, Earl M., *8918
 Christensen, Norman, *8309
 Christenson, Carroll Lawrence, *2885
 Christian Brothers in Calif., 9159
 Christian Church, 569; of Bourbon County, Ky., 7958
 Christian College, Mo., 8068
 Christian Mission, Cleveland, Ohio, 8290
 Christian and Missionary Alliance, 2316
 Christian quarterly, 2366
 Christian quarterly review, 2366
 Christian Science, 2192
 Christian Science journal, 2350
 Christian Science Monitor Youth Forum, Chorus of, 2117
 Christianson, Mrs. A. M., *929
 Christie, Robert D., *729
 Christopher, Thomas B., 1332
 Christophersen, Merrill Guerdon, *4805, *7496

- Christy, Kent, *8998
 Chrysler, Walter P., 3510
 Chrysler Corporation, *3510
 Chubb, Jabez, *6060
 Chunn, Mary Ann (Mrs. Samuel Stone), 3739
 Chupack, Henry, *6856
 Church, Edward, 3675
 Church, Frederick Stuart, Jr., *1854
 Church, Samuel, *6311
 Church family, 3675
 Church of the Brethren, Greensburg, Pa., 7006
 Church of Christ, 569
 Church of England, at Radnor, Pa., 6899; in Va., 7320, 7341
 Church of God, 2452
 Church of God of Prophecy, 7458
 Church of Jesus Christ (Strangites), 2420
 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 2192, 2420, 2424, 2430, 2431, 6013, 9022
 Church of Prophecy Marker Assoc., 7458
 Church of the Redeemer, Baltimore, *7286
 Churchill, Frances M., *7810
 Churchill, Winston, *2386; *Inside of the cup*, 2323
 Chute, William Joseph, *2587
 Cicero, *De senectute*, 1637
 Cimarron River, 8145
 Cincinnati, Ohio, 21, 2139, 2143, 2589, 3476, 8265-86, 9645, 9650; cast metal Indian figures, 1564; Duncan's painting, 1516; electric line, 8257; Filmore Bros. Co., 5330; genealog. resources, 237; Lafcadio Hearn in, 1742; lit., 1783; music educ. in schools, 2134; publishing co., 5332; Rockwood Pottery, 1400
 Cincinnati, Univ. of, 2473; Teachers College, 5478
 Cincinnati College of Pharmacy, 2692
 Cincinnati Georgetown RR, 8257
 Cincinnati Red Stockings, 5776
 Cist, Lewis Jacob, 1783
 Cities Service Co., 3422
 Citizens' Library Movement, La., 807
 City of Cleveland (ship), 9606
 City Library of Detroit, 792
 Civica Biblioteca di Bergamo, 6096
 Civil War Round Tables, Richmond, Va., 1116; of New York, *730, *731
 Claassen, Carl E., *9708
 Claggett, Thomas J., 2376
 Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck, 4816
 Clancy, Frank Jeffery, *9463
 Clanton, James H., 8003
 Clanton, "Old Man", 9002
 Clapp, Gordon Rufus, *9660
 Clapp, Verner Warren, *299
 Clark, Alexander P., *510
 Clark, Ann., 3708
 Clark, Barrett Harper, *2851
 Clark, Charles Edward, *5080, *5411
 Clark, Donald H., *9389
 Clark, Eugene, *4518
 Clark, Frieda, *1466
 Clark, George P., *4801
 Clark, George Peirce, *1987
 Clark, George Rogers, 3708, 7926
 Clark, H. L., *9456
 Clark, Harold Edward, *5637
 Clark, Henry Austin, Jr., 900
 Clark, J. N., 8539
 Clark, James L., *4157, *4187, *8512
 Clark, Jere Walton, *7923
 Clark, John, 7797
 Clark, John Bates, 3140
 Clark, John Maurice, 3140
 Clark, Joseph Lynn, *7763
 Clark, Joseph Stanley, *8158
 Clark, Leadie Mae, *3794
 Clark, Malcolm H., Jr., *9388
 Clark, Margaret, *1442
 Clark, Mark, 4267
 Clark, Paul Odell, *9278
 Clark, Raymond B., *498
 Clark, Raymond B., Jr., *1421, *7235
 Clark, Richard J., *6350
 Clark, Sara Seth, *7235
 Clark, T. D., *7926
 Clark, Thomas, 1937
 Clark, Tom, 9264
 Clark, William (fl. 1818-38), 905
 Clark, William (fl. 1948), 4307
 Clark, William B., *9193
 Clark, William Bell, *3567, *3883, *4104
 Clark family, 3616
 Clark Univ., 5873, 7564
 Clarke, C. Walter, *5602
 Clarke, Frank E., *4097
 Clarke, G., *4398
 Clarke, James S., *2715
 Clarke, Mary (Whatley), *7790, *7805
 Clarke, Owen, *3471
 Clarkson, Maud (Moriarty), *8683
 Clason family, 3616
 Classical Association of the Middle West and South, 1702
 Claudel, Calvin, *7711
 Clausen, Clarence A., *195, *6104
 Claverack College, Syracuse, 1861
 Clawson, Jesse, 3745
 Clawson, Mrs. R. F., *3745
 Clawson family, 3745
 Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 4400, 4823, 7956
 Clay, Clement Claiborne, 4847
 Clay, Henry, 4770, *7954; in election of 1844, 4400; as legal advisor to Bank of U. S., 4962; sculptor of, 1559
 Clay, Henry J., *4653
 Clay, Lucius, 4307
 Clay family, 3732
 Clayton, Augustin C., 7146
 Clayton, Powell, *4577
 Clayton, Richard, 3476
 Clear Creek Church, Versailles, Ky., 7052
 Cleaveland, Frederic Neill, *3261
 Clegg, Charles M., *9366
 Cleland, John, 1843
 Cleland, Hugh Gregg, *9641
 Cleland, Ralph Erakine, *2511
 Cleland, Robert Glass, *8895
 Clem, William W., *7572
 Clemence, Richard V., *2882
 Clemens, Alphonse Henry, *5815
 Clemens, Cyril Coniston, *1608, *1878
 Clemens, James, Jr., 1507
 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne, 1608, 1747, *1754, *1839, *1856, 1915, *2963, *3914, *3915, *5202, 5362, 5363, 5365, 6018, 6120, 8047; attitudes toward England, 1686; biog., 1738; Clemens' cable readings tour, 5364; collection, 252; and W. D. Howells, 1749; Huckleberry Finn, 1855, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 5715, 5716, 7179; and the idea of failure, 3804; and Olivia Langdon, 6672; *Old times on the Mississippi*, 1849; opposition to "imperialism", 4524; his part in Civil War, 3914; periodical criticism of, 1842; religious beliefs, 2202; and Rev. F. S. Rising, 2381, 2382; as satirist, 1840; and Tammany, *6675; *A tramp abroad*, 6121; use of folklore, 1592; war experiences, 3915
 Clement, Rufus E., *5521
 Clements, Edith Schwartz, 2518
 Clements, Frederic Edward, 2514, 2515, 2522
 Clements Library, Bay City, Mich., 861
 Clements Library Associates, *153, *300, *466
 Clements, Mary Jo, *9329, *9330
 Clements, Mary Louisa Adams, 1545
 Clements, Roger Victor, *2676, *9758
 Clements, William L., 861
 Clendenen, Clarence C., *1107, *3907, *4069, *4173
 Clepper, Henry Edward, *3391, *3396
 Cleveland, Cecilia Pauline, *6572
 Cleveland, Grover, *4850

Cleveland, Ohio, 404, 3168, 3249, 5221, 6073, 8287-93; Bucyrus-Erie Co., 3440; First City Troop of, 4011; police, penal, and parole policies, 8250; printing co., 5333; professional football team, 5791; Sherwin-Williams Co., 3437; urban deterioration, 5563

Cleveland College, 424

Clevenger, Ima Fuchs, *5823

Clevinger, Woodrow Rexford, *9421

Clifford, Henry H., *9161

Clifford, John, *9696

Clifford, Josephine, *9176

Clift, C. Glenn, *378

Clifton news, Kan., 9764

Cline, Isaac Monroe, 2486

Clinton, George, 4154

Clinton, Sir Henry, 4380

Clinton, Witt, 6503

Clinton Street Academy, Rochester, N. Y., 6805

Clinton street universe (schoolboy newspaper), 6805

Clio (history muse), 749, 1195, 1230

Clipper Mts., 9207

Clock Museum, George Mills, N. H., 909

Clopine, John Junior, *804

Clopton, Mildred Cooke, *7835

Close, John, 3645

Close, Lewis Gile, 3645

Close, Lewis Raymond, *3645

Close family, 3645

Cloud, Daniel T., *6375

Clough, Caroline Louise, *8393

Clough, Shepard B., *1034, *2870, *5114

Clough, Wilson Ober, *4885

Cloyd, David P., 8112

Club of Printing Women of New York, *5315

Club Rotario de la Habana, *2935

Cluett, George A., 1332

Cluff, Dohn A., *3564

Clurman Harold, 2857

Clutton, Cecil, *3509

Cluver, Alfred, *3766

Cluver family, 3766

Cluwer family, 3766

Clymer, Floyd, 3499, 3511, 6859, *3504, *5136

Coakley, Robert W., *3873

Coan, Josephine Roosevelt, *2412

Coates, Albert, *7393, *7436, *7450

Coates, Benjamin Horner, *6543

Coates, John Boyd, Jr., *4132

Coats, Nellie Mae, *805

Cobb, Robert Paul, *5892

Cobb, William Montague, *6683

Cobban, G. L., *8782

Cobbett, Thomas, 5798

Cobbs, William H., 3597

Cobb's Island, 7370

Coburn, Alvin Langdon, 1554

Coburn, Walt, 9018

Cochato River Valley, 6281

Cochran, Joe Brice, *4087

Cochran, Kendall Pinney, *2877

Cochran, Thomas C., *1034

Cochrane, Harden Perkins, *4188

Cochrane, Hortense S., *7218

Cocking, Walter Dewey, *5463

Cockrell, Monroe Fulkerson, *4191

Cocksapir Island, 977

Coddington, John Inaley, *3636, *3642

Cody, Alexander John, *9280

Cody, Helen Baker, *8348

Cody, Hiram H., 8348

Cody, William Frederick (Buffalo Bill), 2785, 2786, 2788

Coe, Charles H., *3891

Coe, William Robertson, 725

Coe Collection of Western Americana, 8766

Coely family, 3637

Coeur d'Alene Reservation, 8806

Coffin, Charles H., 7598

Coffin, Henry Sloane, 2321, 2439

Coffin, Margaret Mattison, *6549

Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram, *2012, 6057

Coffin, Tristram P., *78

Coffin, Velma (Rowe), *3764

Coffman, William Milo, *3582

Cogill, Jack L., *2819

Cohen, Armand E., *2618

Cohen, Charles Joseph, *6921

Cohen, Eleanor H., *7485

Cohen, Felix S., *3783, 4716

Cohen George L., *7357

Cohen, George M., 2811

Cohen, Gerson D., *301

Cohen, Henry, 6921

Cohen, I. Bernard, *166, *1108, *2464, *2487, *2542, *2760, *2763, *2777, *4944, *5947

Cohen, Iva, *125

Cohen, J. Solis-. See Solis-Cohen, J., Jr.

Cohen, J. W., *1314

Cohen, Jacob, *4980

Cohen, Joseph, 6921

Cohen, Judith, 6921

Cohen, Matilda (Samuel), 6921

Cohen, Morris Raphael, *3783

Cohen, Mortimer Joseph, *5673

Cohen, Naomi Wiener, *6010

Cohn, Art, *2834

Cohn, David Lewis, *7702

Cohn, Edwin J., Jr., *9795

Cohon, Samuel Solomon, *2272

Coit, Henry Leber, 6858

Coker, J. M., *8169

Colbert, L. O., *9458

Colburn, Allan Philip, 2486

Colby, Bruce R., *9675

Colby, Fletcher H., *6393

Colby, John H., *6220

Colby, Robert A., *2864

Colby College, 444, *5352

Colby College Press, 5352

Colden, Cadwallader, 2688

Cole, David, *4331

Cole, David S., *6513

Cole, E. L., *9464

Cole, Lester, 2849

Cole, Marley, *2453

Cole, Maurice F., *8432

Cole, Russell D., *2505

Cole, Thomas, 1309

Cole, Tommie Joe, *8123

Cole Brothers Circus, 2784

Coleman, Ann, 6955

Coleman, Arthur B., *3824

Coleman, Charles Hubert, *8343

Coleman, Elizabeth Dabney, *7384, *2898

Coleman, Elizabeth Tyler, *2824

Coleman, Emily, *100

Coleman, Hubert Anderson, *4127

Coleman, J. P., *7704

Coleman, James, 7333

Coleman, James Samuel, *3252

Coleman, John Garth, *6536

Coleman, John M., *5384

Coleman, John Winston, Jr., *7944, *7949

Coleman, Kenneth, *7520

Coles, Harry Lewis, Jr., *7724

Coles, Robert Reed, *6772, *6787, *6789, *6791

Coll, Blanche D., *7263

Collard, Edgar Andrew, *5928

Collazo, Oscar, 5388

Collectors Club Library, 849

College English (periodical), 5265

College of Medical Evangelists, Los Angeles, 9339

College of Music of Cincinnati, 2139

College of New Jersey, 1059, 2433

College of Philadelphia, 2545

College of Physicians of Philadelphia, *7083

- College Point (peninsula), 6747
 Collett, Robert MacGilbrae, *5921
 Colley, Reginald H., 3407
 Collier, Donald, *884
 Collier, James Melvin, *7541
 Collings, Henrietta, *7528
 Collings, Rex A., Jr., *5409
 Collins, Ann L., *187
 Collins, Beth, *296
 Collins, Clarence, 909
 Collins, Earl Augustus, *8023
 Collins, Frank McDonald, *2187
 Collins, Henry C., *9291
 Collins, J. L., *3371
 Collins, John F., Jr., *6566
 Collins, Lewis, 21
 Collins, Louise, *1458, *1459, *7498
 Collins, Selwyn De Witt, *5599, *5606
 Collins, Robert M., *4995
 Collins, Walter G., *3403
 Collinson, Peter, 2761
 Colket, Meredith Bright, Jr., *732
 Colm, Gerhard, *4972
 Colonial Coverlet Guild of America, *615
 Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., *985
 Colonies (Brit. in Am.), 255, 1072, 1286, 1289, 5926;
 Bellmont admin., 4942; British convicts in, 5379;
 coin, 3106, 3109; college founding, 5508; council
 and cabinet, 5010; defenses, 3854; enterprise and
 Elizabethan politics, 1285; fellows of Royal Soc. of
 London, 2461; folk song, 1571; Lord Germain and,
 4609; historic regiments, 4064; houses, 928; iron
 industry, 997; land wastage, 3262; lit., 1633; mari-
 tal rights in, 5797; mil. hist., 1107; mil. uniforms,
 4011, 4016; painting, 1482, 1489; Plymouth Colony,
 3622; silversmiths, 3110; subscription lib. in Pa.,
 858; teaching unit, 1220; Tryon's palace, 931;
 weapons, 4012, 4014
 Colophon (periodical), 719, 1643
 Colorado, Antonio J., *9533
 Colorado, 434, 739, 2516, 3523, 4055, 4229, 4230,
 5969, 5988, 7827, 8163, 8821-88, 9702, 9826; adapta-
 tion to semiarid land, 9686; Kit Carson, 9812; Colt
 and son in earth-moving and construction, 9750;
 cowboy lore, 9746; Dale letters re Pike's Peak area,
 9741; educ. admin., 9848; forts, 4053, 4055; Fré-
 mont expedition, 9818; Gunnison survey, 3904;
 Hayden survey, 2590; Doc Holliday as gunman,
 9828; Indian captives, 4318; Black Jack Ketchum,
 9834; Maxwell grant, 8767; railroads, 8772, 8773;
 recent writings, 200; Spanish-name people, 9850;
 Ter., 3865, 8880; travel, 6115, 9729, 9757, 9816;
 Ute sun dance, 8774. *See also* Denver.
 Colorado Genealogical Soc., 8830, *8835, *8844,
 *8882
 Colorado General Hospital, Denver, 8888
 Colorado Midland Rwy., 8851
 Colorado Mountain Club, 8873
 Colorado River, 6019, 7791, 8983; Yuma crossing,
 9858, 9862; dams, 9864, 9868
 Colorado River Compact
 Colorado River Party, 9864
 Colorado School of Mines, 3415
 Colorado & Southern RR, 3545
 Colorado Springs & Cripple Creek District Rlwy.,
 8855
 Colorado State College of Education, 8853, 8872,
 8875
 Colorado Valley, 9856-69
 Colowick, Leo I., *3157
 Colt, James B., 9750
 Colt Patent Firearms Mfg. Co., 3460
 Colt, William Albert, 9750
 Colton, Harold Sellers, *885
 Colton, Mary-Russell Ferrell, *886
 Colton, Ray Charles, *3865
 Colton, Walter, *9112
 Columbia (packet), 3573
 Columbia (ship), 9035
 Columbia College, Eugene, Ore., 9384
 Columbia law review, *5074
 Columbia Plateau, 9772
 Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, NYC, 6673
 Columbia River, 9039, 9730; fur trade, 9778; prehis-
 toric villages on, 9773; salmon, 9053, 9779
 Columbia River Basin, 9434
 Columbia Univ., 2473, 2555, 2557, 7356; Anthropol.
 Dept., 3807; bicentennial hist., 3807; bookplates
 designed for, 5323; Children's Hist. Collection,
 445; College of Physicians and Surgeons, 2679,
 6708; Columbia College, 5355, Class of 1923,
 *6053; Economics Dept., 3807; Foundation for
 Research in Legal Hist., *4753; History Dept.,
 3807; lib. service study, 798; Libraries, *101;
 Mathematical Statistics Dept., 3807; Oral Hist.
 Research Office, *5376; Public Law and Govt.
 Dept., 3807; Russian Institute, 4681; School of Law,
 4753; School of Lib. Service, *302; School of Mines,
 2554, 2560, 2561; School of Pol. Sci., 3807; Sociol.
 Dept., 3807; Teachers College, Lib., 830; Wash-
 ington's mss. diaries, 457. *See also* Columbia-
 Presbyterian Medical Center.
 Columbian Carbon Co., Carbon Black Div., *5338
 Columbus, Christopher, 43, 9524, 9803
 Columbus Seminary, Ohio, 8236
 Colver, Frederic Lathrop, *3639
 Colver family, 3639
 Colvert, James B., *1696, *2181
 Combes, George Dawson Aylesworth, *6773
 Come, Donald Robert, *6289
 Comédie Française, 2807
 Comer, Braxton Bragg, 7674
 Comfort magazine, 5206
 Comfort, Will, *6644
 Comings, Adeline (Tenny), 6222
 Comings, William Freeman, 6222
 Commercial and Farmers Bank, Baltimore, 7262
 Commercial Law League of Amer., 4705
 Commission of Fine Arts, 532
 Commons, John R., 3145
 Commons, John Rogers, 7
 Communist Party, 4450, 4469, 4471, 4861
 Community Methodist Church, Ione, Calif., 9149
 Community Service Soc. of New York, Committee on
 Public Affairs, *6722
 Companions of the Holy Savior, 2239
 Company of Military Collectors and Historians, *79,
 *4010, *4011
 Company of Undertakers for the Iron Works in New
 England, 6292
 Compton, Carl Benton, *5832
 Compton, Charles Herrick, *806
 Compton, Karl Taylor, 2774
 Comstock, Helen, *616, *1332, *1386, *1420, *6288,
 *6300, *7025
 Comstock Lode mines, 9367
 Concord River, 1784
 Concordia Collegiate Institute, 6678
 Condé, J. M., *1854
 Condon, Edward Uhler, *2769
 Condry, William M., *2494
 Cone, William Whitney, *3640
 Coney Island, 6750
 Confederate Memorial Institute, 915
 Confederate States, 4352, 4826, 7144, 7165; amnesty
 for, 4371; on choice of president, 7163a; Constitu-
 tion, 7163; copper supply sources, 4324; currency,
 1472; Jefferson Davis, 5963; finance, 7164; gov-
 ernors' wives, 7161; imprints, 310; last official
 war order, 4216; medical practice, 7160; money,
 prices, and wages, 7162; naval blockade, 4094;
 railroads, 4276; Secretary of War, 4798; ships,
 3601, 4109, 4111; stamps, 373, 599, 5286; surgeon's
 service to troops, 4122; women on war, 4275
 Confederate States Army, 3908, 3917, 3918, 3921,
 4069, 4209, 4316, 4349, 4350, 4351, 4815, 5985,
 7221, 7650; Bragg's headquarters, 4051; Camp
 Shenandoah, 4050; chaplains, 3999; dentistry, 4123;

- Gen. Juhel A. Early, 3902; Falkner's Regiment, 4073; limitations on Lee's authority, 4002; Gen. Jas. G. Martin, 3899; records, 1063; Texas units in, 4071; unified command, 4001; uniform and accessories, 4011, 4026, 4027; Va. State Cavalry, Sussex Light Dragoons, 4011.--Numbered units: 2nd Ala. Cavalry, Co. D. 4188; 5th Co., Washington Artillery of New Orleans, 4011; 6th Tenn Inf., Co. K, 4177; 7th and 14th Tenn. Cavalry, 4177; 8th Tex. Cavalry, 4011; 23d Regt. Co. I. N. C. Volunteers, 4178; 40th Ala. Inf. Co. B, 4074
- Confederate veteran (periodical), 4356
- Conger, Arthur Latham, 2290
- Conger, Edwin H., *4577
- Conger, Roger Norman, *7808
- Congo, 4631
- Congregation Beth David, Providence, R. I., 6422
- Congregation Beth El, Beckley, W. Va., 7014
- Congregation Beth Israel Anshe Austria, 6423
- Congregation of the Blessed Sacrament for Indians and Colored People, 2234
- Congregation of Picpus, 9489
- Congregation of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, 9489, 9490
- Congregation Shearith Israel, NYC, 2269, 6640
- Congregation of the Sisters of the Divine Savior, 2236
- Congregation of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 2229, 5433
- Congregation of the Sisters of St. Felix of the Third Order of St. Francis. See Felician Sisters of the Order of St. Francis.
- Congregational Church, New Canaan, Conn., 473, *6442
- Congregational Church, Orwell, Pa., 6950
- Congregational churches, 2297
- Congregational Society of West Yarmouth, Mass., *6304
- Congress, U.S. See under United States Government.
- Coniston, Ralph, *9799
- Conkey, Dinah Dick, 6518
- Conkin, Paul, *7409
- Conklin, Edwin Grant, *3777
- Conklin, George T., Jr., *3052
- Conley, Charles H., *7242
- Conley, Charles H., Jr., *7242
- Conley, Dean, *2665
- Conlin, Katherine E., *6252
- Connecticut, 91, 734, 1268, 1555, 1966, 2068, 2197, 2376, 2380, 2925, 3627, 3632, 3636, 3640, 3644, 3645, 3647, 3752, 3670, 4192, 5667, 5794, 5965, 6011, 6066, 6095, 6149, 6167, 6424-76; Am. sealers and discovery of Antarctica, 6093; antiques, 1332; Baldwin as Gov., 6450; Bibles for Negroes, 5719; Brown family, 3702; buttons, 1423; Cancer and other Chronic Diseases Div., *6466; clocks, 1405; Development Commission, *6476; Higley coins, 3111; household equipment, 3430; hymns, 2048; Indian school, 6166, 6168; inventors, 3151; Judson letters, 6133; Lind collection, 2123; land claims in Pa., 6880; museums, 908; Mystic Seaport, 983, 990, 991; New Canaan records, 473; painting, 1489, 1491, 1899; party government (1800-16), 4387; Pattison's decorated tinware, 1447; Penfield family, 3668; rare imprints, 6159; records micro-filmed, 480; silver, 1442; Staffordshire china, 582; Storr's Revolutionary diary, 6169; toll roads, 6148; transportation, 6184; typhoid fever, 2739; J. Wadsworth in politics, 5954
- Connecticut, Univ. of, 6464; Institute of Public Service, *6464
- Connecticut Agricultural College, 2503
- Connecticut Historical Soc., *13, *304, *582, *1450, 1489, *1499, *6159, *6434, *6436, *6447
- Connecticut River, 6260
- Connecticut State Medical Soc., 6438
- Connecticut State Normal School, 5466i
- Connecticut Valley, 6162, 6188
- Connell, Brian, *2797
- Connell, F. Gregory, *2709
- Connell, John, *6872
- Connely, Willard, *1936, *6398
- Connelley, W. E., 1080
- Conner, William H., *7100
- Connett, Eugene Virginus, 3rd, *679
- Connor, Frederick, 7477
- Connor, Martha Jane Rebecca (Mims), 7477
- Connor, P. E., 4213
- Connors, Joseph, *3925
- Connwood, Incorporated, Conn., 6475
- Conrad, Alfred H., *5008
- Conrad, Edwin Clarence, *5064
- Conrad, Joseph, *1707, 1838
- Conrad, Richard, *5509
- Considerant, Victor Prosper, 7882
- Considine, Robert Bernard, *3086
- Constitution (USS), 4106
- Continental Congress (First), 7494
- Conway, Albert, 6626
- Conway, John E., *8567
- Coogan, John E., *2194
- Cook, Allen Blow, *5238
- Cook, Amos, *9729
- Cook, D. J., 4229
- Cook, Denton L., *7606
- Cook, Eugene, *5014
- Cook, Fannie, 8064
- Cook, George Smith, *7358
- Cook, Harold, *3552, *6336
- Cook, Henry Earl, *8630
- Cook, Huestis Pratt, *7358
- Cook, James, 1494, 9032
- Cook, Lewis D., *3678, *8273
- Cook, Mercer, *5721
- Cook, Philip Howard, 725
- Cook, Raymond Allen, *1877
- Cook, Richard J., *7915
- Cook, Ruby Thompson, *7832
- Cook, Sherburne Friend, *9039
- Cook, Stanley Snider, *5269
- Cook Collection, 7358
- Cook County Hospital, Ill., 8409; Gynecologic Clinic, 8411
- Cooke, Aaron, 861
- Cooke, Chauncey Herbert, 4187
- Cooke, Jacob E., *1
- Cooke, John Esten, 4290
- Cooke, Philip St. George, 3895, *4169
- Cooke, Rose Terry, 317
- Cooke, William Mordecai, 8046
- Cool, Cornelius Lamberton, 3637
- Cool family, 3637
- Cooley, Charles Horton, 5908
- Cooley, Everett L., *8899
- Cooley, Samuel M., *3637
- Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, *5052
- Cooley, William James, *3637
- Cooley family, 3637
- Coolidge, Calvin, 4868, 6279
- Coon, Beulah Isabelle, *2897
- Coon, Horace Campbell, *4786
- Coone, Alfred H., *6261
- Cooper, Harry, 8465
- Cooper, Ivy, *2037
- Cooper, James Fenimore, *1937; as conservative, 3781; Crater, 4918; critical essays, 1937; Hist. of the Navy, 1093; Leatherstocking tales, 5637; religious and ethical ideas, 2187; Spy, 1650; theory of fiction, 1796
- Cooper, J[ohn?] (b. 1695), 1484
- Cooper, John (1729-85), 6812
- Cooper, Margaret, *305
- Cooper, Thomas, 5149
- Cooper, Thomas A., 2824
- Cooperman, Norman R., *8407
- Cooperstown Museum, N. Y., 1373
- Coos Bay, 9395
- Coos County Democrat (newspaper), 6220
- Coote, Richard (2nd Earl of Bellomont), 4942

- Cope, Channing, *7557
 Cope, Oliver, *6394
 Cope, Oliver B., *8909
 Cope, Thomas Darlington, *2576, *6918
 Copeland, Charles H. P., *1379, *3568
 Copeland, Murray Marcus, *2704
 Copeland, Richard Watson, Jr., *7603
 Copland, Aaron, 2085; contribution to Am. music, 2104
 Copley, John Singleton, 1491
 Coppage, Arthur Maxime, *3648
 Coppage family, 3648
 Coppedge, Edward, 3648
 Coppedge family, 3648
 Copper River, 9454
 Cople, Lee Biggerstaff, *1975
 Corbett, Bertha L., 1531
 Corbett, James J., 5784
 Corbett, Melvin C., *6147
 Corbin, Edythe M., *9481
 Corbin, William Francis, 4317
 Corbit, Mrs. William. *See* Fisher, Sarah.
 Corbitt, Duvon C., *306
 Corbitt, Roberta Day, *3848
 Corcoran Gallery of Art, 632
 Cordray, William Woodrow, *9042
 Corea, M. Alicia, *2180
 Corey, Albert B., *191
 Corey, Mrs. Walter V., *3736
 Corker, Charles, *321
 Corkran, David H., *7124, *7469
 Corle, Edwin, *9112
 Corman, Bernard R., *3830
 Corn, James Franklin, *4780
 Cornè, Michele Felice, 1500
 Cornell, Katharine, 2830
 Cornell, Lee Henry, *9431
 Cornell College, 2505
 Cornell law quarterly, *6618
 Cornell Medical Center. *See* New York Hospital - Cornell Medical Center.
 Cornell Univ., 1791, 2164, 3394, 6734; N. Y. State School of Indus. and Labor Relations, *154
 Corner, Betsy Copping, *2651
 Corner, George Washington, *7274
 Corner, Walter Thomas, 2342
 Corning Museum of Glass, *617, *618
 Cornwall, H. C., *8847
 Coronado, Francisco Vásquez de, 8935
 Corotis, Abraham Charles, *6079
 Corrêa da Serra, José Francesco, *5967
 Corregidor, 3934
 Correll, Howard L., *8558
 Corriden, John M., 6744
 Corry, George, 3585
 Corscaden, James Albert, *6727
 Corson, Jane (Webb), *5104
 Corsen, Gunter, *2727
 Cortelyou, George Bruce, 6016
 Cortelyou, Irwin F., *1497, *6838
 Cortón, Don Antonio, 9536
 Corwin, Edward Samuel, *4723, *4724, *4730, *5035
 Corwine, Aaron Houghton, 8270
 Cory, Arthur M., *1779
 Cory, Daniel, *2163, *2166, *3821
 Cosby, William, 6517
 Cosmos (steam launch), 9060
 Costa Rica, 385
 Coster, Eric, *9308
 Costolow, William E., *9337
 Cote, William G., *7342
 Cotner, Thomas B., *5534
 Cottam, Walter P., *8911
 Cotterill, Robert Spencer, *1010
 Cottey College, 8060
 Cottingham, Thomas A., *9399
 Cotton, John, 6289
 Cotton, William Donaldson, *7429
 Cottrell, Calvert B., 5333
 Cottrell, Donald C., *5333
 Cottrell, Edwin A., *9320
 Cottrell Co., 5333
 Couch, Leslie F., *4740
 Coudert, Frederic René, 4739
 Coulson, Thomas, *2564
 Coulter, Ellis Merton, *1588, *7509
 Coulter, Jane E., *6634
 Coulton, Thomas Evans, *6756
 Council of State Governments, *307
 Counseller, Virgil S., *8610
 Countryman (periodical), 5185, 7545
 Counts, George S., *3
 Coups, Plenty, 9691
 Court, H. Holmes &, 9457
 Courtenay, David, *8533
 Courville, Cyril Brian, *2740
 Couse, Eanger Irving, 8956
 Cousins, Robert G., 8655
 Covey, Edwin L., *3328
 Covey, Lola Best, *1219
 Covey, Marvin, 7869
 Covington, James Warren, *7534, *7614, *9814
 Covington, Stuart, *3519
 Cowan, Louise (Shillingsburg), *7189
 Cowan, Zelman, *4725
 Cowdrey, Mary Bartlett, *308
 Cowell, Henry Dixon, *2064, *2068
 Cowell, Sidney Robertson, *2068
 Cowen, David Laurence, *2698
 Cowles, Clarence Porter, *6271
 Cowles, Jean, *6511
 Cowley, Malcolm, *7179
 Cowper Co., Inc., *3466
 Cox, C. B., *2155
 Cox, Isom, 3676
 Cox, James Melville, *1747
 Cox, Jehu, *3676
 Cox, John, 3676
 Cox, John Elmer, *7843
 Cox, Joseph, *3676
 Cox, Mamie (Wynne), *4033
 Cox, Norman Wade, *1109
 Cox, Palmer, 1773
 Cox, Samuel Sullivan, 4414, 4837
 Cox, Stanley M., *3676
 Cox, William J., *6211
 Cox family, 3676
 Cox, Louis Osborne, *1903
 Coxshaw, Aaron, 328
 Coy, Roy E., *887
 Coyle, Philip E., *6364
 Coyote Lake, 7762
 Cozzens, James Gould, 1879, 1903
 Crabb, Richard, 6749
 Cragin, Mary (Johnson), 5102
 Craig, Gerald M., *309, *6099
 Craig, Paul G., *8254
 Craig, Will N., *7926
 Crain, Clara (Moore), *2673
 Crain, John A., 4398
 Crain, Mel, *4299
 Crain, W. H., Jr., *2838
 Craine, Eugene R., *4572
 Craine, Lloyd Bascome, *3734
 Cramer, Ernest A., *1411
 Crandall, Allen, *8805
 Crandall, Marjorie Lyle, *310
 Crane, Hart, 258, 2000; Bridge, 2021, 2022; White buildings, 2014
 Crane, Ronald Salmon, *1110
 Crane, Stephen, *1864; lit. creed, 1696; Maggie, 1862, 1863; Red badge of courage, 1861, 1864; social outlook, 3810
 Crane, William Carey, 7817
 Crane Collection, 258
 Crane family, 3734
 Cranefield, Paul Frederic, Jr., *8515
 Cranmer, Horace Jerome, *6841

- Craven, Avery Odelle, *4366
 Craven, Braxton, 5466h
 Craven, T. A. M., 4206
 Crawford, Benjamin T., *9489
 Crawford, E., *7746
 Crawford, Ellis Cummins, *888, *7930
 Crawford, Fred G., *9336
 Crawford, Joan, 2797
 Crawford, Thomas, 1496
 Crawford, William Travis, *4206
 "Crayon, Porte," *5393
 Crazy Horse, 4222, 8682
 Creation and fall of man (Kentucky ballad-carol), *7976
 Creecy, John Harvie, *7322
 Creecy, Richard Benbury, *4189
 Creecy, Richard Benbury, Jr., 7435
 Creekmore, Pollyanna, *155, *7996
 Crego, Robert F., *3790
 Crehan, Hubert, *9271
 Cremin, Lawrence Arthur, *5488
 Creole, slave ship, 5710
 Crerar, John, 829
 Crerar Library, *828, *829
 Crescent City White League, 7737
 Crichton, Kyle Samuel, *7069
 Crimmins, Harold, *8741
 Crimmins, Martin L., *4045, 6033
 Cripple Creek, 8855
 Crispin, Angela Shipman, *3632
 Crispin, Robert Le Roy, *1645
 Crist, Raymond E., *7580
 Criswell, Carl S., *6970
 Crittenden, Charles Christopher, *650
 Crittenden, Sara Nadine, *80
 Crockett, David, 5956, 6964, 7146, *7148, *7149, 7992
 Crockett, Robert, 7215
 Crockett almanacks, *7150
 Crohn, Burrill Bernard, *6694
 Croizat, Victor J., *3947
 Croly, Herbert, 4932
 Crombie, Albert Harrison, *5503
 Crompton, George, 725
 Cronin, Morton, *5799
 Cronk, Elwood, *7031
 Cronon, Edmund David, *3, *4603, *5723
 Crook, George, 4221, 4222
 Croome Settlement School, Croome, Md., 7225
 Crosby, Ceresse, 5348
 Crosby, Elisha O., 4586
 Crosby, George M., *6258
 Crosby, Harry, 5348
 Cross, Francis E., *9035
 Cross, Harry M., *3320, *9413
 Cross, Irvie Keil, *2334
 Cross, Jack L., *4782
 Cross, William E., *8349
 Cross, William Perry, *8252
 Crossan, Robert D., *9268
 Crossen, Forest, *8836
 Crosser, Paul K., *2184
 Crosskey, William Winslow, 4479, 4961, 5147
 Crouch, Winston W., *9320
 Crouse, Russel, *5217
 Crowder, Enoch Herbert, 5991
 Crowe, Charles Robert, *5960, *6413, *6414
 Crowe, Walter R., *8477
 Crowell, Laura Irene, *4941
 Crowl, Philip Axtell, *4256
 Crowley, Francis J., *1648
 Crown, John A., *3981
 Crown Street Synagogue, Phila., 7061
 Crownshield, George, Jr., 3593
 Crownshield family, 2922
 Crownover, Sims, *4207
 Croy, Homer, 8064, *8950, *9733, *9748
 Crozier, William Armstrong, *4060, *7327
 Cruden, Frederick Morgan, 814
 Cruz, Emigdio C., *9515
 Cruz Monclova, Lidio, *9533
 Cryer, William, 3754
 Cryer family, 3754
 Crystal River, 8867
 Cuba, 1746, 2925, 4236, 5985: campaign against
 Santiago de Cuba, 4234; Crowder as Ambassador,
 5991; cruise of a privateer, 4105; and Lincoln,
 4587, 4588, 4795; relations with, 4600; stamps,
 599; trade, 2935
 Gulbertson, John Mathew, *4965
 Cuevas Cancino, Francisco M., *4579
 Čukovskij, Kornej, 1703
 Cullen, Elizabeth O., *293
 Cullen, Leo C., *9172
 Cullen, Marie Dixon, *3672
 Cullen Memorial Collection, 249
 Culliton, William F., *6592
 Culmer, Frederic A., *8039
 Culver, Edward, 3639
 Culver, Essae Martha, *807, *808
 Culver Timothy, 3690
 Culverwell, Albert, *960, *4049
 Cumberland Mts., 7974
 Cumberland River, 9569
 Cumberland River Association, Baptist Churches of,
 2334
 Cumberland Valley, 3687
 Cumming, Inez Parker, 7158
 Cumming, John Ross, *9451
 Cummings, Abbott L., *982, *6437
 Cummings, Byron, 5849
 Cummings, E. E., 367, *1312, 2005, 2017
 Cummings, G. Clark, *5789
 Cummins, Mrs. G. Wyckoff, 518
 Cuneo, Ernest, *6709
 Cuninggim, Merrimon, *2249
 Cunliffe, Marcus Falkner, *1862
 Cunningham, Adam, *6085
 Cunningham, Anna K., *930
 Cunningham, Caroline, *3703
 Cunningham, Esther Lowell, 6340
 Cunningham, Eugene, *7837, *7845
 Cunningham, Everett V., *5589
 Cunningham, Homer F., *6295
 Cunningham, John Lovell, *4841
 Cunningham, John T., *6830
 Cunningham, Mary E., *733, *8739
 Cunningham, Noble E., Jr., *4808
 Cunningham, Russell M., 7674
 Cunningham, Sumner A., 4356
 Cunz, Dieter, *189, *6848
 Curbishley, David L., *6810
 Curran, Francis Xavier, *2215, *2307, *6576
 Current, Richard Nelson, *4796, *4818
 Current literature, 3926
 Current-Garcia, Eugene, *1619, *5191
 Currie, Barton, *1758
 Currier, Nathaniel, 1472
 Currier and Ives, 1460, 1475
 Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe, 7176
 Curry, John H., *4074
 Curry, Roy Watson, *4798
 Curti, Merle, *3, *14, *1060, 1083, *1814, *3771,
 *3798, *3838, *4401, *4489, *4904, *4920, *5932,
 *6061
 Curtis, Albert, *7884
 Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, 1061, 5045
 Curtis, Charles P., *5013
 Curtis, Emily, 7956
 Curtis, George Ticknor, *1061
 Curtis, Harvey Lincoln, *7299
 Curtis, John, 7103
 Curtis, Laurence, *6049
 Curtis, Richard Kenneth, *2313
 Curtiss, W. David, *6618
 Curto, James J., *4056
 Curtsinger, Eugene Cleveland, Jr., *1652a
 Cushing, Caleb, 4804
 Cushing, John Eldridge, Jr., *5937

- Cushing, Richard J., *1355
 Cushman, Robert Fairchild, *2262
 Custer, Arline, *681
 Custer, George Armstrong, 967, 4221, 4224, 4225, 4226
 Custis, George Washington Parke, 950, 953
 Cutting, Olivia (Murray), 6792
 Cutting, William Bayard, 6792
 Cutting, Windsor Cooper, *2658
 Cuyumaca Mts., 9099
 Cuzzort, Raymond Paul, *3449
 Cypress Gardens, S. C., 7499
 Czechoslovakia, 4545
 Czolgosz, Leon F., 5388

 D. L. & W. RR, 6597
 Dabney, Lucius Bryan, *680
 Dabney, William Minor, *4310
 Dach, Joseph, *2921
 D'Agostino, Nemi, *1869
 Dahir, James, *9661
 Dahl, Basil. See Bovashover, Joseph.
 Dahl, Curtis, *1713
 Dahm, Margaret, *3103
 Dahmer, Charles, 5401
 Daiches, David, *1959, *1980
 Dailey, Morris E., *9310
 Dale, Henry Carl, *2606
 Dakin, Douglas, *4621
 Dakin, Sam, 6556
 Dakin, Susanna (Bryant), *311
 Dakota Territory, 4219, 5138, 8683
 Dale, Alfred G., *7883
 Dale, Alfred Samuel, *8676
 Dale, George Allan, *8689
 Dale, George N., *6245
 Dale, Matthew H., *9741
 Dale, William Pratt, II, *7651
 Dallas, George Mifflin, 7059
 Dallas, Tex., 7199, 7873, 7882-83, 9828
 Dallas news, 7828
 Dallas times herald, 7868
 Dallett, Francis James, *6899
 Dalton, Emmet, 9703
 Dalton, Grattan, 9703
 Dalton, Robert, 9703
 Dalton, Van Broadus, *2632
 Dalton gang, 8162, 8167
 Dalton-Doolin gang, 8170
 Daly, Daniel, 3930
 Daly, L. J., *4797
 Dalzell, George Walton, *5380
 Dalzell, John P., *7452
 Damien, Father. See Veuster, Joseph de.
 Dan River, 3441
 Dana, Richard Henry, 6103
 Dana, Samuel Trask, *3394
 Danbury State Teachers College, Conn., 6462
 Dance, George Washington, 7732
 Dance, Maurice Eugene, *2889
 Danford, Ardath Anne, *1923
 Danforth, George Henry, *5941
 Dangerfield, George Bubb, *2923
 Daniel, Albion Osborne, *8051
 Daniel, Betty Jane, *5319
 Daniel, Carolyn Andrews, *7420
 Daniel, J. Reese, *7480
 Daniel, John Warwick, 4851
 Daniel, Maggie Browne, *1688
 Daniel, Robert Leslie, *4542, *4635
 Daniel, Velma (Hood), *8051
 Daniell, Forrest, *7789
 Daniels, Fred B., *3050
 Daniels, Jonathan Worth, *4858
 Daniels, Josephus, 4603
 Daniels, Linetta (Ainsworth), *3622
 Daniels, Marie B., *9287
 Danielson, Lester, *8709
 Danielson, Ruth, *3435

 Danish West Indies, 599
 Danker, Donald Floyd, *8705
 Dannett, Sylvia G. L., *5770
 Dannreuther, Walter Taylor, *2644
 Dante, Harris L., *4368
 Danto, Arthur Coleman, *1011
 Danton, Emily (Miller), *809
 Da Ponte, Durant Harry, *1842
 Darbee, Herbert C., *982
 Darby, Franklin Wyatt, 7953
 Darby, Maria Louisa, *7953
 Dardanelle independent, 8112
 Dargan-Carver Library of the Sunday School Board (Southern Baptist), 1109
 Dargusch, Carlton S., *4333
 Darien Historical Soc., Conn., *734
 Darley, George Marshall, 8842
 Darnall, Philip, 3656
 Darnall family, 3656
 Darneal family, 3656
 Darneille family, 3656
 Darnell family, 3656
 Darnielle family, 3656
 Darnold family, 3656
 Darrow, Karl Kelchner, *2773
 Dart, Urial, 3752
 Dart, William Rich, *3752
 Dart family, 3752
 Dartmouth alumni magazine, 5222
 Dartmouth College, 4691, 6166, 6168; alumni organization, 6230; Class of 1930, *6055; commencement 1795, 6173; gifts to, 6225; letter to pres., 1856, 7483; Nathan Lord as pres., 6218; museum, 889
 Dauer, Manning Julian, *4384, *7604
 Daughters of the American Revolution, 1158; Ala., *7639, Gen. Wm. Maxwell Chapter, 518; National Soc., 519, *3881, *4339; N. C., Stamp Defiance Chapter, *7395
 Dauphiné, ---- Durand du, 7319
 Davenport, Basil, *1884
 Davenport, Charles, *9490
 Davenport, Lawrence, 3861
 Davenport, William Henry, *312
 Davenport, William Randolph, *8100
 Davey, Harold W., *3251
 David, Paul Theodore, *4395
 Davidson, Charles Theodore, *7458
 Davidson, Edward Hutchins, *1799, *1834
 Davidson, Frederick A., *9412
 Davidson, Harold E., *8671
 Davidson, James, 6910
 Davidson, John S., *810
 Davidson, Levette Jay, *1576, *8823, *9712
 Davidson, Marshal B., *604
 Davidson, Robert Franklin, *3799
 Davidson, Ruth Bradbury, *1332, *1366, *1393
 Davidson, William R., *6256
 Davies, Alfred Mervyn, *3773
 Davies, Benjamin, 8769
 Davies, David Richard, *2397
 Davies, Gwilym David, *6976
 Davies, John D., *5859
 Davies, Owen, 695
 Davies, Roberts, *9441
 Davies, Samuel, 2360, 2433, 7332
 Davies, Wallace Evan, *4342
 Davis, Albert D., *2707
 Davis, Andrew Jackson, 1816
 Davis, Arthur Paul, *5763
 Davis, Audubon R., *467, *6814
 Davis, Betty Jack, 2129
 Davis, Charles Selin, *4181
 Davis, Chester L., *2202
 Davis, Clarence Alba, *4703
 Davis, Daniel Webster, 7386
 Davis, David, 4830, 8354, 8359
 Davis, David Brion, *6222
 Davis, Earl C., *6863
 Davis, Elbridge B., *5051

- Davis, Elizabeth Gould, *427
 Davis, Edward J. P., *4090
 Davis, Edward Willson, *8605
 Davis, Elise Miller, *2795
 Davis, Eliza Timberlake, *7318
 Davis, Eva W., *735
 Davis, Fenelon F., *9208
 Davis, George Graham, 3612
 Davis, George Jacob, *3612
 Davis, George S., *4181
 Davis, Hallie Flanagan, 2857
 Davis, Harold A., *5051, *6195
 Davis, Harold E., *1156
 Davis, Herman, 3929
 Davis, Hilda J., *7593
 Davis, Howard Vaughn, *5434
 Davis, J. Charles, *5378, *8965
 Davis, James Treadwell, *2436
 Davis, Jefferson, 5963, 7163a; his capture, 4217; limitations upon Lee's mil. authority, 4002; and unified army command, 4001
 Davis, Joe Lee, *1609
 Davis, John, 6093
 Davis, John C. Bancroft, *4615
 Davis, John W., 4696
 Davis, Lois Bennett, *1847
 Davis, Moshe, *2268
 Davis, Philip Christopher, 3612
 Davis, Richard Beale, *5967
 Davis, Robert Martin, *6562
 Davis, Robert Walker, *79, *4011
 Davis, Tenney Lombard, 37
 Davis, Thomas Brabson, *4578
 Davis, Thurston N., *2261
 Davis, Will B., 1092
 Davis, William N., Jr., *8809
 Davis family, 3612
 Davis Dam, 9868
 Davison, Archibald Thompson, *811
 Davison, Robert, *6651
 Davison, Wilburt Cornell, *2682
 Davisson, William L., *9414
 Davson, Sir Geoffrey Leo Simon, *1705
 Dawes, Charles G., 4434
 Dawes, Sarah (Fisher), *6486
 Dawley, Jay P., *4259
 Dawson, J. J., *4328
 Dawson, Joseph Martin, *4884
 Dawson, William Levi, *1595
 Day, Arthur, 8762
 Day, Beth Feagles, *2789, *7706
 Day, Clarence A., 6198
 Day, Donald, *6008, 6074, *6075
 Day, Donald Byrne, *81
 Day, Gordon M., *6127
 Day, John F., *2938
 Day, Marvin B., *6472
 Daykin Walter Lesley, *3216
 Dayton, Charles Henry, *6536
 Dayton, William Adams, *3399, *9768
 Dead Man's Lake, 8659
 Dealey, George Bannerman, 7828
 Dean, Earl, *3899, *7431
 Dean, Frank W., *8706
 Dean, Gordon, *4283
 Dean, Joseph F., *6323
 Dean, Leon W., *6241
 Dean family, 3665
 Deane, Richard Burton, *8783
 Deane, Silas, 4271
 Dearborn, Henry, 5946
 Dearstyne, Howard, *7358
 Death Valley, 9072, 9084, 9182, 9762
 Death Valley National Monument, 9083
 Death Valley Scotty, See Scott, Walter Perry.
 Deay, Howard Owen, *2527
 De Baillou, Clemens, *7516, *7530
 De Bakey, Michael Ellis, *4134
 De Bar, Benedict, 8081
 De Borhegyi, Stephan F., *8936
 Debs, Eugene Victor, 4438, *4438
 Debus, Allen G., *563
 De Butts, Harry A., *3539
 Dechert, Peter, *1997
 Decker, Beatrice, *9402
 De Conde, Alexander, *2255, *4005
 De Cost, Nash, 3570
 De Cost family, 3614
 Dedman, Robert H., *7872
 Dedmond, Francis B., *313, *4014, *7484
 Dedrick, Daniel Webster, *5460
 Deerfield village restoration, 983
 Defee, William, *2365
 De Forest, John William, *1748, 1798
 De Friez, Joseph George, 3748
 De Friez, Mary Anne (Godfrey), 3748
 Degenhardt, Stella, *9411
 Degler, Carl Neumann, *3192
 De Graff, Herrell, *5114
 De Groot, Alfred Thomas, *2368
 De Hart, Clarence, *6071
 De Hart, Dana, *6071
 Deininger, Whitaker Thompson, *15
 Deiro, Guido, 2038
 Deiro, Pietro, 2038
 Deischer, Claude Knauss, *16
 De Jonge, Eric, *6906
 Dektar, Cliff, *9243
 Delaney, Richard, *9412
 Delaney, Robert W., *7816
 Delaplaine, Edward Schley, *4278
 Delaware, 917, 2920, 3676, 4105, 7100-13; antiques, 1332; J. A. Bayard in, 4388, 4789; Constitution of, 7106; counterfeiting, 6483; Eckel family, 3727; Federal grants-in-aid, 4510; hist. sites, 490, 7207; land survey register, 6482; Mason-Dixon survey, 2576; Quaker meeting houses, 2444; regionalism, 6477
 Delaware Bay, 6480
 Delaware County Hist. Soc., *6876
 Delaware & Hudson RR, 3517
 Delaware River, 6480, 6482, 6493, 6819, 6908
 Delaware River Valley, 6815
 De Leeuw, Hendrik, *5402
 De Leon, Daniel, 4921
 Delfau de Ponalba, Joseph Xavier, *7750
 Dell, Durnham N., *6301
 Dell' Isola, Frank, *314
 Del Monte, Jacques, *583
 De Loach, Will S., *2559
 Delorme, David P., *8672
 Del Pizzo, Ferdinand, *5472
 Delta Kappa Epsilon, Yale chapter, 2847
 De Marco, Cuddy, Jr., *4028
 Dembo, Lawrence, *2021
 De Mille, George Edmed, *2385, *6567
 Deming, Philander, 6578
 Democratic Copperhead Convention, 4413
 Democratic National Convention of 1844, 4398; of 1860, 4412
 Democratic Party, 4401; and ADA, 4472; in Ia., 4406; in Minn., 4474; in N. C., 4456; in Wis., 8532
 Demorest, Rose, *7084
 Dempsey, John T., *4385
 Demuth, Charles, 1527
 Denby family, 542
 Denison Univ., 2473
 Denmark, 699, 6025
 Dennis, Herman P., Jr., 9523
 Dennis, Wayne, *5858
 Dennison, Henry Sturgis, 6344
 Dennison, James T., *6344
 Dennison Mfg. Co., 6344
 Denny, Wright, 7913
 De Novo, John A., *4326
 Densmore, Frances, *8675
 Denson, N. M., *7549
 Denver, Colo., 98, 3055, 8878-88; travel, 2238, 9740

- Denver and Rio Grande Rwy., Farmington Branch, 8772
- Denver and Rio Grande Western RR Co., 8773, 8848
- De Onís, José, *17
- De Pauw Univ., 4920, 8321
- De Pew, Kathryn, *8834
- Derby, Ethel Roosevelt, *6009
- Derenberg, Walter Julius, *2072
- De Renne, Wymberley Jones, 7509
- De Renne, George Wymberley Jones, 7509
- Dernall family, 3656
- Derry, Cecil Thayer, *6362
- De Santis, Vincent P., *4430, *7173
- De Saussure, Raymond. *See* Saussure, Raymond de.
- Des Champs, Margaret Burr, *7210, *7472, *7481
- Des Moines Register, 6080
- Detroit, Mich., 2216, 5405, 5447, 8207, 8430, 8435, 8455, 8486-8506, 9603; C & O RR's Sportsman, 3559; city lib., 792; Duncanson as painter, 1516; electric rly., 8213; folklore, 1582; French and Indian war, 3855; founder of, 4758; Hamilton record of an expedition, 4152; J. L. Hudson Co., 1150; letter re Ft. Dearborn, 8377; Reinhold Niebuhr in, 2397; Nuttall's botanical journey to (1810) 6091; Father Richard's press, 328; ship launching, 9606; R. Trevellick in, 3238; trip to the Sault, 9589; urban deterioration, 5563; John R. Williams' papers, 497
- Detroit Historical Soc., *8486
- Detroit Institute of Arts, *584, *681
- Detroit Public Lib., *102
- Detroit River, 8489, 8494, 9581
- Detty, Victor Chalmers, *6950
- Deupree, Jos. E., *8122
- Deutsch, Harold C., *4647
- Deutsch, Karl W., *3828
- Deutsch, Monroe Emanuel, *1288
- Devereux, James, 1379
- Devils Lake State Park, Wis., 8508
- Devils Postpile National Monument, 9204
- Devoe, Shirley Spaulding, *1448
- De Vol, Lawrence, 9709
- De Vore, Charles, *4102
- De Vore, Elwyn K., *2911
- De Voto, Bernard Augustine, *6082, *9720
- Devree, Charlotte, *1328
- De Waldon, Felix W., 4260
- Deeweas, William Potts, *2737
- Dewey, Donald, *2958, *2982
- Dewey, George, 1294, 4235
- Dewey, John, 2156, 2164, 5435, 5441, 5443, 5444, 5445; art as experience, 1330; basic problem of his philos., 2175; his doctrines and methods of educ., 5451; his ethical theory, 2165; his foreign reputation; his position of extreme relativism, 2184; pragmatism of, 2170
- Dewey, Thomas E., 464
- Dewhurst, Henry Stephen, *3520
- Dewhurst, James Frederic, *3258
- Dewing, Charles E., *539
- De Witt, Katharine, 2672
- De Wolf, L. Harold, *2180
- De Woody, George M., 8069
- Dexter, Byron, *4536, *4932
- Dexter, Charles, *585, *1388
- Dexter, Ralph Warren, *5855, *8258
- Dexter, Smith Owen, 6346
- Dexter, Timothy, 6318
- Dexter, Lambert, and Co., 6853
- Diamond, Sigmund, *3155
- Diaz del Castillo, Bernal, 472
- Diaz, Jaime E., *3265
- Dicken, Samuel Newton, *9375
- Dickey, Dallas C., *4805
- Dickey, Edward M., *8995
- Dickinson, Ann (Quarles), 3700
- Dickinson, Asa Don, *812
- Dickinson, Edward, 6327
- Dickinson, Emily, 6327; biog., 1737; concordance, 1976; lit. influences affecting, 1677; letters, *1789; themes, 1975
- Dickinson, Jacob McGavock, *1055
- Dickinson, John, 4614; *Caution*, 4783; and the Federal Constitution, 4777
- Dickinson, Howard Carter, 5405
- Dickinson, Richard, 3700
- Dickinson, Richard J., *3700
- Dickinson, Timothy, 6173
- Dickinson family, 3700
- Dickinson law review, 4706
- Dickoré, Marie Paula, *237, *8268, *8275
- Dickranian, Archie H., *9250
- Dickson, Algernon Smith, *5188
- Dickson, Edward Augustus, *9333
- Dickson, James, 4095
- Dickson, Kenneth A. J., *2868
- Dickson, Samuel, *9294
- Dickson, Tracy Campbell, 3949
- Diderot, Denis, 2763
- Dieckmann, William Joseph, *8412, *8413
- Diederichs, ---- von (defeated by Dewey in Manila Bay), 4235
- Diefenbach, William C. L., *2706
- Diekhoff, John Slemmon, *3950
- Dies, Martin, 5015
- Diesing, Eugene H., *8024
- Diesslin, Howard Gustaf, *3071
- Dietrich, Marlene, 2800
- Dietz, August, Sr., 5301
- Dietz, Harry Frederic, 2488
- Dietz, Robert Sinclair, *9054
- Dietze, Gottfried, *4909
- Diggs, Paul L., *5751
- Dight, John C., *4811
- Dighton family, 3614
- Dike, Donald Albryn, *1892
- Dill, Alonzo Thomas, *931
- Dill, Homer R., *2522h
- Dillard Univ., 7188
- Diller, Aubrey, *8697, *8720, *9665
- Dillon, Henriette Lucie. *See* La Tour du Pin
- Gouvernet, Marquise de.
- Dillon, Merton Lynn, *8436
- Dillon, Richard H., *9124, *9367
- Dimock, Marshall E., *3836
- Dinerstein, Herbert Samuel, *3963
- Dingle, John Holmes, *4135
- Dingwall, Iva A., *8593
- Dinsmore, Silas, *7798
- Dinwiddie, Robert, 6060
- Dinwiddie, Shirley W., *315
- Dirks, F. C., *2955
- Disciples of Christ, 569; P. S. Fall as minister, 7891; in Lenoir County, N.C., 7424
- Disciples of Christ Hist. Soc., *569, *736, 1124, *7906
- Dishman, Robert Burns, *3204
- District of Columbia, 5, 518, 520, 762, 789, 790, 1109, 1121, 1308, 2827, 4005, 4102, 4179, 4215, 4416, 4582, 5198, 5209, 6019, 7136, 7225, 7280-7307, 8387; Army of the Potomac, 3895; engraving of L'Enfant's plan, 5322; forts near, 4124; journey from Pa. in 1800, 6090; Marine Corps in, 3947, 3973, 3974; Masonic treasures, 106; National Guard, 4077; Old Stone House, 954; Public Lib., 795; Quaker meeting houses, 2444; tour of Cardinal Satolli, 2238; traveller from Japan, 6113; Territorial govt., 7295; woman spy suspect, 4315
- Dittrick, Howard, *682
- Ditzion, Sidney Herbert, *2263
- Divine, M. J. *See* Baker, George.
- Dix, John Adams, 4215
- Dixon, Billy, 7827
- Dixon, C., 1488
- Dixon, George, 3707
- Dixon, George Conard, *3701
- Dixon, George Harvey, *8958

- Dixon, James, *6099
 Dixon, Jeremiah, 554, 2576
 Dixon, John (1750-1809), 3701
 Dixon, John, Jr., (1784-1876), 3701
 Dixon, Margaret, *813
 Dixon, Olive (King), 7827
 Dixon, Rebecca (Sherwood), 3701
 Dixon, Robert G. Jr., *5015
 Dixon, Thomas, 1877, 1883
 Dixon family, Geo. of Ind. and Va., 3707; John of Ill., 3701
 Doane, Bertha, *814
 Doane, Ethel Mary, *1367
 Doane, Gilbert Harry, *683, *684
 Dobbie, Elliot Van Kirk, *134
 Dobert, Eitel Wolf, *5577
 Dobie, James Frank, 48, *5215, *7701, *7822, *7863, *9697, *9800
 Dobrovolsky, Sergei Petrovich, *3057
 Dobyns, Henry F., *8966
 Dock, George, Jr., *6952
 Dockstader, Frederick J., *889, *8978
 Doctors Hospital, D. C., 7303
 Dodd, Arthur Herbert, *6947
 Dodd, William Edward, 62
 Dodds, Baby, 2111
 Dodds, Gideon S., *7903
 Dodds, Mrs. Gideon S., *7903
 Dodds, Thelma, *8611
 Dodge, Bayard, *5515
 Dodge, Ernest Stanley, *3593
 Dodge, Natt M., *8993
 Dodge, Roger Pryor, *2081
 Dods, Johnny, 2111
 Dodson, Dan William, *5767
 Doebler, Harold F., 6912
 Doell, Charles Edward, *5771
 Doherty, Frances, *6523
 Doherty, Henry L., 3422
 Doherty, Herbert Joseph, Jr., *7172, *7588, *7589
 Dolak, George, *2395
 Dolan, Ernest M., *3542
 Dolan, Paul, *7106, *7112
 Dole, Sanford B., 8
 Doll, Eugene Edgar, *737
 Doll, W. L., *9649
 Dollar, Robert, 3581, 9294
 Dollar Savings Bank, Pittsburgh, 3082
 Dolnick, Michael M., *685
 Dolores, Sister M. See Letterhouse, Marie Elisabeth.
 Dominican Congregation of St. Rose of Lima, 2222
 Dominique, P. Pierre, *8061
 Domke, Martin, *2953
 Donald, Mary, *7646
 Donaldson, Jesse M., 5281
 Donaldson, Washington H., 3478
 Donelson, Andrew J., *4615
 Donihl, Robert, *4307
 Donnell, Robert, *2059
 Donnelly, Bernard, 8095
 Donnelly, Charles J., *8479
 Donnelly, Ignatius, 3796
 Donnelly, James F., *7459
 Donnelly, John J., Jr., *4418
 Donnelly, Madeline M., *8661
 Donnelly, Ralph W., *4324
 Donnelly, Shirley, *316
 Donner, George, 9733
 Donner, William Henry, 7083
 Donner Party, 9113, 9732, 9733
 Donoghue, James R., *9320
 Donovan, Frank Pierce, Jr., *3516, *3526, *3528
 Donovan, Herman Lee, *7964
 Donovan, Robert J., *5388
 Donovan, William F., Jr., *8006, *8007
 Doolin gang, 8162
 Doolittle, Enos, 6433
 Doolittle, John, 3642
 Doolittle, Sybil (Tinncknell) (Bibble) (Nutt), 3642
 Doonan, Brother Innocent, *2675
 Dopperman, Bill, *3451
 Doran, Mary Cole, *7728
 Dorfman, Joseph, *3807, *3139
 Dorgan, Cornelia, *4190
 Dorgan, Thomas Aloysius, 9294
 Dorman, John Frederick, III, *238, *3708
 Dorn, Harold Fred, *5615
 Dornbusch, Sanford M., *3197, *9422
 Dorris, Jonathan Truman, *3910
 Dorsett, Edward Lee, *2927
 Dorsey, Robert C., *7941
 Dorson, Richard Mercer, *468, *5640, *7710
 Dorward, Mary S., *882
 Dosewallips River, 9248
 Doss, Richard Burke, *4851
 Doster, James Fletcher, *2491, *7674
 Dotson, Arch, *4943
 Doty, James Duane, 8769
 Doubleday, Abner, 5772
 Dougherty, John, 7932
 Douglas, Donald Willis, *3482
 Douglas, Frederick, 1442
 Douglas, Gordon Watkins, *6733
 Douglas, Lloyd Cassel, *2355
 Douglas, Paul Howard, *4529
 Douglas, Stephen Arnold, *4411
 Douglas, William, 501
 Douglas, William Orville, *4361
 Douglas Aircraft Co., 3482
 Douglass, Elisha P., *4377
 Douglass, Fannie H., *3755
 Douglass, Frederick, *4593, *5710, 5718
 Douglass, Harry S., *6553, *6569
 Douty, Andrew, 8830
 Douty, Esther (Morris), *3477
 Dowd, Almeron, *7956
 Dowd, Charles Edward, 2117
 Dowd, Virginia Fritz, *2117
 Dowdey, Clifford, *1883, *4002, *7144
 Dowell, E. Foster, *307
 Dowling, Grace T., *9784
 Dowling, Noel Thomas, *4485, *4726
 Downes, Jean, *6634
 Downey, Fairfax Davis, *4068, *4141
 Downey, Jean, *317
 Downing, Andrew Jackson, 1350
 Downing, John Goodwin, *5603
 Downing, Samuel, 3717
 Downing family, 3717
 Drachman, Albert I., *6877, *6931
 Draegert, Eva, 4398, *8314
 Dragoo, Don W., *8297
 Dragstedt, Lester Reynold, *2715
 Drake, Daniel, 1780, *9645
 Drake, Florence, *764
 Drake, George L., *3400
 Drake, Josh, Jr., *8171
 Drake, Vernon, *696
 Drake, Winbourne Magruder, *7693
 Draper, Elizabeth Kohl, *7305
 Draper, Lyman Copeland, 676, 680, 684, 694, 703, 1187
 Dreeben, Robert, *3829
 Dreher, Frederick C., *8571
 Dreher, Monroe F., 1332
 Dreiser, Theodore, *1913, *4469; Balzac's influence, 1867; his debt to Woolman, 1631; Sister Carrie, 1913; as social critic, 3823; and success dream, 3803
 Dreppard, Carl W., *575, *1385, *1409, *1415
 Drescher, William James, *8571
 Dressler, Constance W., *1400
 Drexel, Francis Anthony, 7049
 Drexel, Francis Martin, 7049
 Drexel, Katharine Mary, 7049
 Drexel, Mother Mary Katharine, 2234
 Drexel family, 7049
 Dreyer, Avon M., *8691

- Drinker, Elizabeth (Sandwith), *7042
 Driscoll, C. D., *7601
 Driscoll, Jean M., *4877
 Driscoll, W. E., 7601
 Driskill, Earl C., *9762
 Driver, Harold Edson, *5629
 Drolet, Godias Joseph, *2756
 Dropsie College for Hebrew and Collegiate Learning, 5646, 5673
 Drucker, Philip, *9030, *9031
 Druley, Eugene E., *7967
 Drummond, Donald Francis, *4544
 Drummond, Thomas, 3919
 Drummond Island, 9572
 Drury, James Westbrook, *4956
 Drury, Robert F., *4966, *4967, *4976
 Dryden, Hugh Latimer, *2772
 Dryer, Harwood Brownell, *6801
 Drysdale, D. B., *3988
 Dubin, Joseph S., *3302
 Du Bois, Arthur E., *4036
 Du Bois, William E. B., 5720, 5726
 Du Bose, John Witherspoon, *7650
 Dubreuil, Henri, 3852
 Dubroca, Isabelle, *7758
 Ducey, Michael, *2245
 Duché, Jacob, 1490
 Duché, Thomas Spence, 1490
 Duckabush River, 9428
 Duckat, Walter B., *5658
 Duckett, Kenneth W., *1189, *8516
 Duckles, Vincent Harris, *318
 Ducoff, Louis J., *3348, *5567
 Dudden, Arthur Power, *1062, *7062
 Dudley, G. W., *4191
 Dudley, Thomas Haines, 4626
 Dudycha, George John, *1601
 Dührssen, ----, 8407
 Duer, William, 4767
 Duerr, Helen, *8113
 Duff, Mary Ann, 2823
 Duffield, George, 6984
 Dugan, Frances L. S., *7962
 Dugan, James Thomas, *3598
 Dugas, Vera Lea, *7814, *9618
 Duhring, Louis Adolphus, *7068
 Duke University, Lib., 796, 1171
 Duker, Abraham Gordon, *4641, *5677
 Duker, Sam, *5466a
 Dulaney, Ben Bane, *815
 Dulany, Daniel (1685-1753), 7237
 Dulany, Daniel (1722-1797), 7237
 Duley, Mary B., *7376
 Dulles, Joseph, 3724
 Dulles, Foster Rhea, *3175, *4537
 Dulles family, 3724
 Dultz, Norman, *1220
 Dumbauld, Edward, *4735, *4893
 Du Mont, John Sanderson, *3454, *3460
 Dun and Bradstreet, Inc., *3310
 Dunbabin, Thomas James, *469
 Dunbar, John Leonard, *4319
 Dunbar, Willis Frederick, *4516, *8424, *8452
 Dunbaugh, Edwin L., *6139
 Duncan, Anne McKay, *816
 Duncan, Charles C., 6120
 Duncan, Christopher J., *6401
 Duncan, Thomas Shearer, *8092
 Duncanson, Robert S., 1516
 Duncklee, Ebenezer, 8345
 Dundore, M. Walter, *8513
 Dungan, Elisa, 3892
 Dungan, Samuel, *3892
 Dunham, Abner, *4174
 Dunham, Alice Collins, 3756
 Dunham, Eleazer, 502
 Dunham, Ethel Collins, *3756
 Dunham, Fanny, 502
 Dunham, Harold Hathaway, *8767, *8768
 Dunham, Henry Warren, *5126
 Dunham, Israel, 502
 Dunham, Margaret A., *8331
 Dunham, Marion Jesse, *6381
 Dunham, Samuel Gurley, 3756
 Dunkle, John Robert, *7581
 Dunlap, Arthur Ray, *7101
 Dunlap, James F., *8276, *8279
 Dunlap, Sally Bella, 2895
 Dunlap, William, 308
 Dunlop, Richard, *9739
 Dunn, Caroline, *8303
 Dunn, James Taylor, *192, *193, *239, *505, *571, *1111, *1518, *6558, *6565
 Dunn, John Purinton, *2965
 Dunn, Rosa, 8170
 Dunne, Finley Peter, *4373
 Dunne, Peter Masten, *8983
 Dunning, N. Max, *8398
 Duntton, William Herbert, 8956
 Du Page County Historical Soc., Ill., *651, *8386
 Du Pont, Pierre Samuel, 5999
 Dupré, Eugene Chaires, 8079
 Dupuy, Louis. See Gerard, Adolphe François.
 Dupuy, Richard Ernest, *3943, *4008
 Durant, Alice K. (Rand), *4778
 Durant, John, *4778
 Durden, Robert Franklin, *4625, *5745
 Durham, Dorothy, *8930
 Durham, Frank, *8287
 Durham, George, *9034
 Durham, Philip Calvin, *247, *5760, *1835, *9752, *9817
 Durie, Joost, 3665
 Durkee, John, 6149
 Durnell family, 3656
 Durocher, Aurele Adelard, *3136
 Durum, W. H., *8620, *9628
 Dury, Joost. See Durie, Joost.
 Duryee, Charles, 3665
 Duryee, Harold Taylor, *3665
 Duryee family, 3665
 Dusenberry, William Howard, *3358
 Dutch Oven Mine, 9207
 Dutch Reformed Church, Flatbush, Brooklyn, and NYC, 6641; Tappan, N.Y., *6513
 Dutch Settlers Society of Albany, *82
 Dutchess County Hist. Soc., N.Y., *6522
 Dutton, Bertha Pauline, *1757
 Dutton, Meiric Keeler, *9485
 Dutton, W. L., *3401
 Du Val, Miles Percy, *9558
 Duval, Peter S., *3954
 Duvall, Severn Parker Costin, *7139
 Duveen, Denis Ian, *1307
 Dvoichenko-Markov, Eufrosina, *4610
 Dwight, Edward H., *1516, *8270
 Dwight, Theodore W., 4753
 Dwight Mission, Okla., 6100
 Dwyer, John T., *2214, *9283
 Dyckman, Morris, 6535
 Dye, Job Francis, *9723
 Dye, William H. H., *8221
 Dyer, Brainerd, *4626
 Dyer, Joseph Chessborough, 3152
 Dyer, Palmer, *8347
 Dyke, Samuel E., *5927
 Dykeman, Wilma, *9653
 Dykman, Jackson O., *4150
 Dykman, Roscoe Arnold, *2669
 Deshler, David, 3677
 Des Moines Rlwy., 8657
 D'Esopo, D. Anthony, *6723
 De Soto, Hernando, 7684
 Desroches, Henri Charles, *2449
 Dessez, Eunice Cecilia, *4100
 Dession, George Hathaway, 5411
 Destombes, Marcel, *547
 Detering, Edmund Louis, *8087

- Eagle (bark), 3608
 Eakin, Mary K., *1777
 Ealy, Ruth Rea, *8948
 Ealy, Taylor Filmore, 8948
 Eames, Wilberforce, 38, 44, 391
 Earl, Ralph, 6434
 Earle, Mrs. William. *See* Orr, Mary.
 Early, Jubal Anderson, 3902
 Earnest, Ernest Penney, *1766
 Earp, Wyatt, 3460, 9828
 East, 6110, 9563-68
 East north central states, 8204-8580; Ill., 8332-8423; Ind., 8297-8331; Mich., 8424-8506; Ohio, 8216-96; Wis., 8507-80
 East River, 4112, 6692
 East Tennessee Education Assoc., 8012
 East Tennessee Hist. Soc., *155
 Easterby, James Harold, *7468
 Eastern Shore State Hospital, Md., 7232
 Eastern Washington State Hist. Soc., 637
 Eastman, George, 1550
 Eastman, Max, 4394, *4443
 Eastman, Ralph M., *1520
 Eastman Co., 6214
 Easton, Frank Amos, *8866
 Easton, George, 8866
 Easton Townsite Co., 8866
 Easton, David, *3775, *4924
 Easton National Bank of Maryland, 3078
 Eastwood, Alice, 2516
 Eastwood, Richard Truman, *7668
 Eaton, Amos, 2544
 Eaton, Clement, *1112
 Eaton, Hubert, 9332
 Eaton, Vincent L., *1961
 Ebbetts, John, 9045
 Ebel, Sister M. Ethelreda, *2670
 Eberbach, Carl W., *8555
 Eberle, August William, *8324
 Eberly, William R., *8318
 Ebersole, Mark Chester, *2320
 Ebertz, Mary Joeline, *2143
 Eccles, William John, *9580
 Eckhaus, Richard, *5006
 Eckel, Andreas, 3727
 Eckel family, 3727
 Eckhardt, George Henry, *1412, *6883
 Eckman, Jeannette, *7100
 Eckstam, Eugene E., *8602
 Eclectic Medical College, 2651
Economic geology (periodical), 2597
 Economic History Assoc., *156
 Eddy, George Sherwood, *2319
 Eddy, Mary Baker, 2192, 2348, 2349
 Edel, Leon, *1787, *1873
 Edelstein, J. M., *2377
 Eden, Kwenlin Locke, *7446
 Ederer, Bernard Francis, *9476
 Edey, Marion Howard, *6587
 Edge, Sarah (Simms), *7567
 Edgecombe Parish, Halifax County, N. C., 7397
 Edgell, David P., *2448
 Ediger, Theodore A., *4220
 Edington, William Edmund, *2488
 Edison, Thomas A., phonograph, 2063; talking doll, 1384
 Edisto Island, S. C., 7462
 Edliefsen, John B., *5899
 Edman, Irwin, *2166
 Edmiston, J. Malcolm, *9311
 Edmondson, John, 7231
 Edmondson, Frank B., *7231
 Edson, John Milton, 2541
 Edson, Merritt, 6028
 Edson, William D., *3557
 Edward (ship), 2924
 Edwards, C. B., *3132
 Edwards, Harry W., *3985
 Edwards, John, 411
 Edwards, Jonathan, *2147, 2148, 2300, 2301, 2352, 6165
 Edwards, Junius David, *3416
 Edwards, Lawrence, *7994
 Edwards, Otis B., *7675
 Edwards, Richard A., *4726, *5397
 Edwards, Thomas Allison, 8177
 Edwards, Wallace Inwood, *8544
 Edwards, William Ellis, *5833
 Eells, Walter Crosby, *8360
 Effingham, N. H., Historical Soc., 770
 Efland family, 3712
 Efron, Vera, *5870
 Egan, Edmund, 7492
 Egan, Margaret Elizabeth, *817
 Egenhoff, Elizabeth L., *296, *9100
 Eggen, Frederick Russell, *5641, *8189, *9387
 Eggertsen, Claude, *5467
 Eggleston, Edward, 5252
 Egypt, 5464, 7300
 Ehler, Arnold D., *401
 Ehrenzweig, Albert A., *3836, *5801
 Ehrmann, Henry Walter, *3836
 Eicher, Hubert Clark, *6977
 Eidson, John Olin, *7146
 Eilers, Hazel Kraft, *3614
 Einstein, Albert, 2765, 2768, 2777
 Eisdenth, Joseph L., Jr., *1063
 Eisenhower, Arthur B., 5994
 Eisenhower, David, 5994
 Eisenhower, Dwight D., 3613, 5994
 Eisenhower, Earl Dewey, 5994
 Eisenhower, Edgar Newton, 5994
 Eisenhower, Ida Elizabeth (Stover), 5994
 Eisenhower, Milton Stover, *5513, 5994
 Eisenhower, Roy Jacob, 5994
 Eisenhower family, 3613
 Eisenschiml, Otto, *4051
 Eisenstadt, Abraham Seldin, *18
 Eisinger, Chester E., *4294, *3334
 Elam, Shelby S., *7968
 Elam family, 7968
 El Camino Real, 9094
 Elder, George Waldron, *3585
 Elderdice, Robert Adkins, *1848
 Eldred, Cyrus P., 6954
 Eldridge, Charlotte Blakley, *1361
 Eldridge, William Heath, *4055
 Electric Railroaders' Assoc., *3555
 Electric Vehicle Co., 2971
 Elutherian Mills-Hagley Foundation, 490
 Elgin Valley, 9025
 Elias, Moshe, *5021
 Elliot, Charles W., 5164
 Eliot, George, 1679, 1838
 Eliot, Samuel Atkinds, Jr., *6346
 Eliot, T. S., 1948, 2000, 2024, 2203, *5903; Cocktail party, 1730, 2864; gestic symbolism, 2008; interest in hist., 3826; his lit. criticism, 1945; Love song of J. Alfred Prufrock, 2010; his plays 1924-54, 2855; "poetic communication", 2018; Pound's essay on, 1944; spirit of irony in his plays, 2859
 Eliot, William Greenleaf, 5930
 Eliza Battle (steamboat), 7653
 Elizabeth (ship), 957
 Elizabeth City Academy, N. C., 7418
 Elizabeth City Daily advance, *7418, *7430, 7447
 Elizabeth City gazette and public advertiser, 7220
 Elizabeth River, 3623
 Elizafeld Plantation, 7537
 Elk Creek Valley, 5635
 Elkhart Institute of Science, Industry, and the Arts, 8317
 Elkin, C. W. W., *7086
 Elkin, Daniel C., *4134
 Elkin, Harry, *5466f
 Elkins, Eugene Randall, *7910
 Elkins, Stephen Benton, 5982

- Elks of the World. See Improved Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the World.
- Elkström, Kjell, *5364
- Ellenbogen, Gladys Birnkrant, *3016
- Ellickson, John Chester, *3340
- Ellicott, George, 7257
- Ellicott, John Morris, *4235
- Ellicott, Joseph, 6528
- Ellingsworth, Huber Winton, *4369, *4370
- Elliott, Claude, *573
- Elliott, Frederic E., *6605, *6606
- Elliott, Howard, 5164
- Elliott, James, *4059
- Elliott, Jesse Duncan, 3893
- Elliott, L. Paul, 2490
- Elliott, Norman, *3414
- Elliott, Robert Neal, Jr., *7414
- Ellis, Alice V., *6194
- Ellis, Anne, 8874
- Ellis, Bruce T., *8940
- Ellis, Charles Henry, *6106
- Ellis, Courtney M., *9636
- Ellis, Earl Hancock, 3931
- Ellis, Edward Fenwick, *319
- Ellis, Elmer, *1034
- Ellis, Eri H., *784, *8772
- Ellis, Florence Hawley, *8946
- Ellis, Franklin Henry, Jr., *2708
- Ellis, Frederick E., *2260
- Ellis, Mary B., *470
- Ellis Island, (ferry), 5584
- Ellison, Eugeneia Adams, *7875
- Ellison, Ralph, *5615
- Ellison, Robert, *9224
- Ellison, Robert Spurrier, 718
- Ellsworth, Albert J., *1670
- Ellsworth, George, *2198
- Ellsworth, Henry Leavitt, *8146, 9669
- Ellsworth, Ralph Eugene, *818
- Ellsworth, S. George, *471, *574, *1064
- Ellwanger, George, 3370
- Elmendorf, Francis Littleton, *3168
- Elmer, Minnie, *318
- Elmira College, 6563
- Elmira Female College, 6563
- El Rancho la Arizona, 8982
- Elten, Jan, 3657
- Elting, John, *4070
- Elting family, 3657
- Elwell, Niska, *9479
- Ely, Richard Theodore, 3138, 3808
- Elzearia, Sister M., *2066
- Embree, Edwin Rogers, 7188, 7190
- Emerson, Edith, 6379
- Emerson, Ellen Tucker, 6379
- Emerson, Everett H., *2351
- Emerson, Guy, Footnote to Ridgway, *8906
- Emerson, Guy (Sec'y Harvard Class of 1908), *6043
- Emerson, Joseph Wilson, *3668
- Emerson, Mary Moody (fl. 1827-30), 6325
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo, *1781, 2151, 5363, *5741, 5892, 5961, 6149, 6325; and the "Am. dream", 3788; concept of Over-Soul, 2190; English traits, 3847; gnomic structure in his poetry, 1964; and Hemingway, 1897; humor in his journals, 1779; James' essay on, 1941; lectures in Ind., 8313; letters, 1781; and lib., 838; and national expansion, 4520; and the organic metaphor, 1761; his phrase, "arrested and progressive development", 2500; poetic maturity, 1963; public ethics, 2149; Song of Nature, 3789; Sphinx, 1971; and H. Sutton, 1674; theory of poetry, 1962; Uriel, 1970
- Emerson, William, *1355
- Emerson family, 6379
- Emery, Edwin, *5183
- Emigrant Aid Co., 8729
- Emmanuel, I. S., *6505
- Emmer Products Co., 8815
- Emmett, Christopher, *4078
- Emmett, Daniel Decatur, 2055
- Emmett, James, 9731
- Emmett Co., 9731
- Emory College, 7538
- Emory University, 5909, 7552
- Empire City Bldg., 9222
- End Poverty in California (EPIC), 4460, 4461
- England, R. W., *2350
- England. See Great Britain.
- Engle, Shirley H., *1221
- Englebert, Omer, *9489
- Engley, Donald B., *686
- English, Emory H., *8634, *8648
- English journal, 5265
- Eniwetok Island, 4256
- Enoch Morgan Sons, 5135
- Enright, John Shea, *9113
- Ent, Charles, *6092
- Ent, Mary, *6092
- Enterline, Herman G., *3184
- EPIC. See End Poverty in California.
- Episcopal Church, 2385; Diocese of Conn., 6167, of New Orleans, 7758; in Calif., 9130, in La., 7725, in Ohio, 8227
- Epling, Mary Lee, 2797
- Eppes, John W., 4792
- Epstein, Jacob, *1565
- Epstein, Sigmund, *6530
- Epworth College of Medicine, 8182
- Epworth University, 8182
- Ericson, J. E., *7851
- Ericsson, Leif, 6282
- Erie Railroad, Rochester branch, 6566
- Erdmann, C. E., *8794
- Ernst, Carl Wilhelm, 5230
- Ernst, Morris Leopold, *6017
- Ervin, Edgar, *8221
- Ervin, Spencer, *7233
- Erving, Henry W., *7098
- Erwin, Marvin E., *9473
- Erwin family, 3610
- Erythraea: a journal of botany, West American and general, 9206
- Eschner, Edward G., *2629
- Espey, John Jenkins, *2011
- Espinosa (Colo. outlaws), 8870
- Esquerre, Helen, 7090
- Essay-proof journal (periodical), 83
- Essay Proof Society, *83, *5283
- Essex Institute, *19, *20, 747
- Estabrook, Joseph, 3653
- Estabrooks, Florence C., *3653
- Estabrooks family, 3653
- Estancia Valley, 8957
- Estep, William Roscoe, Jr., *2333
- Estes, Fred Douglas, *4358
- Estey, Marten S., *3248
- Eureka College, Ill., *8361
- Euripides, 1730
- Europe, 5, 327, 1128, 1507, 2126, 2222, 2317, 2319, 3481, 4149, 4864, 5237, 5351, 5973, 6023, 6094, 6096, 6132, 6951, 7300, 9097, 9631; Am. forces in, 3866; Am. mil. imports and exports, 4328; Louis Brownlow in, 5209; codification of law, 4692; collection of dollars from, 630; collection of glass from, 629; commercial expansion, 384; Constitution comparisons, 4727; culture relationship, 3828; dermatology in, 7068; development of experimentation in the sciences, 2477; Einstein in, 2768; Eisenhower family, 3613; electroacoustics, 2762; Ford M. Ford in, 1718; foreign relations with, 4546; D. S. Franks' diplomatic missions 1776-86, 4768; ground-water investigations, 3271; the "intellectual", 3832; Jewish music, 2057; Latrobe's training as architect, 1343; lit., 1873; and Mark Twain, 4524, 6121; matrices for Victor recordings, 564; H. Meville in, 1743; C. Milles' work in, 1568; neutralists, 4645; N. Y. as terminus for ships from, 3573; painting, 600, 1523; Peale's visit,

- 3119; physics, 2772; plastic surgery, 2707; political novel, 1827; radioactive iodine in medicine, 2700; standards of measurement, 2609; and U. S. civilization compared, 3849; U. S. 1st Infantry Div. in, 4080; voyages in small craft, 3578; writings read in Am. 1750-80, 4885; writings of travelers and settlers in Middle West, 1636
- Eustis, Frederic A., *2925
- Evangelical Covenant Church, 2451
- Evangelist, Sister M., *9158
- Evans, Abel J., *7028
- Evans, Cecil Eugene, *7774
- Evans, Charles (b. 1870), 746, *980, *8184
- Evans, Charles, American bibliog., 121
- Evans, Charles (Capt. St. Louis Fire Dept.), 8088
- Evans, Dale. See Smith, Frances Octavia
- Evans, Edward J., *3975
- Evans, Henry Herman, *9301
- Evans, James A., *6395
- Evans, Jesse, 9830
- Evans, L. E., *9470
- Evans, Marie Louise, *7379
- Evans, Orrin B., *9178
- Evans, R. C., *7582
- Evans, Walker, *1349
- Evans, William A., Jr., *8505
- Evans Memorial Lib., Aberdeen, Miss., 109
- Evard, Helen Eaton (Jacoby), *3695
- Evelyn, Robert, *6480
- Everest, Andrew, 3669
- Everest, David Clark, 3669
- Everest, Ira-Webb, *3669
- Everest, William Henry, *3669
- Everett, Alexander Hill, 470
- Everett, Donald Edward, *7757
- Everett, Edward, *4944, 5356, 5361
- Everett, Edward George, *4274
- Everett, Edward S., *1113
- Everett, John Thomas, Jr., *4670
- Everett, William, *9211
- Everglades National Park, 7613, 7616, 7622
- Evergreen Hamlet (communal enterprise), 7091
- Everhart, William C., *489
- Evert, Robert, *2120
- Ewan, Joseph Andorfer, *9274
- Ewen, David, *2108
- Ewers, John Canfield, *890, *8796
- Ewing, Floyd F., Jr., *7809
- Ewing, John (fl. 1738), 6902
- Ewing, John S., *3429
- Exley, Charles A., 5230
- Express (newspaper), Mantorville, Minn., *8592
- Ezell, Greta, *652
- Ezell, Paul Howard, *652, *8967
- Ezquerria, Ramón, *7720
- F. & A. M., Lodge of Amity, No. 5, 8229; Lodge No. 164, 8221
- Faber, Jim, *9059
- Fabian, Bernhard, *7341
- Fadden, Fay, *6489
- Fadiman, Clifton, *1610, *6078
- Fagan, George Vincent, *4540, *4640
- Fages, Pedro, 9099
- Faherty, William Barbey, *1222
- Fain, Johnnie, *9007
- Fair, Bartholomew Francis Leo, 320
- Fair, James Gordon, 9061
- Fair family, 3696
- Fairbanks, Charles H., *7576
- Fairbanks, Douglas, Jr., 2797
- Fairbanks, Henry George, *2150
- Fairbanks, Joseph, 6258
- Fairburn, William Armstrong, *3588
- Fairchild, Bryon, *2915
- Fairman, Charles, *5074
- Fairmont State College, 7899
- Fales, Dean A., Jr., *1427
- Falk, Henry Charles, *6731
- Falk, Robert P., *1620
- Falk, Stanley Lawrence, *4574
- Falkner, William C., 4073
- Fall, Philip Slater, 7891
- Fall River Line (steamship line), 6136
- Fallis, William J., *2345
- Farallon Islands, 9105
- Farber, Manny, *2804
- Farber, Robert H., *8321
- Far East, 4140, 4663, 4668, 4680
- Faris, Ellsworth, 5896, 5897
- Faris, J. E., *9436
- Faris, Robert E. Lee, *5894
- Farley, Alan W., *273, *8721
- Farley, Earl, *5142
- Farley, James A., 4436
- Farley, Miriam Southwell, *4673
- Farm-Labor Party, 4474, 8581
- Farmer, Laurence, *2615
- Farmer, Malcolm F., *9857
- Farmer, Sarah, 2291
- Farmer's almanack, 1590
- Farmers Institute, Kentucky, 7968
- Farmer's monthly visitor, *6221
- Farmers' Museum, Cooperstown, 983
- Farmers' Mutual Insurance Co., 3104
- Farmers National Bank of Annapolis, 3079
- Farmers' Point Literary Soc., 8417
- Farnam, Elbert Eli, 6554
- Farnham, Thomas J., *9729
- Farnsworth, Ruth, 9523
- Farquhar, Francis Peloubet, *311, *435
- Farr, Clifford Bailey, *7056
- Farr, Louise M., *819
- Farr, Maude, *5537
- Farr, T. J., *8016
- Farr, Wanda (Kirkbride), 2471
- Farr family, 3696
- Farrar, Alexander K., *7686
- Farrar, Daniel S., *7686
- Farrar, Emmie (Ferguson), *7316
- Farrar, Thomas W., *7644
- Farrell, Art V., *8771, *8798, *9788, *9789
- Farrell, George P., *6807
- Farrell, James Thomas, *1065, *3814
- Farrelly, David Gregg, *4425, *5096
- Farrer, Charles, *9461
- Farrior, John Edward, *5187
- Far West, 8757-9505; Pacific States, 9030-9505; Rocky Mountain States, 8764-9029
- Fast, Howard Melvin, *6005
- Fathauer, George H., *9860
- Fauchet, Abbé, 5957
- Faulconer, James G., *7950
- Faulkner, Barry, *1562
- Faulkner, Harold Underwood, *3176
- Faulkner, Sandford C., 8102
- Faulkner, William, 1869, 1898, 1907, 7120, *7760; The hamlet, 1929; Wild palms, 1927; his works in Germany, 1726; world of his imagination, 1892
- Fauquier democrat, 7379
- Faus, Joseph, *2502
- Fausold, Martin L., *4862
- Faust, Ernest Carrol, *7117
- Favia-Artsay, Aida, *564, *2034, *2099
- Fawcett, Clara Evelyn (Hallard), *1368, *1383
- Fawzy, Adel, *4999
- Fay, Elliot Gilbert, *9842
- Feather River Express, 9164
- Feather River Rlwy., 9254
- Featherly, Henry Ira, *5834
- Featherstonhaugh, George William, 2466
- Fecher, Vincent J., *2211
- Federal Council of Churches of Christ in America, 2327
- Federal Writers' Project, Delaware, *7100
- Federalists, 4384
- Federated Churches, Orwell, Pa., 6950
- Federici, Gaetano, 1566

- Feig, Milton, *8569
 Feinberg, Charles E., 102, *114
 Feinberg, Louis, *2285
 Felici, Icilio, *2231
 Felician Sisters of the Order of St. Francis, 337, *2228
 Felix, Ervin J., *687
 Fell, Frederick, 583
 Fellows, Fred, *8917
 Fellowship Baptist Church, Wilcox County, Ala., *7646
 Fels, Joseph, 7062
 Fels, Rendigs, *2913
 Felsenthal, Bernhard, 2270, *5666
 Felsenthal Collection, 2270, 5666
 Felt, Benjamin F., *4868
 Felton, Rebecca Latimer, 4848
 Felton, William Reid, *1552
 Female Normal and High School, New York City, 6674
 Female Seminary (Sophia Sawyer's), 7140
 Fenlon, Paul Edward, *7597
 Fenn, Orlo H., *8439
 Fennell, Frederick, *2054, 2058
 Fennelly, Catherine, *982, *1394, *6171
 Fenton, William, 3735
 Fenton & Long Lake RR, 8464
 Ferber, Edna, 5675
 Ferber, Robert, *3072
 Ferdinand, Friedrich Wilhelm August Heinrich, Baron von Steuben, 3993
 Ferdon, Edwin N., Jr., *9805
 Ferebee, Annie Adela, *3654
 Ferebee, Frank Nelson, *3654
 Ferebee, George Emory, *3654
 Ferebee, John, 3654
 Ferebee, Sarah Cason, *3654
 Ferebee family, 3654
 Fergus, W. Lee, *1454
 Ferguson, Alexander, 8678
 Ferguson, Alfred Riggs, *1966
 Ferguson, Angella D., *2743
 Ferguson, James E., 7853
 Ferguson, Patrick, 3885
 Ferguson, Russell Jennings, *5944
 Ferguson, William Chester, *3017
 Ferguson, William E., *7104
 Fergusson, Francis De Liesseline, *1680, *2857
 Fergusson, Harvey, *9851
 Feria, Benny F., *8402
 Ferkiass, Victor C., *4933
 Fermi, Enrico, 2486
 Fernald, Charles, *6069
 Fernald, Fred, 6232
 Ferrato, Peter J., *6732
 Ferrell, Robert H., *1066
 Ferris, David F., *9347
 Ferris, Herbert W., *3464
 Ferris, Joel E., *961
 Ferris, John Guy, *3271
 Fersen, Count Axel von, 4341
 Fick, Leonard J., *2188, *2306
 Fickeworth, Alvin A., *9246
 Fidler, Isaac, *6099
 Fiedler, Betty, *8197
 Fiedler, Leslie A., *1724, *1893, *1979, *1928, *1980, *5413
 Field, Catalina de Darglada y Munras, 9097
 Field, Eugene, *688, 5995; Love affairs of a bibliomaniac, 688
 Field, Maria Antonia, *9097
 Field, Ruth B., *6229
 Field, Thomas Jefferson, 9097
 Field artillery journal, 4007
 Field and stream (periodical), *3283
 Fielding, Henry, 1823
 Fields, Franklyn Thomas, *7764
 Fields, Joseph E., 466, *932
 Fiester, John, 6994
 Fife, Austin E., *1577
 Fife, Harmon, 3454
 Fife, Ilene, *7543
 Figh, Margaret Gillis, *7670
 Filler, Louis, *1223, *4373, *5196
 Fillmore, Charles, 2192
 Fillmore, Millard, 5744
 Fillmore, Myrtle, 2192
 Fillmore Bros Co., Cincinnati, 5330
 Filson, John, 69
 Filson Club, Ky., 378
 Finch, George Augustus, *4739
 Finch, William, 7562
 Fincher, Ernest Barksdale, *5019
 Fine, Sidney, *5404
 Fine Arts Press of Santa Ana, Calif., 5350
 Finerty, John Frederick (1846-1908), *4221
 Fink, Paul M., *7995
 Finke, Detmar H., *4022
 Finkelstein, Louis, "Brooklyn Museum Art School", 1862
 Finkelstein, Louis (on Louis Ginzberg), *5683
 Finkelstein, Sidney Walter, *1535, *2072
 Finland, 2599, 5691
 Finne, Deane Taylor, *5872
 Finnegan, Mary T., *6276
 Finney, Frank F., *7894, *8154
 Finney, James Edwin, *8155
 Finney, John M. T., 2725
 Finney, Thomas McKean, *7894
 Finney County Kansas Hist. Soc., Inc., *8743
 Firebaugh, Joseph J., *1554
 Fireman, Bert, *8989
 Firestone, John Mitchell, *4964
 Firland Sanatorium, Seattle, Wash., 9441
 Firor, Warfield M., *2722
 First Baptist Church, Charleston, S. C., 2330; Nashville, 7998; Vineland, N. J., 6852
 First Christian Church, Portland, Ore., *9403
 First Church, Ipswich, Mass., 5798
 First Continental Light Dragoons, 4065
 First and Merchants National Bank of Richmond, Va., 3083
 First National Bank, Santa Fe, N. M., 8945
 First Plymouth Church, Lincoln, Neb., 8716
 First Presbyterian Church, Hollywood, Calif., 9344; Horae-Neck, Caldwell, N. J., 6832; Milledgeville, Ga., 7531; Orange, N. Y., 6824; Washington, N. J., *6839
 First Reformed Church, Freehold, N. J., *6822; Schenectady, N. Y., 6510
 Fish, Bryon, *2791
 Fish, Carl Russell, *1295
 Fish, Howard M., Jr., *1781
 Fish family, 3665
 Fischel, Alan J., *3318
 Fischer, J. L., *9522
 Fischer, Louis, 4394
 Fischer, Walther Paul, *1785, *3815
 Fishbein, Meyer Harry, *653
 Fishel, Leslie H., Jr., *5714
 Fishel, Vinton Crews, *9677
 Fisher, Alvan, 1509
 Fisher, Bernard C., *6722
 Fisher, Charles Eben, *3540, *8208
 Fisher, Dorothy Frances Canfield, *1114, *7364
 Fisher, George Lewis, 7852
 Fisher, Harvey L., *9494, *9521
 Fisher, J. King, 7839
 Fisher, John C., 6586
 Fisher, Marian Gillespie (Braidon), *3738
 Fisher, Sarah (1758-89), *6486
 Fisher, Sidney George, 5016, *7057
 Fisher, William J., *1918
 Fishler, Stanley A., *9809
 Fishman, Joshua A., *5682
 Fishwick, John P., *3473
 Fishwick, Marshall William, *1551, *7359
 Fiske, Harrison Grey, 2829
 Fiske, John, 2156

- Fiske, John C., *1703, *1721
 Fiske, Minnie Maddern (Davey), 2829
 Fitch, Albert, *2741
 Fitch, Henry Sheldon, *8754
 Fitch, James Marston, *1352
 Fitch, John, *3590
 Fitch, Samuel Sheldon, *6270
 Fitzgerald, Anne, 3634
 Fitzgerald, Edward E., *5777, *5796
 Fitzgerald, F. Scott, economic views, 3147; his editor, 1629; *Great Gatsby*, 1908; *Last tycoon*, 2803; lit. merit, 1896; "morals and manners", 1894; notes on, 1893; *Tender is the night*, 5880
 Fitz Gerald, Gerald Arthur, *9447
 Fitzgerald, Gerald B., *5771
 Fitzgerald, James E., *8409
 Fitzgerald, John Dennis, *6912
 Fitzgerald, Tena (Neilsen), 8912
 Fitzgerald, Thomas D., 8912
 Fitzgerald, Will D., 8912
 Fitzgerald, William, 3634
 Fitzgerald, William M., *2750
 Fitzhugh, Bessie Lee, *7775
 Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., *8875
 Fitzpatrick, Frederick Linder, *2479
 Fitzpatrick, Ramsey, *7385
 FitzSimon, Laurence J., 257
 Fitzsimons, Matthew J., *5462
 Five Hundred Fifty-five (555) Tire & Service Co., 8141
 Flaccus, Kimball, *6268
 Flack, Ambrose, *6009
 Fladeland, Betty Lorraine, *4779
 Flaherty, Robert, 2796
 Flake, Ferdinand, 7799
 Flanagan, John Theodore, *1636, *1695, *1900, *5189, *9724
 Flanders, Bertram Holland, *7569
 Flanders, 2209
 Flarity, T. H., *8553
 Flathead River Valley, 8784, 8785
 Flaubert, Gustave, 1941
 Fleischman Collection of American Art, 584
 Fleming, Donald Harnish, *2660
 Fleming, John Adam, *2596
 Fleming, Roy F., *9583, *9598
 Fleming, Thomas Francis, *5461
 Fleming, Thomas Paul, *302
 Fleming, Walter Lynwood, 62
 Fletcher, Francis, *9729
 Fletcher, S. H., *3987
 Fletcher, Suits, and Co., San Francisco, 5937
 Flexner, James Thomas, *575, *1487
 Flierl, Howard Herman, *6495
 Flint, Herbert Lincoln, 1365
 Flittie, Edwin Gilbert, *8775
 Flom, Floyd O., *8601
 Flood, Jessie Belle, *5769
 Flora, Jerome B., *7407
 Florence & Cripple Creek RR Co., 8855
 Florer, John N., 8154
 Flores, Antonio, *1690
 Florida, 897, 1130, 1646, 2502, 3604, 4188, 4775, 5680, 6014, 6027, 7170, 7199, 7221, 7574-7625; business teachers, 3183; Castillo de San Marcos, 963; G. F. Castleden as artist, 7192; Gov. Castro y Pardo 1639-46, *7583; cattle egret, 9568; coal indus. wage contract, 3211; Confederate soldiers, 4349; cypress lumber indus., 7202; early maps, 555; folklore, 7197; J. W. Gunnison as army engineer in, 3904; hist. in Spanish archives, 452; newspaper 1862, 4288; Osceola, 3889; slavery, 5701
 Florida, Univ. of, 452
 Florida Central RR, 7597
 Florida Historical Soc., *4160
 Florida Southern College, 7611
 Florida State Univ., Research Council, *7576
 Flory, Joseph H., *5396
 Floyd, Theodora A., 2671
 Flyaway (clipper ship), 3596
 Flynn, Elizabeth Gurley, *3249
 Flynt, Henry N., *983
 Flynt, Henry N., Jr., 1332
 Fogerson, Virginia, *6474
 Fogg, Daniel, 2372
 Fogg Museum, 913
 Fogle, Richard Harter, *1832
 Fohrman, Milton Henry, *7246
 Folk, Paul J., 257
 Foley, Albert Sidney, *2223, *2224
 Foley, Mary Peers, *21
 Foley, Patrick J., *5056
 Folger, Abiel (Coleman), 6316
 Folger, John E., *5547
 Follett, Mary Parker, 4935
 Follette, Clara E., 6247
 Follins Pond, 6282
 Folly Island, 4201
 Fonzi, Bruno, *1725
 Foord, Sophia, 1741
 Foote, Andrew Hull, 4166
 Foote, Lucy B., 836
 Foote, Nelson N., *5807
 Foote, Richard J., *3024
 Foote, Shelby, 7708
 Foote family, 3614
 Foran, William A., *7487
 Forbes, Allan, 725, 1332, *1520
 Forbes, Cleveland, *6105
 Forbes, Edward Waldo, *6379
 Forbes, John, 4017
 Forbes, John Murray, 2189
 Forbis, Richard George, *8776
 Force, Peter, 1187
 Ford, Agnes Gibbs, *2346
 Ford, Bob, 8854
 Ford, Charlotte, *2712
 Ford, Ford Madox, 1718
 Ford, Guy Stanton, *1224
 Ford, Henry, 3155, 3343, 3504, 3604
 Ford, James Alfred, *7683, *7713
 Ford, Thomas R., *5547
 Ford Collection, 269
 Ford Hospital, Detroit, 8506
 Ford Motor Co., 8472
 Fordham, Jefferson Barnes, *5036
 Fordham Law School, 4755
 Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention, 2343
 Foreman, Carolyn (Thomas), *7140, *7523, *8166, *9060
 Forensic Club, Charleston, S. C., 7496
 Forepaugh, Adam, 2784
 Forest City Centennial, Ia., *8640
 Forest Congress, 3397
 Forest Lawn Memorial-Park, 9332
 Forgie, Fraser R., *6197
 Forkosch, Morris D., *2970, *4503
 Forksville House, Eagle's Mere, Pa., *6992
 Formosa, 4559
 Fornell, Earl W., *7799, *7879
 Forney, Jacob, 8769
 Forrest, Nathan Bedford, 3922, 3923, 3926, 4177
 Forrester, George, 6135
 Forrester, Robert H., 5968
 Forster, Johann Georg Adam, *2465
 Fort Ancient, 9640
 Fort Bainbridge, 7642
 Fort Bedford, 4017
 Fort Belvoir, 883
 Fort Bent, 9816, 9818
 Fort Berthold, 9670
 Fort Bridger, 4169, 4170, 8809
 Fort Caspar, 4044
 Fort Crawford, 4055
 Fort Davis, 4048
 Fort Dearborn, 8377
 Fort Donelson, 4193

- Fort Duquesne, 4017, 4039
 Fort Garland, 4053
 Fort Gibson, 8145, 8146, 9635
 Fort Griffin, 7833, 9828
 Fort Griffin echo (newspaper), *7833
 Fort Hall, 3904
 Fort Henry, 962
 Fort Hunter, 6503
 Fort King George, 957, 7506
 Fort Laramie, 9756
 Fort Laramie National Monument, 975
 Fort Leavenworth, 4169, 9669
 Fort Lee, 4009
 Fort Lewis, 4055
 Fort Ligonier, 971
 Fort Ligonier Memorial Foundation, 971
 Fort Logan National Cemetery, 8883
 Fort Louisbourg, 4141, 4142
 Fort Lyon, 4055
 Fort Massac, 4042, 4043
 Fort McKinley, 4057
 Fort Mitchell, 7963
 Fort Moultrie, 4147
 Fort Necessity, 964, 966, 976, 4143
 Fort Owen, 8779, 9785
 Fort Pitt, 958
 Fort Pulaski National Monument, 977
 Fort Raleigh, 965
 Fort Randall, 3928
 Fort Reno, 4124
 Fort Simcoe, 4049
 Fort Spokane, 972
 Fort Sumner, 4124
 Fort Ticonderoga, 4145, 4146
 Fort Vancouver, 974
 Fort Vancouver National Monument, 974
 Fort Walsh, 4227
 Fort Washakie, 4054
 Fort Wayne, 8206
 Fort Wayne and Southern RR, 9446
 Fort William, 975
 Fort Worth, Tex., 7882-83
 Fort Worth & Denver RR, 3545
 Fort Wrangel, 9060
 Fort Yukon, 9478
 Fortier, Alcée, 585
 Fortune (periodical), *3174
 Forty Line, 9203
 Forum (periodical), 4706
 Forwood, Samuel, *7647
 Fossum, Mennick Truman, *3386
 Foster, Ashley, *5481, *7244
 Foster, Ethel, *1773
 Foster, Fred William, *9573
 Foster, James William, *5327
 Foster, John Watson, 4590, *4577
 Foster, Pops, 2111
 Foster, Robert Bruce, *1464
 Foster, Stephen Collins, 5989
 Foster (Stephen) Memorial, 897
 Foster, Watson, 8734
 Foster, William Z., 4469, 4859
 Foster-Harris, William. See Harris, William Foster.
 Foulke, Roy Anderson, *3310
 Foullois, Benjamin Delahauf, *3956
 Fourier, Charles, 4915
 Fourieristic colony, 7882
 Fowle family, 3732
 Fowler, Lorenzo N., 5859
 Fowler, Melvin Leo, *8332
 Fowler, Orson Squire, 5859
 Fowler, William Smith, *6292
 Fox, George, 2443
 Fox, George R., *9574
 Fox, Jesse W., *8899
 Fox, John, Jr., *1746
 Fox, Karl August, *3042
 Fox, Max J., *8578
 Fox, Norman A., *1525
 Fox, William L., *4212
 Fox Reservation, 8663
 Fox-Strangways, Arthur Henry, *1597
 Foxen, Benjamin, 9109
 Foxen, John, *4286
 Fraenkel, Osmond Kessler, *5418
 Fraker, Elmer L., *4856
 France, Ella Kirk, *3655
 France, 1526, 2204, 2215, 3659, 3673, 3722, 3900, 3939, 6719, 8683, 9570; account of Ft. Necessity battle, 4143; Am. charities in, 5119; Am. investment in, 2928; J. Barlow as land agent, 5948; china for Am., 1393; code civil and law of unfair competition, 2972; colonial defense against French attacks, 3854; cultural influence in Am., 1305; educational system, 5466; 8th Air Force raid, 4319; Franco-Am. memorials, 1320; F.D.R.'s politics involving, 4874; decision on site of Ft. Duquesne, 4039; French in Am., '68, 1286; lit. in Am. periodicals, 1638; Comte de Frontenac as Gov. of New France, 9580; fur trade in Wis., 8512; Jefferson as minister, 6064; and La., 4616, 4618, 7716; Lourdes shrine, 2247; A. Mallet's locomotives, 3553; navy in Am. Revolution, 4085; pistols used in Am. Revolution, 4014; Saint-Mémin's return, 1464; travel, 6087, 6132; views of Am., 3842, 3852; warships on Mexican west coast, 1861-66, 4175; and Whitman, 1685, 1711; writers on B. T. Washington, 5721; B. F. Yost as diplomat in, 4535. See also Paris.
 France in the United States monthly, *2807
 Francis, Bertha Agnes (Wraton), *8777
 Francis, W. E., *3682
 Francis, Winthrop Nelson, *6083
 Franciscan missions, 9096
 Franck, Peter G., *4559
 Françon, André, *3308
 Frank, Jerome New, *4702
 Frank, John P., *5013
 Frank, Melanie (Mayer), 7696
 Frank, Paul Leslie, *1115
 Frank, Waldo, 1889
 Frank, William, *7089
 Frankel, Emil, *6868
 Frankel, Marvin, *2990
 Frankel, Theodore, *6737
 Frankena, William, *2172
 Frankfurter, Felix, 4756, *5037, *5074, *5077, 5081, *5084
 Franklin (ship), 1379
 Franklin, Benjamin, 1637, 2760, 3777, *4610, *5317, 5933, 5939, 5940, *5947, 5952, 5953, 5957, *6063; asbestos purse, 2462; and Count Benyowaki, 4610; debt to Spencer and Collinson, 2761; Diderot's interest in experiments, 2763; Einstein on, 2777; as experimental Newtonian scientist, 2464; and Georg Forster, 2465; and German charity schools, 6911; Memoirs, 1760; painting of, 1488, 1498; papers, 1185, 1193; Raspe letters, 1641, 6063; scientific friends, 2463; Stamp Act cartoon, 5184; and Swedes, 5686; type, 5316
 Franklin, John Hope, *22
 Franklin Institute, 822, 853, 2564
 Franklin journal-transcript, 6220
 Franks, David Salisbury, *4768
 Fránquiz, José A., *2180
 Frantz, Clair Gordon, *6901
 Franz, Anthony J., *7092
 Fraser, Ian Forbes, *820
 Fraser, James Earle, *1561, 1562, *1563
 Frasca, William R., *2257
 Frazier, Edward Franklin, *5704
 Frear, George A., *3463
 Frear Stone Co., 3463
 Freckmann, Kermit, *8509
 Frédéric-Séraphin. See La Tour du Pin, Marquis de.
 Frederick, John T., *1609, *4297, *8628
 Frederick County Medical Society, Md., *7242
 Frederick Memorial Hospital, 7242
 Frederickson, Arthur Carl, *9605

- Frederickson, Lucy Ferris, *9605
 Fredonia Baptist Church, Fredonia, N. Y., 6538
 Free Democratic Convention of 1852, 4407
 Free Hospital for Women, Brookline, Mass., 6401
 Free Methodist Church, 2407
 Free Religious Association, 2311
 Free Soil Party, 4407, 8311
 Freedland, Fred, *6527
 Freedley, Edwin Troxell, *7067
 Freedman, Morris, *6865
 Freedman's Hospital, Washington, 8387
 Freehof, Solomon Bennett, *5669
 Freeman, Bill, 6558
 Freeman, D. W., *8615
 Freeman, Douglas Southall, 45, 56, 72, *1116
 Freeman, Effie C., *1384
 Freeman, Graydon La Verne, *3020, *5800
 Freeman, Harrop A., *4989
 Freeman, Kenneth Howard, *8068
 Freeman, Larry, 897
 Freeman, Mrs. Larry, 897
 Freeman, Lucy, *8404
 Freeman, Meredith Norwin, *8052
 Freeman, Morris, *6686
 Freeman, Ruth (Sunderlin), *5800
 Freeman, S. W., *3127
 Freemasons, 106, 2210, 4843, 5099, 5920
 Frégault, Guy, *3855
 Frémont, Donatien, *4569
 Frémont, John Charles, 5966, 9109, 9818
 French, Adelaide A., *8849, *8883, *8884
 French, Benjamin B., 4843
 French, Bob, *7612
 French, Charles (fl. 1824), 8039
 French, Charles (fl. 1955), *3130
 French, Clarence B., *6337
 French, John Calvin, *7264
 French, Warren Graham, *1924, *5090, *5334
 French Broad Baptist Institute, N. C., 7428
 French Broad River, 9653
 French Hospital, N. Y., 6731
 French Royal Cavalry School, 3900
 French Wounded Emergency Fund, Am. Branch of, 5119
 Freneau, Philip Morin, *1778
 Freniere, Maxime O., *6273
 Frenz, Horst, *2863
 Freuchen, Peter, *6025
 Freud, Sigmund, 5869
 Freund, Louis, *8125
 Freund, Paul A., *5070, *5013
 Freund, William Curt, *2940
 Freundlich, Herbert M. F., 2558
 Frewin, Leslie, *2800
 Frey, John R., *1728, *1729
 Frey, Laura C., *7085
 Freyhan, F. A., *7113
 Frickstad, Walter Nettleton, *9120
 Fridley, Russell W., *240
 Fried, Jacob, *9497
 Friedberg, Robert, *3124
 Friedel, Frank Burt, *1190
 Friedelbaum, Stanley Herman, *4942, *6836
 Friedlander, Albert H., *5662
 Friedman, Arthur B., *9345
 Friedman, Edward L., Jr., *5067
 Friedman, Lee Max, *1617, *6293
 Friedman, Ralph, *5951
 Friedman, Reuben, *7068
 Friedman, Robert Phillip, *4863
 Friedman, Theodore, *2281
 Friedmann, John R. P., *9655
 Friedrich, Gerhard, *1631
 Friedrich, Robert C., *6747
 Friederich, Werner Paul, *229
 Friederichs, Heinz Friedrich, *3613
 Friend, Llerena Beaufort, *4819
 Friend, Theodore, *1067
 Friends of the Bancroft Library, *158
 Friends Historical Assoc., *157
 Friends of the Middle Border, 784
 Friends of the Princeton Lib., 866, 6134
 Friends of the Smith College Lib., *103
 Frierson, William Coleman, 6057
 Friez, Joseph George de. *See* De Friez, Joseph George.
 Frisch, Morton J., *4910
 Frische, Mark, *4999
 Fristoe, Charles W., *3251
 Frizzell, Martha (McDanolds), *6207
 Froeder, Marsha M., *2891
 Froeligh, Solomon, 2446
 Frohock, Wilbur Merrill, *1894
 Frome, Michael, *3500
 Frontenac, Comte de. *See* Baude, Louis de.
 Frontier times (periodical), 29
 Frontier times museum, 29
 Frooman, Jack, *3
 Frosini, Pietro, 2093
 Frost, Arthur Burdette, 1460, *1850
 Frost, John Orne Johnson, 6352
 Frost, Orcutt William, Jr., *1742
 Frost, Robert, interrupted dialogue, 2004; *Masque of reason*, 1970; his New Hampshire, 6231; Pound's essay on, 1944; as teacher, 2033
 Frost, Sherman L., *8253
 Frye, Roland Mushat, *6861
 Fryer, Aaron G., *6431
 Frykman, George A., *1012
 Frym, Marcel, *9265
 Fuchs, James R., *8995a
 Fuchs, Victor Robert, *3447
 Fuertes, Louis Agassiz, 2537
 Fuess, Claude Moore, *6348
 Fukudome, Shigeru, *4243
 Fuld, George, *619, *6573
 Fuld, Melvin, *619, *6573
 Fuld, Stanley H., *6618
 Fuller, Edmund, *6021
 Fuller, Edmund Maybank, *3151
 Fuller, John Frederick Charles, *4148
 Fuller, John Harold, *6272
 Fuller, Margaret, 1936
 Fuller, Parrish, *7743
 Fuller, W. H., *8119
 Fuller, Wayne E., *5278
 Fulling, Edmund Henry, *3363
 Fulmer, John Leonard, *3015
 Fulton, Harold, *8505
 Fulton, John Farquhar, *2622
 Fulton, John T., *5608
 Fulton & Guerneville RR, 9183
 Fund for the Republic, *321
 Funk, Arthur L., *3799
 Funk, Casimir, 2562
 Furber, Holden, *4657
 Furie, William B., *5424
 Furniss, Edward S., Jr., *3836, *3515
 Fustfeld, Daniel, 4929
 Fustfeld, Irving S., *5520
 Fussell, Paul, Jr., *2008
 Futrell, Robert Frank, *3962
 Future Farmers of America in Minnesota, 8612
 Gabrieli, Vittorio, *1642
 Gaddis, Thomas E., *5401
 Gadsden, James, 7588
 Gage, Gen. William, 1086
 Gallor, Frank Hoyt, 6057
 Gaines, John, 6300
 Gaines, Thomas, 6300
 Gaines, William Harris, Jr., *3884, *7310, *7335
 Gaither, Mary Elizabeth, *2863
 Galápagos Islands, 1832
 Galaxy (periodical), 1748, 5201
 Galbraith, John Kenneth, *3043
 Galbraith, John S., *9106
 Galbraith, William Howard, *3754

- Gale, Esson McDowell, *4101
 Gale, Robert Lee, *7708
 Galenson, Walter, *3186
 Gales, Joseph, 7414
 Gales, Seaton, 7414
 Gales, Weston Raleigh, 7414
 Galharn, Carl, *1927
 Galicia, 6122
 Gall, Morris, *1225
 Gall, Tom, 6749
 Gallacher, Stuart Albert, *1578
 Gallart-Mendia, Joaquin, *9548
 Gallaudet College, *5520
 Gallegly, J. S., *7839
 Gallenkamp, Charles B., *8931
 Galloway, Joseph A., *3537, *8213, *8214, *8237, *8382
 Galloway, Rachel Alberta (Grice) Henry, 7225
 Gallup, Donald, *269
 Gallup, Francis E., *4192
 Galpert, Maurice T., *1699
 Galpin, Philip, 3647
 Galpin, William Freeman, *3647, *6593
 Galpin family, 3647
 Galveston, Tex., 422, 2238, 7877-81, 7799
 Galvez, Bernardo de, 9811
 Galvin, Gerald A., *7268
 Gammans, Harold Winsor, *4793
 Gammon, Gertrude Dunning, *8832
 Gammon Theological Seminary, 7564
 Gamoran, Emanuel, *2285
 Gamwell, Lillian Godfrey, 8455
 Gandy, Martha Lou, *1427
 Gannett, Caroline Werner, *1550
 Gannett, Frank, *1550
 Gannett, Mary Thorn (Lewis), 6800
 Gannett, William Channing, 6809
 Gannett, William H., 5206
 Gano, Daniel, 8273
 Gano, Seth Thomas, *6042
 Gans, Herbert J., *8415
 Gapp, Samuel H., *2414
 Gara, Larry, *4821, *7598, *8523
 Garbisch, Bernice Chrysler, 575
 Garbo, Greta. See Gustafson, Greta.
 Gard, Wayne, *7806, *7826
 Gardette, Charles Desmarais, 1987
 Gardiner, Clinton H., *199
 Gardiner, Geoffrey, *9339
 Gardiner, Glenn Lion, *8543
 Gardiner, Harold C., *2020
 Gardiner, Robert H., 2468
 Gardiner Lyceum, 2468
 Gardiners Island, 6793
 Gardner, Barbara C., *8752
 Gardner, Charles Carroll, *6811
 Gardner, Charles Spurgeon, 7184
 Gardner, E. Clinton, *2312
 Gardner, Frank M., *270
 Gardner, Gail, *9004
 Gardner, George H., *2647
 Gardner, Hamilton, *4169, *4170
 Gardner, James I., 9004
 Gardner, Lyett Irvine, *2667
 Gardner, Warner W., *5074
 Gardner (steamboat), 7653
 Garfield, James A., 4372, 5388, 5399
 Garfinkle, Stuart H., *3194
 Gargano, James William, *1798
 Garipey, Louis J., *8504
 Garland, Hamlin, 1902, 1994, *2843
 Garlington, Jack, *1315
 Garner, Alfred William, 41
 Garner, Samuel Paul, *3300
 Garnett, Charles Hunter, *3620
 Garnett, Robert Kirtley, 3620
 Garnett, Thomas, 3620
 Garnett family, 3620
 Garrard, Lewis Hector, *9816
 Garraty, John Arthur, *1068, *1117, *4855, *6073
 Garrett, John W., 4278
 Garrett, Kathleen, *2136
 Garrett, Romeo E., *8336
 Garrison, Charles Cleveland, 3693
 Garrison, David, 3693
 Garrison, George Pierce, 6058
 Garrison, Harry Cleveland, *3693
 Garrison, Mabel, 2099
 Garrison, William Lloyd, 5101
 Garrison, Winfred Ernest, *2368
 Garrison Collection, 103
 Garrison family, 3693
 Garrison Reservoir, 9664
 Garrity, Robert A., *5000
 Garthe, Edmund C., *5596
 Gartner, Lloyd P., *5581
 Garvey, Marcus, 5723, 5766
 Garvin, Catherine, 4336
 Garvin, Cornelius, 4336
 Garvin, Harry Raphael, *1769
 Gary, Charles, *2134
 Gary, Martin Witherspoon, 3896
 Gaskins, John, *8104
 Gaston Hospital, Memphis, 8020
 Gatch, Philip, 2403
 Gatchell, T. J., *4213
 Gates, Frank Caleb, *8429
 Gates, Frederick Taylor, *5112
 Gates, Horatio, 4310, 4767
 Gates, Paul Wallace, *3288, *8728
 Gates Mills Methodist Episcopal Church, Ohio, 8288
 Gatewood, Charles Baehr, 4231
 Gathercole, Patricia M., *1708
 Gatun Lake, 9561
 Gaufin, Arden R., *8920
 Gaumnitz, Walter Herbert, *5455
 Gaus, John Merriman, *3335
 Gausmann, Margaret Van Brunt Moore, 6845
 Gautier, Andrew, 6647
 Gautier, Judith, 1526
 Gaver, Jack, *2858
 Gavin, Donald Phillip, *8289
 Gavin, William G., *4026, *4027
 Gaviota Pass, 9109
 Gay, Frank Butler, 832
 Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, 59
 Gayler, George R., *2426
 Gaynor, Larry, *3513
 Gaynor, William Jay, 6696
 Gayton, Samuel D., *6540
 Gazeta handlowa, 9187
 Geary, Gerald Joseph, *9098
 Geddes, Ezra W., *8960
 Gedeon, Marie E., *84
 Gee, Thomas Gibbs, *7849
 Geer, Andrew Clare, *4266
 Geesey, Titus C., 636
 Geesey Collection, 636
 Geffroy, Nicholas, 1433
 Gegenheimer, Albert Frank, *1490
 Geiger, Abraham, *5666
 Geiger, Maynard J., *9095, *9317
 Geisler, Richard Arnold, *4580
 Geismar, Maxwell, *1765
 Geist, Roland C., *3496
 Gelatt, Roland, *2063
 Gelbach, Clyde Christian, *7345
 Gelfand, Lawrence, *23
 Gelles, Henry J., *5017
 Gemmecke, Richard Harold, *8315
 Genealogical Society of Pa., 763
 Genealogical Society of Utah, 480
 General Armstrong (ship), 4105
 General Drafting Co., 2599
 General Electric Co., 2766
 General Slocum (excursion steamer), 6692
 Genesee Valley, 9614
 Geneva College, 2651

- Genthe, Arnold, 9294
 Gentry, Howard Lawrence, 6030
 Gentry, Howard Scott, *2931
 Gentry, Winalee, *6030
 Gentz, Friedrich von, *4895
 Gentzsch, Helen M., *689
 Geoghegan, Harold, 7090
 George III (King of England), 1555, 4889
 George, Alexander L., *4674
 George, Arthur Allen, *7433
 George, Dolores M., *8546
 George, Henry, 4429, 4820
 Georgetown Evangelical Lutheran Church, Inc., D.C., 7283
 Georgetown University, 5510
 Georgia, 1646, 2217, 2341, 2409, 3696, 3728, 3743, 4180, 4181, 4188, 4217, 4312, 4809, 4815, 5680, 5909, 5969, 5976, 7136, 7146, 7165, 7199, 7221, 7501-73, 7812, 8397, 9828; books about, 386; burning of Cassville, 4210; business teachers, 3183; colleges, 7138; Confederate soldiers, 4350; conquest by British, 487; cotton seized by Union Army, 4325; cotton-textile firm, 3439; Creek and Cherokee culture, 7119; on the term "crocus bag", 7213; cypress lumber indus., 7202; Sen. Felton, 4848; first English settlement, 957; folklore, 1588; Ft. Pulaski, 977; Gov. Gilmer's corres. re Ga. gold regions, 7534; Gullah, 7208; Gunnison as army engineer in, 3904; J. H. Harris as sculptor, 1569; higher educ., 5524; Hist. Commission, *738; hist. sites, 973; imprints (1763-99), 5319; Independentism, 4424; Institute of Law and Government, *3279; Jones family, 3703; land deals, 7131, 7145; law textbook bibliog., 402; a merchant's Civil War adventures, 3918; movements of Indian tribes, 7628; Negro church in, 7217; all-Negro communities in, 5728; Osceola, 3889; political feud, 3886; political machine, 4391; Royall family, 3709; Secretary of State, *7513, *7529; Sophia Sawyer's teaching in, 7140; trading route, 7126; water law, 3279; women in lore of, 7143. See also Atlanta.
 Georgia (Colony), 467, 1072, 7122
 Georgia, Univ. of, 4815; Atlanta Div., 7569
 Georgia Baptist Hospital, Atlanta, 7570
 Georgia & Florida Railroad, 3545
 Georgia Power Co., 7567
 Gerald, John O'Neill, *7559
 Gerard, Adolphe François, 8841
 Gerber, John, *3914
 Gerbi, Antonello, *3780
 Gerdtz, William H., Jr., *6823
 Gerhard, Dietrich, *5438
 Gerhardt, Paul R., *6616
 Gerhart, Eugene Clifton, *4757
 Gerlach, Lee Florian, *2013
 Gerling, Robert C., *8566
 Germain, Lord George, 4380, 4609
 German Evangelical Lutheran Church, 2297
 German Jesuits, Buffalo, N.Y. mission, 6576
 German Reformed Church, 2297
 German Reformed Theological Seminary, Mercersburg, Pa., 2304
 Germantown Historical Soc., *24, 620, *7023
 Germany, 737, 1170, 2220, 2271, 2310, 2553, 2587, 2766, 3116, 3665, 3686, 3691, 3706, 3720, 3727, 3757, 3759, 3762, 4320, 4466, 5375, 5656, 5657, 5662, 6117, 6140, 6667, 6940, 7153, 7330, 7627, 7799, 7841; academic freedom, 5150; Am. sympathy 1914-17, 4634; annexation of Austria, 4545; community of oppressed Protestants from, 7511; criticism of Am. drama, 2863; despatches from U.S. ministers to, 4615; Marlene Dietrich, 2800; emigrants returning, 5576; emigration, 5577, 6890; Faulkner's works in, 1726; cultural relations, 1687; glass works estab. in Am., 1390; Geo. Grosz as painter in, 1540; Hammelburg mission, 4258; historiographical thought and Chas. Beard, 60; high educ., 5527; intelligence, 1935-45, 4644; interests in Pinar Bay, 9560; lit., 1645, 1647, 1727, 1728, 1729; mil. govt., 4302, 4304, 4306, 4307; occupation force, 4080; pistols used in Am. Revolution, 4014; policy toward (1918-19), 4638, (1944-54), 4647; public reaction against, 1917, 4636; relations with (1933-39), 4643, (1945-55), 4651; role of hist. school in Am. econ. thought, 3139; scientific hist. and New Hist., 1035; trade, 2918; universities in Am. zone of occupation, 4305; use of U.S. secret defense studies, 3874; visitors to Am., 6124; Walcker Co. (organs), 6333; war trials, 4283, 5070, 5074; on Walt Whitman, 1685; Yost as diplomat in, 4535. See also Bavaria, Prussia.
 Gerner, Jeremiah Meitzler Mohr, *6930
 Geronimo (Apache Chief), 4231, 8953
 Gerry, Elbridge, 4767
 Gersh, Harry, *5670
 Gershwine, George, 2080, 2101
 Gesner, Abraham, 3410
 Gerstaecker, Friedrich, 1671
 Gerster, Arpad, 6676
 Getsinger, Joseph Wilson, *9156
 Getty, Clair, Jr., *7865
 Gettysburg National Military Park, 978
 Gettysburg Rlwy. Co., 7011
 Gettysburg Traction Co., 7011
 Getz, Peter, 3113
 Gewirth, Alan, *1013
 Gewirtz, Stanley, *2988
 Gheorghiu, Mihaela, *1958
 Ghiselin, Cesar, 7025
 Giacomini, Wally, Braghieri, *6096
 Giammanco, Robert, *1313
 Gibbs, Alonzo, *6749
 Gibbs, George, *9418
 Gibbs, Iris, *6749
 Gibbs, Jack P., *9796
 Gibbs, James, *6657
 Gibbs, James Atwood, Jr., *9040
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 2764
 Gibbs, Norman Brantley, *2353
 Gibbs, Robert W., *5058
 Gibbs family, 3712
 Gibean, Victor Hugo, Jr., *4600
 Gibraltar, 5973
 Gibson, Frank K., *7375
 Gibson, Frank Kenneth, *7020
 Gibson, John, 4761
 Giddens, Paul Henry, *3417
 Giedion, Sigfried, *1364
 Giese, Willis Erle, *3150
 Giffen, Helen Smith, *9093
 Gifford, Gilbert Lee, *5279
 Gifford, Stanley M., *962
 Gil, Fr. Luis, *9317
 Gila River, 652, 6108, 8983
 Gilbert, Benjamin Franklin, *4109, *4175, *5974
 Gilbert, Bentley Brinkerhoff, *4419
 Gilbert, Charles Edwin, *7877
 Gilbert, Charles H., 3704
 Gilbert, Edward M., *9173
 Gilbert, Hiram Whitney, *3704
 Gilbert, Jarvey, *9029
 Gilbert, John, 3704
 Gilbert, Russell Wieder, 418, *7016
 Gilbert, William Harlan, Jr., *7453
 Gilbert family, 3704
 Gilbert Clock Co., Winsted, Conn., 1405
 Gilbert Islands, 4256
 Glibreth, Lillian Moller, 2471
 Gilchrist, Agnes Eleanor (Addison), *586
 Gilder, Richard Watson, 1859
 Gile, Albion, *9779
 Giles, Dorothy, *6496
 Giles, John D., 2430
 Giles, Samuel H., *7217
 Giles family, 7945
 Gilkey, George Leland, *3674
 Gilkey, Helen Margaret, *3359
 Gilkey family, 3674

- Gillard, Kathleen Isabel, *8427
 Gillespie, Andrew Springs, *8810
 Gillespie, Stephen W., *2189
 Gillet, Barton Ezra, 3625
 Gillet, Jonathan, 3625
 Gillet, Nathan, 3625
 Gillet family, 3625
 Gillett family, 3625
 Gillette family, 3625
 Gillim, Douglas L., *8259
 Gillin, John Philip, *8923
 Gillis, Everett A., *9839
 Gillis, Frederick James, *821
 Gillis, James Martin, *6076
 Gillis, Norman B., Jr., *7707
 Gillman, Lucy P., *6750
 Gilman, D. H., *2158
 Gilmer, Francis Walker, 5967
 Gilmer, George R., *7534
 Gilmore, Leroy Hart, *7477
 Gilmore, Patrick Sarafield, 2054
 Ginger, Ann Fagan, *4749
 Ginzberg, Louis, 5683
 Gipson, Frederick Benjamin, *25
 Girard, Stephen, 3155
 Girls' High School of Atlanta, Ga., 7565
 Gist, Christopher, 6913, 6914
 Gist, Mordecai, 4061
 Gittinger, Nantelle M., *807, *813
 Gjelsness, Rudolph Hjalmar, *241
 Glacier National Park, 8788
 Gladeck, Alberta Alma, *822
 Gladfeiter, David, *8572
 Gladstone, Irving Arthur, *6602
 Gladstone, William E., 1074
 Glanz, Rudolph, *5661
 Glaser, William A., *4878
 Glasgow, Ellen, 1920
 Glasrud, Clarence A., *5579
 Glass, Hugh, 9668
 Glazer, Nathan, *5618, *5649
 Glaser, Ruth, *6598
 Gleason, Margaret, *242
 Gleason, Sarell Everett, *4549
 Glen, James, 1072
 Glenn, Frank, *6711, *6712, *6713
 Glenn, Menahem Gershow, *322
 Glennan, Thomas Keith, *3159
 Glick, Paul C., *5804
 Glicksberg, Charles Irving, *2859, *3816
 Glidden, Charles J., 3491
 Glikbarg, Edith F., *92
 Glock, Margaret Schleef, *9703
 Glosser, Lauren A., *8225
 Gloster, Jesse Edward, *3094
 Gloucester County Historical Soc., *6812
 Glover, Hilbert Jesse, *3104
 Glover, Waldo F., *6256
 Glover, Wilson L., *6107
 Gluek, Alvin Charles, Jr., *4567, *4568
 Glushakow, Abraham Dave, *7230
 Glushakow, Jacob, 7249
 Glushien, Morris P., *4509
 Glyn, Anthony. See Davson, Sir Geoffrey Leo Simon.
 Glyn, Elinor (Sutherland), 1705, 9298
 Goat Mt., 8788
 Gobrecht, Christian, 3120
 Goddard, Calvin, *1118
 Goddard, Calvin Hooker, 5410
 Godey, Louis Antonine, 1381
 Godfrey, William S., *1278, *6240
 Godkin, Edwin Laurence, 3781, 5196, 5200
 Godlewski, John T. R., *5157
 Goebel, Julius, Jr., *4753
 Goedhuis, Daniel, *4743
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1640
 Goetz, William L., 887
 Goff, Frederick R., *221, *430, *5322
 Goff, John Hedges, *7126, *7503
 Goff, Nathan, Jr., 5758
 Goffe, John, 6208
 Goffe's Mill, 6208
 Goggin, John M., *406, *963, *3903
 Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank, *1613, *2323
 Going, Allen Johnston, *8003
 Going, William Thornbury, *7669
 Gold, Bela, *3419
 Goldberg, Martin Lloyd, *2276
 Goldberger, M. A., *6718
 Golden, Harry Lewis, *7214, *7398
 Golden, Joseph, *2832
 Golden era (periodical), 1830, *9289
 Golden Gate, 9068
 Goldenrod (show boat), 9637
 Goldhamer, Herbert, *5861
 Goldin, Grace, *8178
 Goldman, Abe A., *3306
 Goldman, Hannah Stern, *5733
 Goldman, Eric F., *3
 Goldman, Meyer H., *6341
 Goldman, Ralph M., *4395
 Goldman, Solomon, *5057
 Goldsmith, Arnold Louis, *3792
 Goldsmith, Philip, 8570
 Goldsmith, Raymond William, *2876, *3056
 Goldsmith, Robert Hillis, *323
 Goldsmith, Sophia (Heller), *8570
 Goldstein, Israel, *2269
 Goldstein, Sidney Emanuel, *6695
 Golembe, Carter Harry, *8198
 Golino, Carlo Luigi, *2173
 Gollagher, Samuel Phillips, 8844
 Gompers, Samuel, 2199, 5717, *6668
 Gonc, John Eugene, *8559
 Gonder, Richard J., *7220
 Gonzales, Ambrosio José, 5985
 Gonzales, José Angel, 8942
 Gonzales, José Emilio, *1014
 Gonzalez, Manuel Pedro, *26
 Gooch, Tom Carby, *7868
 Good, Dorothy, *9449
 Goodale, Ebenezer, Jr., 6066
 Goodale, Mrs. Robert, *6381
 Goodale letters, 6066
 Goodchild, Chauncey G., *8306
 Goodenough, Florence Laura, *5879
 Goodin, Maury, *8831
 Goodkind, Henry M., *5307, *5311, *9516
 Goodman, John B., III, *6112
 Goodman, Julia (Cody), *2785
 Goodman, Keith D., *9416, *9417, *9425
 Goodman, Marie Cleckner, *552
 Goodman, Philip, *324
 Goodman, W. E., Jr., *4035
 Goodrich, Annie Warburton, 2671
 Goodrich, Francis L. D., *300
 Goodrich, Lloyd, *1534, *1538
 Goodspeed's Book Shop, Boston, *325, *1784, *4154,
 *4318, *6168, *6371, *7131
 Goodykoontz, Colin Brummitt, *9713
 Goodwin, Grenville, *9015
 Goodwyn, Frank, *7786
 Goodyear, Charles, 6149
 Gordan, John Dozier, *243, *326, *1316, *6332
 Gordon, Bernard L., *6144
 Gordon, Caroline, *1881
 Gordon, Charles A., *8761
 Gordon, Douglas, *7265
 Gordon, Douglas H., *5038
 Gordon, Dudley Chadwick, *8955
 Gordon, Harry H., *2684
 Gordon, Isobel, *1371
 Gordon, John Brown, 4815
 Gordon, John Douglas, *6038
 Gordon, John J., *1528
 Gordon, John Montgomery, *7265
 Gordon, Lesley, *1440
 Gordon, Marjorie Moore, *2058

- Gore, Thomas Pryor, *2887
 Goreham, Mabel Lester, *8345
 Gorelik, Mordecai, *2833
 Gorenberg, Harold, *6870
 Gorham, John, 3622
 Gorham Co., 1451
 Gorky, Arshile, 1542
 Gormley, Donald C., *5621
 Gormly, Mary, *244
 Gorter, Wytze, *9066
 Goshe, Frederick J., *4222
 Goshen College, 8317
 Goslin, Willard Edward, 9343
 Goss, Hilton P., *4514
 Gosset, John (b. 1699), 3687
 Gossett, John (1769-1823), 3687
 Gossett family, 3687
 Gottesman, Rita Sussewin, *5134
 Gottfried, Alex, *8367
 Gotthell, Gustave, *2106
 Gottschalk, Louis Reichenthal, *1226
 Goucher College Lib., 833
 Gould, Henry, *6635
 Gould, Jay, 7838
 Gould, Jay R., *5271
 Gould, Ralph, *3505
 Gourdin, Henry, *7497
 Gourdin, Robert N., *7497
 Govan, Thomas Payne, *7137
 Gover, Hazel M., *7000
 Government Hospital for the Insane, D. C., 7292
 Governmental Affairs Institute, *4496
 Gowan, Sister M. Olivia, 2671
 Gowinius, Sven, *5926
 Goyette Museum, 878
 Grace, E. C., 2457
 Grace, Rebecca, 5933
 Grace, William Russell, 2926
 Grace Church, Beardstown, Ill., 8347
 Grace & Company, 2926
 Grace Line, 2926
 Grace - New Haven Community Hospital, Conn., 6468, 6469
 Graeber, Isaacque A., *245, *1119
 Graebner, Norman A., *9730
 Graeff, Arthur Dondore, *159, *1120
 Graf, Hildegard, *5708, *6557
 Grafly, Dorothy, *891
 Graham, Andrew J., 5248
 Graham, Blance Edith Olive, *6849
 Graham, Donald K., *3327
 Graham, Everts Ambrose, *8093
 Graham, F. Stewart, *3548
 Graham, Howard Jay, *3158, *4699
 Graham, Ian Charles Cargill, *5569
 Graham, Jack Bennett, *7008
 Graham, Jane Kirkland, *1745
 Graham, Loyal M., *9396
 Graham, Oliver R., *2100
 Graham, Philip, *2809
 Graham, Shirley, *5436
 Graham, Timothy Gladden, *8870
 Graham, William L., *7553
 Gramophone & Typewriter Ltd., 564
 Grana, Gianni, *5443
 Granberg, Wilbur J., *3581, *9401
 Grand Assembly of the County of Albemarle, N. C., 7394
 Grand Canyon, 9857
 Grand National Livestock Exposition, Horse Show, and Rodeo, 9308
 Grand Opera House, St. Louis, 8061
 Grandin, Louise, *892
 Grance, Harold Edward, *5790
 Granger, Gordon A., *5607
 Grant, Blanche C., *9812
 Grant, Bruce, *8388
 Grant, Charles S., *6430
 Grant, Daniel R., *4951, *8008
 Grant, Daniel T., *7556
 Grant, Hugh Fraser, *7537
 Grant, John, 3643
 Grant, Julia, 4193
 Grant, Martin L., *8659
 Grant, Parks, *8257
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1438, 3541, 3921, *4193, 4200, 4287
 Grant family (of Phila.), 3675; (of N. J.), 3643
 Grantham, Dewey Wesley, Jr., *4435
 Granville Literary and Theological Institution, Granville, Ohio, 694
 Gras, N. S. B., 1049
 Grass Valley, 9129
 Grattan, Clinton Hartley, *5466e
 Gratz, Delbert L., *327
 Gratz, Louis A., *5992
 Gratz, Rebecca, 7038, 7063, 7536
 Grauer, Benjamin Franklin, *472
 Grauer, William Jr., *2076, *2131
 Graustein, Jeanette E., *6091
 Graver, Lee Albert, *6978
 Graves, Henry Solon, 3404
 Graves, Joseph Clark, *5351
 Graves, Lawrence Lester, *8521
 Graves, Roy, *9288
 Graves, W. Brooks, *307
 Graves, William Henry, 7655
 Graves family, 3712
 Gravitt, Winnie (Lewis), *8176
 Gravley, Ernestine (Hudlow), *8130
 Gray, Alice, *394
 Gray, Bill, *7841
 Gray, Carl Raymond, Jr., *4031
 Gray, Cordelia Lewis (Scales), *7698
 Gray, Edgar Laughlin, *5975
 Gray, Edmund F., *3576
 Gray, George William, *2540
 Gray, Horace, 5051
 Gray, Horace Montgomery, *2992
 Gray, Isaac P., *4577
 Gray, James R., *8172
 Gray, Leslie R., *2417, *6488
 Gray, Robert, 6149
 Graydon, Nell Saunders, *3916, *7462, 7479
 Gray's Peak, 8837
 Grayson, Henry, *5890
 Grayzel, Solomon, *5332
 Graziano, Rocky, *5793
 Grdseloff, Dorothee, *1820
 Great Britain, 1045, 1074, 1347, 2330, 2562, 2615, 3152, 3410, 3570, 3601, 3622, 3623, 3626, 3630, 3632, 3634, 3635, 3638, 3641, 3648, 3656, 3667, 3669, 3687, 3752, 3940, 4157, 4180, 4271, 4319, 4565, 4613, 4621, 4888, 5196, 5419, 5723, 5926, 5980, 6035, 6060, 6083, 6084, 6921, 7192, 7300, 8394, 8468; Am. sympathy (1914-17), 4634; Army in Pa., 4116; attitudes toward liberty, 4880; ballad, 1580; blockade runners, 4111; Burgoyne-Gates capitulation agreement, 4310; children's books, 1771; coinage for Am. colonies, 3109; colonies, 28, 1286; comparative viewpoints on hist. writing, 1007, conquest of Ga. and the Carolinas, 487; Consul Dudley at Liverpool, 4626; Consulate, Baltimore, *7260; convicts to Am., 5379; copyright law, 3308; Cranbrook Booth family, 3753; criticism of Am. civilization, 3851; counterfeiting press in N. Y. harbor, 3112; decorated ware, 1391, 1393, 1394, 1395, 8349; educational system, 5466; Elizabethan politics and colonial enterprise, 1285; first iron ocean liner, 3598; folklore, 1597; folksongs, 1606; fur trade in Calif., 9106; emigration on eve of the Am. Revolution, 5572; enterprise in S. C., 7486; Doug. Fairbanks, Jr. in, 2797; foreign relations with, 4546, 4612, 4620; Ft. Moultrie battle, 4147; Ft. Necessity battle, 4143; 49th parallel Boundary Commission, 9787; Lord Germain and Am. colonies, 4609; Georgia Indians' visit to, 5632; Hoover's unofficial emissary, 4640; House of Lords, 1086;

- Gen. Howe's orderly book, 3992; Howell's attitude toward, 1688; image of Am., 3843; impact of Am. democracy, 4622; inflation, 2912; indus. revolution and Am. enterprise, 3152; investments, 2876, 7441, 7836, 8902, 9758; and the Isthmian Canal, 9559; Jefferson in, 6064; Capt. Kidd's trial, 5383; land policy and the Am. Revolution, 4362; letters re Am. Revolution, 4140; letters re ships and shipping, 679; lit., 1645, 1654, 1674, 1827, 1930; and the La. question, 4617; Malta & Yalta conferences, 4552; Mark Twain's attitudes toward, 1686; mil. uniforms, 4011, 4016; models for King's Chapel, Boston, 6370; ms. sources, 542; Pacific passenger trade, 3575; painting, 1482, 1488, 1490; peace offer (1778), 4611; Hugh Peter as agent (1641-45), 6291; pistols used in Am. Revolution, 4014; Pitt speech re troop withdrawal, 1086; plant collecting in Northwest, 9784; poor law, 5106; politics and the Am. Revolution, 4608; prisoners of war, 4308, 4312; pro-Northern movement, 4627; Puritanism, 2293; Royal Navy, 4084, 4141; rubber indus., 3369; theolog., 413; trade relations, 2923; travel, 6087, 8840; travellers and Am. theater, 2820; treason laws, 4685; tune book, 565; and U. S. political systems, 4903; A. J. Vassal descendants, 3624; war materials supply, 4329; Geo. Washington as hero, 5042; Post Wheeler as diplomat in, 4534; writings on U. S. decisive battles, 4148. See also Colonies (Br. in Am.), London.
- Great Black Drift, 3563
- Great divide, 70
- Great Eastern (first iron ocean liner), 3598
- Great Lakes, 3631, 3879, 4565, 6089, 9569, 9872-9614; ill. waterway, 9624; lighthouses, 3566; mapping "sweet water", 551; navigation, 9583; origin of names, 9576; proposed survey by steamboat, 2580; trade, 9580
- Great Lakes area, burial cult 2287; food utilization by Indians, 9578; fur trade canoe operators, 9582
- Great Lakes Harbors Assoc., 9610
- Great Plains, 9683-9711, 9726; articles of common use (1865-1900), 9747; conf. for archeology, 9684; Ft. Davis outpost, 4048; R. H. Hewitt's journey, 9744; Indians, trappers and cattlemen, 9706; photographer of, 1552
- Great Salt Lake, 8917
- Great Sodus Bay, 9604
- Great Stone Face, 6216
- Greater Antilles, 9525
- Greaves, Donald C., *6735
- Grebler, Leo, *6689
- Grebstein, Sheldon Norman, *6461
- Greece, 2305, 4621, 8011
- Greeley, Horace, 4836, 6572
- Greeley, Mary, 6572
- Greeley, William Buckhout, *3393, *3402, *3404, 9395
- Green, Constance Winsor (McLaughlin), *1121
- Green, Doyle L., *9845
- Green, E. R. R., *5570
- Green, Estill L., *2775
- Green, Fletcher Melvin, *4809, *4902, *7155
- Green, Jay, *9737
- Green, John Hurlbut, *2819
- Green, Julian, 2204
- Green, Julian, 1722
- Green, Lawrence James, *5780
- Green, Nicholas St. John, 4702
- Green, Robert B., *6108
- Green, Sedgwick W., *4708
- Green Mountain Folklore Soc., *6241
- Green Mountains, 2535, 6248
- Green River, 4170, 9636
- Green-Acre (summer school), Eliot, Me., 2291
- Greenaway, Helen K., *3448
- Greenback Party, 4426
- Greenberg, Hayim, 5683
- Greenberg, Marilyn S., *7381
- Greenbie, Marjorie Latta (Barstow), *7135
- Greenbie, Sydney, *7135
- Greene, D. Crosby, 6633
- Greene, Harry Jonathan, *6763
- Greene, John C., *5702
- Greene, Lee Seifert, *7093
- Greene, May A., *6462
- Greene, Mark Richard, *3090
- Greene, Theodore P., *4528
- Greene family, 7415
- Greene Street Friends School, Germantown, Pa., 7064, 7065
- Greene Street Monthly Meeting, Phila., 7064
- Greenewalt, Crawford H., *5999
- Greenfield, Kent Roberts, *1122
- Greenfield Village, Mich., 3604
- Greenhill, Joe R., *7849
- Greenland, 3967, 6025
- Greenleaf, William, *2962
- Greenly, Albert Harry, *328
- Greenman, D. W., *7094
- Greenman, Emerson Frank, *8425
- Greenough, Horatio, *1557
- Greenwalt, Emmett A., *2292
- Greenwich Bank, NYC., 3121
- Greenwood, Amy, *6125
- Greenwood, Ramon, *3397
- Greer, Ann Lucille, *6097
- Greer, Louis Morris, 6145
- Greer, Mable, 6145
- Greer, Virginia Leonard, *4601
- Gregg, Edna Lyndall, *5242
- Gregg, Jacob Ray, *9721
- Gregory, C. E., *738
- Gregory, Lee H., *823
- Greiss, Frank C., Jr., *7460
- Grenander, M. E., *1949a
- Grenoble, Univ. of., 5447
- Grenville, J. A. S., *9559
- Gresham, Claude, *9620
- Gresham, William, 7812
- Gressley, Gene M., *4053, *8841
- Great, Edward G., *3269
- Grey, Hugh, *3283
- Grey, Zand, 3528
- Greywags, Kathryn, B., *893
- Grieder, Frieda Anne, *5820
- Grier, Edward F., *1227
- Grier, George W., *8812
- Griffenhagen, George B., *933
- Griffin, A. E., *5611
- Griffin, Charles C., *1156
- Griffin, James Bennett, *1279, *5835
- Griffin, John Strother, 4117
- Griffin, John W., *7576
- Griffin, Mary Lou, *3217
- Griffin, Paul Francis, *9088, *9251
- Griffin, Richard W., *7166
- Griffin (ship), 9574
- Griffing, Eugene S., *6793, *6794
- Griffith, Clark, *1667
- Griffith, F. H., *1441
- Grigaut, Paul L., *584, *1332
- Grimes, Blaine E., *4518
- Grimes, Joseph, Jr., *5501
- Grimes, Thomas F., *6626
- Grimes, W. H., Jr., *7570
- Grimm, Dorothy Fear, *824
- Grimm, Baron Friedrich Melchior von, 5952
- Grinnell, Frank Washburn, *4752
- Griscom, Elizabeth. See Ross, Elizabeth (Griscom).
- Griscom, Ludlow, *6375
- Griswold, Erwin Nathaniel, *5071
- Griswold, Matthew H., *6466
- Groce, George Cuthbert, *1484
- Grogan, Richard H., *6401
- Groh, George, *5584
- Groh, Lynn, *2926, *7222
- Gromley, Charles, *3000

- Groot, Alfred Thomas de. See De Groot, Alfred Thomas.
- Gross, Harvey Seymour, *3826
- Gross, John J., *1811
- Gross, Mason W., *2174
- Gross, Nancy E., *1058
- Gross, Samuel David, 2618
- Gross, Seymour Lee, *1805, *1806, *1806, *1962, *6366
- Gross, William Hickley, 2217
- Grossman, I. G., *6807
- Gross, George, 1540
- Grotegut, Eugene K., *1579
- Grotewold, Andreas, *3380
- Grover, Eulalie Osgood, 1531
- Grover, Wayne C., *655, *656, *657, *1123, 777
- Grover family, 3732
- Grow, Stewart L., *8914
- Grubb, Alan Burd, 5927
- Grubb, Peter, II, 5927
- Gruenberg, Frederick P., *3146
- Gruenberg, Harold, *5172
- Gruening, Ernest Henry, *9448
- Gruhn, William Theodore, *6454
- Grundstein, Nathan D., *5126
- Grzybowska, Zofia, *2213
- Guam, 880, 4113, 4251, 9523; stamps, 599
- Guam Museum, 880
- Guardian, or New Brunswick advertiser (periodical), 4386
- Guatemala, 472, 4149, 4584, 4586
- Gudde, Erwin Gustav, *2492, *2607, *9037
- Guertin, Wilson H., *5884
- Guggenheim Fund for the Promotion of Aeronautics, Inc., 527
- Guice, C. Norman, *7782
- Guidi, Augusto, *1800
- Guido, Francis A., *9203
- Guilford, Martha C., *7297
- Guiney, Louise Imogen, *1995
- Guitar, Sarah, *8076
- Guiteau, Charles Julius, 5388, *5399
- Gulf Coast, lighthouses, 3566; oyster indus., 7632; refinery market, 3035; ship, rail rate competition, 3474; shipping, 3586
- Gulf States, 7626-7886; Ala., 7633-7682; La., 7711-61; Miss., 7683-7710; Tex., 7762-7886
- Gulf Stream, 6144
- Gulick, Luther, *3
- Gullickson, Gordon, 2131
- Gummere, Richard Mott, *1633, *1635, *1646
- Gumpert, Gustav Edward, *5993
- Gunderson, Robert, *8600
- Gumlaugson, F. G., *8621
- Gunn, Julien, *6539
- Gunnison, John Williams, 3904
- Gunston Hall, 937
- Gurian, Waldemar, 4684
- Gurley, John E., *1228
- Gusfield, Joseph R., *5822
- Gusling, Kalfus Kurtis, *894
- Gustafson, Alburn Martin, *8992
- Gustafson Greta, 2799
- Gustafson, Walter W., *2388
- Gustat, Jennie B., *2094
- Gustat, Peter J., 2094
- Gustavus III, (King of Sweden), *4341
- Guthmann, Harry George, *3061
- Guthrie, A. B., Jr., *9816
- Guthrie, Dwight Raymond, *6926
- Guthrie, Harold Woodson, *3073
- Gutstein, Morris Aaron, *8378
- Gutmacher, Manfred Schanfarber, *5086
- Guy, Cal, *2332
- Guy, Earl, *9709
- Guy, Henry, 3109
- Guyonnet, René, *5415
- Guyet, Arnold Henri, 2584
- Gwathmey, Owen, 3708
- Gwinn, John L., *8600
- Gwinn, William Rea, *5093
- Gwinnett, Button, 3886
- Gwynn's Falls, 7264
- Haacker, Frederick C., *6520, *6654
- Haag, William George, *7683, *7684
- Haas, Alfred Burton, *1956
- Habenstein, Robert Wesley, *3428
- Haber, Tom Burns, *5264
- Haberman, Frederick W., *212
- Habersham, Robert, *7536
- Hachiya, Michihiko, *4139
- Hacker, Frederick J., *9265
- Hacker, Louis M., 1049, 1070, *1091
- Haddock, Editha, *6411
- Haddock, Charles Brickett, 6219
- Haddock, George B., *2966
- Hadfield, George, 7285
- Hadley, Herbert Spencer, 6020
- Hadley, J. Nixon, *9849
- Hadley, Morris, *848
- Hadlock, Dick, 2131
- Haetscher, Francis Xavier, 8207
- Hafen, Ann (Woodbury), *9729
- Hafen, Le Roy Reuben, *739, *9729
- Haffner, Gerald O., *4313
- Hagedorn, Homer J., *3163
- Hagelin, Wladimir, *6169
- Hagemann, E. R., *1748
- Hagen, Olaf T., *4044
- Hagen, Richard S., *934
- Hagerman, James John, 8851
- Haggard, Rice, 2359, 2360
- Haggerty, Patrick E., *3332
- Hague, Eleanor, 9767
- Hague, Elliott B., *2652
- Hague, Raoul, 1567
- Hague, The, 4625, 4741
- Hague Maternity Hospital, Jersey City, N. J., 6870, 6872
- Hahn, George A., *7077
- Hahn, Mannel, 70
- Hahn, Richard D., *7271
- Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital, Phila., 7078
- Haig, Robert Louis, *2500
- Haigh, Robert William, *2961
- Haight, Anne (Lyon), *329
- Haight, William C., 6597
- Haimo, Oscar, *6719
- Haines, Aubrey L., *8766, *9415
- Haines, Francis D., Jr., *6305, *9772, *9778
- Haines, Howard, *8263
- Haines, Jane Bowne, 7050
- Haines, William M., *8540
- Hairston, Lora Beatrice Wade, *7324
- Haiti, 3605, 4593, 4599, 6652; Am. Negro colonization, 5712
- Hakluyt, Richard, 6083
- Halbert, Isaac, 3716
- Halbert, William Carter, *3649, *3716, *6497, *6506
- Halbert family, 3716
- Haldeman, Jack C., *4506
- Hale, Edward Everett, 338
- Hale, Ezra Andrews, *4704
- Hale, Frank Wilbur, Jr., *4790
- Hale, George Ellery, *2993
- Hale, Herbert Dudley, 1359
- Hale, Nathan, 470
- Hale, Oron James, *4302
- Hale, Robert Beverley, *589
- Hale, Rosemary D., *2993
- Hale, Sarah Josepha, *1381
- Halecki, Oskar, *1069
- Haley, John H., *5381
- Halkin, Abraham S., *5683
- Hall, A., *2365
- Hall, Agnes S., *85

- Hall, Auburn Russ, *2559
 Hall, Chadwick, *4376
 Hall, Charles Martin, 3416
 Hall, Clifton Landon, *27, *1229
 Hall, Colby Dixon, *1124, *2359
 Hall, Constance Huntington, *2065
 Hall, Courtney Robert, *6656
 Hall, Dick Wick, 9016
 Hall, Dio Lewis, 2489
 Hall, Elizabeth Boyd (White), *1332, *1449
 Hall, Grace McCartney, *7902
 Hall, Hazel, 408
 Hall, Heber H., *8911
 Hall, Helen (Linenberger), *8745
 Hall, Hessel Duncan, *4329
 Hall, James, 5189, 9668, 9724
 Hall, John Philip, *1230
 Hall, Martha K., *8788
 Hall, Martin Hardwick, *4589
 Hall, Orville J., *8126
 Hall, Robert A., Jr., *5236
 Hall, William C., 7695
 Hall, William Logan, 3397
 Hall Lib., Kansas City, Mo., 862
 Halle, Louis Joseph, Jr., *1015
 Haller, George D., *9584
 Hallett, L. F., *6153
 Halling family, 3698
 Halliwell, John, 4937
 Hallowell, Alfred Irving, *5642
 Hallowell, John Hamilton, *4881
 Hallström, Axel, 7607
 Halperin, Jacob, *6762
 Halpern, Ben, *5650
 Halpern, Philip, *5070
 Halpert, Edith Gregor, *575
 Halse, Laura, *2680
 Halsell, Harry H., 7835
 Halsey, Ashley, Jr., *620
 Halstead, Paul B., *3478
 Halstead, Vera Colton, *473, *6442
 Halverson, Lynn Harvey, *9585
 Ham, Edward B., *4371
 Ham, Willburt D., *7978
 Hamada, Hikozi (Joseph Heco), *6113
 Hamalian, Leo, *2855
 Hamblin, Donald W., *9061
 Hambro, Johan, *6025
 Hamburger, William, *2884
 Hamer, Dorothy R., *330
 Hamer, Harold, 144
 Hamer, Philip May, *1201
 Hamil, Lura (Coolley), *3637
 Hamill, Frances, *5313
 Hamill, William A., 8634
 Hamilton, Alexander, *4519, 4153, 6635; bicentennial commission, 777; boyhood, 4760; his Christianity, 4765; as conservative, 3781; favorite song, 2051; life portraits, 4769; on La. Purchase, 4519; pseudonyms, 4774; quarrel with Washington, 4773
 Hamilton, Alice, 2471
 Hamilton, Andrew, 7029
 Hamilton, Charles, *474, *475
 Hamilton, Clayton, 2814
 Hamilton, Daniel Corning, *3035
 Hamilton, Doris H., *476
 Hamilton, Edward, *6421
 Hamilton, Eugene L., *4129
 Hamilton, Frank E., *3601
 Hamilton Henry (Lt. Gov., Detroit, 1778), *4152
 Hamilton, Henry (p.o.w. of Am. Revolution), 4313
 Hamilton, J. H., *9457
 Hamilton, Joseph Grégoire De Roulhac, *1125, *4272
 Hamilton, Kenneth Gardiner, *2416
 Hamilton, Peter Joseph, 12
 Hamilton, Walton, *3
 Hamilton Bicentennial Commission, 777
 Hamilton Grange, 6655
 Hamley, Henry, 3442
 Hamley, John, 3442
 Hamley & Co., 3442
 Hamlin, Griffith A., *2356
 Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner, *1343
 Hamma Hamma River, 9428
 Hammack, James Alan, *2827, *8089
 Hamman, Louis, 2659
 Hammel, Eugene, 1584
 Hammelef, John Christensen, *3854
 Hammer, Carl, Jr., *1640
 Hammer, Victor, 5351
 Hammersalough, Philip H., *6429, *6902
 Hammerstein, Oscar, II, *2097, 2101, 2114
 Hammett, Dashiell, 1901
 Hammond, D. Stanton, *1566
 Hammond, George, 542
 Hammond, George Peter, *9114
 Hammond, Mason, *6390
 Hammond, Roland, *6418
 Hammond gazette, 4121
 Hammond General Hospital, Point Lookout, Md., 4121
 Hamond, Sir Andrew Snape, *4084
 Hampton Institute, 7362
 Hampton Plantation, S. C., 7466
 Hamsley, Bob, *7992
 Hanchett, William, *9135
 Hancock, George, 7348
 Hancock, Harold Bell, *7109
 Hancock, John, 4154, 7348
 Hancock, Mary Strother, 7348
 Hancock, Ralph Lowell, *9332
 Hand, Augustus Noble, 5076, 5080
 Handlin, May (Flug), *5732
 Handlin, Oscar, *1070, *1126, *1294, *4099, *5574, *5732
 Handy, Elizabeth Green, *9482
 Handy, Robert T., *1127, *2435
 Haney, John Louis, *331, *7055
 Haney, Joseph H., 4182
 Hanke, Lewis Ulysses, *1250
 Hanko, Charles William, *2297
 Hanks, Henry Garber, *9182
 Hanks, Nancy, 3733
 Hanks, Rubie M., 836
 Hanna, Archibald, Jr., *268
 Hanna, Frances Caswell, *8445
 Hanna, Frank Allan, *3008, *3018
 Hanna, John P., *3096
 Hanna, Marcus Alonzo (Mark), 4436
 Hannastown declaration of independence, 4897
 Hannegan, Edward A., *4615
 Hannibal and St. Joseph RR, 8053
 Hanover, 6063
 Hansell, Dorothy Ebel, *3372
 Hansen, Alvin Harvey, *2882
 Hansen, Charles H., *8908
 Hansen, Lynn, *8112
 Hanson, Earl Parker, *9543
 Hanson, Erle C., *9200
 Hanson, Herbert Christian, *9459
 Hanson, Kenneth C., *5330
 Hanson, Raus M., *1231
 Happel, Nikolaus, *1917
 Haraszti, Zoltán, *794, *2253
 Harbach, Otto A., *2097
 Harbeck, G. Earl, Jr., *3272
 Harbison, Frederick Harris, *3223
 Harby, Isaac, *5734
 Harder, Kelsie B., *8009, 8017
 Hardin, Bayless Evans, *477, *7926
 Hardin, Charles Meyer, *4968
 Hardin, Frances Steele, *2944
 Hardin, John Wesley, 7839
 Harding, Benjamin, *8726
 Harding, Chester, *1507
 Harding, Francis Austin, *6044
 Harding, Walter Roy, *246, *1741
 Harding, Warren G., 4452
 Hardison, Clayton H., *9876

- Hardwig, O. C., *8667
 Hardy, Edward Rochie, *2380
 Hardy, Harold E., *3036
 Hardy, Osgood, *3541
 Hardy, Russell, *3063
 Harford democrat, 7647
 Hargreaves, Reginald, *3885
 Harkins, Philip, *4244
 Harkness, Albert, Jr., *1304
 Harkness, Bernard, *3370
 Harkness, Pearl Rupe, *8645
 Harlan, John Marshall, 5054, 5055, 5067, 5069
 Harlan, William H., *7618
 Harland, Marion. See Terhune, Mary Virginia (Hawes)
 Harlem Hospital, NYC., 6724
 Harlow, Alvin Fay, *5148
 Harlow, Ralph Volney, 1068
 Harmer, Gordon R., *599
 Harmon, George Dewey, *4176
 Harms, Ernest, *1496
 Harms, Louis T., *5260
 Harms, George E., *2145
 Harmsen, Tyrus G., *690
 Harmston, Floyd K., *8819
 Harnish, Martin, 3682
 Harnish, Mrs. W. E., *3682
 Harnish family, 3682
 Harnish Reunion Assoc., 3682
 Harper, Carl H., *7547
 Harper, Henry Winston, 6058
 Harper, John, 3113
 Harper, Lawrence A., *1169
 Harper, Milburn C., *8181
 Harper, Milton J., *7692
 Harper, Norman Denholm, *1071
 Harper, Robert (founder of Harper's Ferry, W. Va.), 7900
 Harper, Robert (his house in Western Reserve, 1815), 8234
 Harper, Robert D., *8704
 Harper, Robert N., *7461
 Harper, Roland McMillan, *2600, *7156
 Harpers Ferry, 7900
 Harper's magazine, 6082
 Harper's monthly magazine, 2420
 Harper's weekly, 5393
 Harpine, Catherine, 3742
 Harpine, Philip, 3742
 Harr, John Hauren, *0623
 Harrel, Melvin, *8159
 Harrell, Cleon, *3033
 Harriman, Lewis G., *6577
 Harrington, J. H., *4657
 Harrington, Jean Carl, *963, *964, *965, *966, *1128
 Harrington, John Peabody, *5228, *7311
 Harrington, Marie, *895
 Harrington, Mark Raymond, *9090, *9353
 Harrington, Mildred Priscilla, *332
 Harris, Mrs. ---- (captured by Comanches), 9815
 Harris, August Watkins, *7800
 Harris, Chauncy Dennison, *333, *334
 Harris, Cora A., *7457
 Harris, Corra, 7551
 Harris, Dale B., *5879
 Harris, Frank Raymond, *8245
 Harris, Frank (Shorty), 9754
 Harris, George Washington, 4638, 7999
 Harris, Harry, 2541
 Harris, J. C., *3745
 Harris, Mrs. J. H., *3745
 Harris, Joel Chandler, *1752, *1854, 7548
 Harris, Joseph P., Jr., *2522d
 Harris, Joseph Pratt, *9136
 Harris, Julian Hoke, *1569
 Harris, Leonard Paul, *1543
 Harris, Markham, *1718
 Harris, Martin, 2421
 Harris, Marvin Eugene, *3760
 Harris, Rex, *2077
 Harris, Richard, *1580
 Harris, Seymour Edwin, *3007, *3142
 Harris, William Foster, *9747
 Harris, William Torrey, 2158, 5437, 5442
 Harris family, 3679
 Harris-Seybold Co., 5333
 Harrisburg Young Men's Christian Assoc., 6977
 Harrison, Benjamin, 4430
 Harrison, Caroline Rivers, *7387
 Harrison, Charles Custis, 7070
 Harrison, G. Charter, Jr., *691
 Harrison, James Thomas (1811-79), *4416
 Harrison, John Parker, *2469
 Harrison, Joseph Barlow, *4925
 Harrison, Lottie Davis, *7386
 Harrison, Lowell H., *7946
 Harrison, Peter, 6370
 Harrison, Regina Blewett, 4416
 Harrison, Robert W., *478
 Harrison, William Henry, 8265, 8300
 Harrison Association of Clark County, Ind., 4398
 Harrod, J. P., Jr., *8413
 Harrod, John, *8412
 Harrod, Roy Forbes, *2946
 Harrow, Benjamin, *2562
 Harstein, Jacob I., *5651
 Hart, Adam, 6930
 Hart, Andrew Weston, *3810
 Hart, Ann (Morgan), 1588
 Hart, Benjamin, 1588
 Hart, Deryl, *2725
 Hart, Henry Melvin, Jr., *4477
 Hart, Hornell Norris, *5546
 Hart, Ira Royal, *3070
 Hart, James David, *1613
 Hart, James Fraser, *2943
 Hart, John Fraser, *7196
 Hart, Lorenz, 2114
 Hart, Nancy. See Hart, Ann (Morgan).
 Hart, Thomas, 917
 Hart, Thomas A. E., *3799
 Hart, Thomas R., Jr., *3791
 Hart, William Jeremiah, *7363
 Hart, Willard H., *740
 Harte, Francis Bret, 1634
 Hartendorp, A. V. H., *2939, *9518
 Hartesveldt, Richard J., *9204
 Hartford Carpet Co., 3429
 Hartford Female Seminary, 2896
 Hartford Hospital, Conn., 6472
 Hartje, Robert George, *3908
 Hartman, Olga, *9455
 Hartman, William, *8853, *8872
 Hartman, William Jay, *4945
 Hartwell, Frank E., *6246
 Hartz, Louis, *4899
 Hartzell, James Hamilton, *7005
 Harvard College, gift for law teaching, 4752; development of college catalogue, 6363; Lib., 863, 1557; London purchasing agent for, 696
 Harvard law review, *4732
 Harvard Univ., 3817, 4699, 6683; Arnold Arboretum, *3363; Robt. Benchley at, 5207; chemistry, teaching prior to 1800, 2542; City Planning and Landscape Architecture Dept., Lib., 839; Class of 1905, *6036, *6037, of 1906, *6040, of 1907, *6042, of 1908, *6043, of 1909, *6044, of 1910, *6046, of 1912, *6047, of 1913, *6048, of 1916, *6049, of 1918, *6050, of 1919, *6051, of 1920, *6052; feud with Benj. F. Butler, 6342; Fogg Museum, 913; Laboratory of Social Relations, 9821; Law School, 6348, Class of 1925, *4714; Lib., 115, 256, 798, 811, *825, 851, 871; personalities, 6383; Regional Planning Dept., *6358; Research Center in Entrepreneurial Hist., 1050; Russian Research Center, 4682; Santayana at, 2166; teachers and teaching, 1242, 1310, 2027, 2553, 2556, 2586, 4450, 5854, 6087; Benj. Thompson's drawings, 2565
 Harvey, Charles Thompson, 9597

- Harvey, David, 7152
 Harvey, Edmund Newton, *2521
 Harvey, Francis, *5347
 Harvey, Frank H., Jr., *3319
 Harvey, Mary Jane, 6143
 Harvey, Marvin, *4765
 Harvey, Oswald L., *1470
 Harvey, Rachel, *7152
 Harvey, Ray Forrest, *4958
 Harvey, Samuel Clark, 64
 Harvill, Richard Anderson, 8964
 Harwell, Richard B., *310, *3921, *4286, 6001
 Hasbrouck house, 923
 Hasell family, 3698
 Haseman, Wilber Cary, *4330
 Haskell, Duane Hedrick, *2082
 Haskell, Mary E., *2666
 Haskin, Leslie L., *1399
 Haskins, Charles Homer, 49
 Haskins, George Lee, *2957
 Haskins, Jack B., *8626
 Haskins, Ralph W., *7133
 Haskins Syndicate, 5209
 Hassam, Child, 1521
 Hassan, Ihab H., *1933, *1934
 Hassell, Blance (Gary), *3896
 Hasting, Martin F., *1232
 Hastings, Dana M., *3571
 Hastings, Kester L., *639
 Hastings, Robert P., *4696
 Hatch, Edwin L., *7151
 Hatch, Francis Whiting, *3118, *5996
 Hatch, Harry R., *8346
 Hatch, John Beresford, *6296
 Hatch, Monroe Lavern, *8557
 Hatch, Ozias M., 4278
 Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne, *8287
 Hatcher, J. S., *3451
 Hatcher, Mildred, *7987
 Hatfield, W. Wilbur, 5265
 Hathorn, Guy B., *4866
 Hauberg, John Henry, 30
 Hauck, Cornelius J., *8280
 Hauck, Louise Platt, 8064
 Haugen, Harold M., *8888
 Haugen, Einar Ingvald, *4606
 Haupt, George Webster, 2490
 Hauptmann, Bruno, 5405
 Haury, Emil Walter, *8968
 Hauser, Ernst Alfred, *2558
 Hauser, Philip Morris, *3198
 Haushalter, Walter Milton, 2349
 Havell, Robert, 1460
 Havener, Helen, *2079
 Haverlin, Carl, *4841
 Havighurst, Robert James, *5643
 Havighurst, Walter Edwin, *9595
 Haviland, John (1792-1852), 5386
 Havins, T. R., *7797
 Hawaii, 8, 160, 1066, 3593, 4248, 5447, 6098, 9482-9505; Jas. Cook's voyages, 9032; cost of living, 9501; grazing land problems, 9487; labor, 374, 9124; mail via Mexico, 5275; manganese deposits, 9054; under mil. govt., 4300; Pearl Harbor attack, 1294; 4243, 4245; Rev. F. S. Rising and Mark Twain in, 2381, 2382; stamps, 599; sugar indus., 9042.
 See also Pearl Harbor.
 Hawaii, Univ., Legislative Reference Bureau, *9503
 Hawaii Employers Council, Research Dept., *9500, *9501, *9502
 Hawaii Library Assoc., *160
 Hawes, Charles R., *8886
 Hawes, David Stewart, *2837
 Hawk-Eye gazette, Burlington, Ia., 8632
 Hawkins, Robert J., *8414
 Hawks, Edward, 2239
 Hawley, L. F., *6519
 Hawthorn, Geoffrey, *9607
 Hawthorne, Julian, 1834
 Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 243, 1652a, 1800, *1804, *1834, 5892; Alice Doane's appeal, 1805; Ambitious guest, 6217; Blithedale romance, 1679, 1829; his "Catholic" critique, 2150; as conservative, 3781; his daughter, 2222; Doctor Grimshawe's secret, 1834; Fanshawe, 1801; his fiction (1825-64), 1797; and J. Green, 1722; influence upon British fiction, 1654; Lady Eleanore's mantle, 6366; mask and dance motifs, 1807; Major Molineux, 1803; nature in his Am. novels, 1819; nature of sin, 2195; note-books, 1795; his psychology, 5860; on the romance, 1809; romantic love and women's status, 5799; removal from Salem Custom House, 4944; Scarlet letter, 1676, 1818; his theology, 2188, 2306; Vision of the fountain, 1806; his "vision of reality," 1799
 Hay, Jess T., *3296
 Hayden, Ferdinand Vandiveer, 2590
 Hayden, Glen E., *8406
 Hayek, F. A. von. See Von Hayek, F. A.
 Hayes, John D., *335
 Hayes, Rutherford B., 7173
 Hayes, Mrs. Rutherford B., *8278
 Haymond family, 3616
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton, *7484
 Haynes, Dora, 9141
 Haynes, Jonathan, 3646
 Haynes, John Randolph, 9141
 Haynes, Reuben, *7050
 Haynes, William Greaner, Jr., 957
 Haynes family, 3646
 Haynes Foundation, 9141, *9319, *9320
 Hays, Barrak, 5949
 Hays, Daniel M., *6711, *6712
 Hays, David, 8110
 Hays, John, *6485
 Hays, John Coffee, 9144
 Hays, John Jacob, 5949
 Hays, Moses Michael, 6128
 Hays, Paul Raymond, *4507
 Hays, Sarah Ann, *7038
 Hays, Will H., *6029
 Haytien Republic (wooden steamer), 3605
 Hayward, Elizabeth McCoy, *2338
 Hayward, Ira N., *3833
 Hayward, Marjorie F., *6427
 Hazard, Ebenezer, 1198
 Hazard, John L., *3474
 Hazard, John N., *3836
 Hazard, Joseph Taylor, *9408
 Hazzard, Dorothy, *6232
 Heacock, Walter Judson, *4872
 Headley, Russell Albert, *3134
 Headmasters Assoc., 5487
 Heady, Earl Orel, *3349, *8669
 Heald, Frederick De Forest, 2486
 Heald, Weldon Fairbanks, *8915, *9047
 Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York, 6739
 Heaney, Howell J., *142
 Hearn, Lafcadio, 1742
 Hearst, William Randolph, 4677, 5205
 Heath, James E., 7354
 Heath, Lawrence Seymour, *8365
 Heathcote, Charles William, *3876, *3877, *3880
 Heathcote, Niels Hugh De Vaudrey, *2761
 Heaton, Claude Edwin, *6649
 Heaton, Herbert, *1129
 Hebel, Ianthe Birten (Bond), *7596
 Hebrew Union College - Jewish Institute of Religion, *161, *7536
 Hebrew Sunday school, Phila., 7063
 Hecht, Arthur, *531, *8589
 Heck, Frank Hopkins, *4835
 Heckewelder, John, 6488, 6922
 Heco, Joseph. See Hamada, Hiko5
 Hedberg, Gustaf A., *2757
 Hedderich family, 3686
 Heddrick family, 3686
 Hedrick family, 3686
 Heffernan, John B., *3935, *7515

- Hefley, Jimmy, *6111
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, 1076, 2179, 2349
 Heidenrich family, 3686
 Heider, Charles F., Jr., *8717
 Heidgerd, Ruth, *3657
 Heidgerd, William, *3657
 Heidrich family, 3686
 Heiges, George L., *741
 Heil, Charles E., 2537
 Heilinger, Edward M., *336
 Heimer, Melvin Leighton, *6738
 Hein, Charlotte von, *6117
 Heint, Robert Debs, *3986
 Heint, Robert Debs, Jr., *3977
 Heine, Cornelius W., *954
 Heintzelman, Arthur William, *1477
 Heirens, William George, 8404
 Heiser, Alta (Harvey), *8265
 Heisey, M. Luther, *6938
 Heisler, Kalman, *6684
 Heiss, Michael (fl. 1818-90), 2218
 Heiss, Willard C., *6310
 Heizer, Robert Fleming, *2572, *9071, *9125, *9198
 Held, McDonald Watkins, *2821
 Held, Ray Eldred, *1130
 Helfers, M. C., *1131
 Helfman, Harold M., *6454
 Heller, Bernard, *3857
 Heller, Robert, 3168
 Helm, Jacob, 2732
 Helman, Frances Strong, *742
 Helmholtz, Henry Frederic, *8401
 Helper, Hinton Rowan, 5974
 Helsel, Paul R., *2162
 Helton, H. Stephen, *529, *541
 Heltzel, Donald C., *2790
 Hemenway, Augustus, *2925
 Hemenway, Sarah (Upton), *2925
 Hemenway & Co., 2925
 Hemingway, Ernest, 1890, 1897; and the Am. dream, 3788; comradeship theme, 1911; debt to Sherwood Anderson, 1900; doctrines of literary art, 1917; his editor, 1629; ethical attitude of his heroes, 2181; Farewell to Arms, 1897; fictional method, 1899; heroes, 1906; and Waugh, 1720
 Hemphill, William Edwin, *7383
 Hender, Arthur C., *9214
 Henderson, Archibald, *4896
 Henderson, Carroll B., *3948
 Henderson, Harry McCorry, *4071
 Henderson, Randall, *8916
 Hendl, Walter, *2127
 Hendon, John F., *3492
 Hendrick Hudson (ship), 6603
 Hendricks George David, *1581
 Hendrickson, Clarence Irving, *3049
 Hendrickson, Walter B., *4787
 Hendrix, Mrs. James B., *7942
 Hendry, James McLeod, *4476
 Hendry, Robert S., *2939
 Henley, Nettie (McCormick), *7438
 Henn, Harry G., *3291
 Henne, Frances, *826
 Hennessy, William G., *692, *693, *1369, *1370, *1428, *6821
 Henni, Johann Martin, *2216
 Henry, Helga Bender, *9324
 Henry, Mary (Davis), *7630
 Henry, Merton G., *4332
 Henry, O. See Porter, William Sydney.
 Henry, Waights Gibbs, 7630
 Henry, William, 6895
 Henshaw, Richard C., Jr., *7883
 Hentoff, Nat, *2084
 Herb Society of Am., *2509
 Herbart, Johann Friedrich, 5486
 Herbert, Victor, 2069
 Herbstruth, Grant M., *8081
 Herd, Harold, *6659
 Herdan, Alice, *6123
 Herdman, Donald L., *248
 Herdman, Margaret M., 836
 Herge, Henry C., *6455
 Hergesheimer, Joseph, 1608
 Hering, Doris, *2794
 Herman, Edward S., 2984
 Herman, Isaac, *3917
 Hernández, Gustavo R., *210
 Herndon, Dallas W., *7887
 Herdon, John Goodwin, 42, *3651
 Herdon, William Lewis, *6118
 Herne, James A., 2843
 Hero (sloop), 6093
 Herold, Virginia Smith Herda, *3694
 Herr, William McDaniel, *6619
 Herrera, Joaquín Aranda, *1890
 Herrick, Charles Judson, *2473
 Herrick, Clarence Luther, 2473
 Herrick, John P., *6997
 Herrick, Robert, 3803
 Herrick, S. M., *7566
 Herring, Edward Pendleton, *5828
 Herrington, William Charles, *3277
 Herriott, Roger Moss, *2557
 Herrnstadt, Richard L., *315
 Herschel Island, 9067
 Herschels, James, *9624
 Hersey, Frank Seymour, *6345
 Hersey, Margaret S., *8483
 Hershey, Margaret, *1402
 Herst, Herman, Jr., *8760
 Hertel, Denver Willard, *3245
 Hertz, A. Jay, *8761, *9052, *9153, *9175
 Hertzberg, Herman von, 6117
 Herzberg, Heyman, *3918
 Herzberg, Max John, *5266
 Herzog, Donald Roswell, *3224
 Herzog, William F., *7840
 Hess, Alfred Fabian, 6492
 Hess, Chester Newton, *9829
 Hess, Lizzie Berkholder, *2401
 Hess, Stephen H., *5100
 Hess, Thomas B., *1567
 Hesseltine, William Best, *694
 Hessen, Sergei Losifovich, *5451
 Hester, Lawrence L., Jr., *7500
 Hetherington, Hugh W., *1753
 Hetreich, Carl (or Coblin), 3686
 Hetrich family, 3686
 Hetrick, Martha Louise, *3686
 Hetrick family, 3686
 Hewat, Alexander, 1072
 Hewes, Leslie, *140, *3268
 Hewitt, Dorothy, *2666
 Hewitt, Helen, *129
 Hewitt, Randall Henry, *9744
 Hexter, Jack H., *1132
 Heydinger, Earl J., *6903, *6919
 Heydte, Freiherr von der, *4684
 Heyl, Erik, *4108
 Heylbut, Rose, *2114
 Heyman, Max L., Jr., *3927
 Heyne, Johann Christoph, 6906
 Heyniger, Mrs. Lambert, *6526
 Heyward, Frank, Jr., *7187
 Hick, Howard R., *9511
 Hickman, Bert G., *4285
 Hickman, Russell K., *8729
 Hickman, Walter Braddock, *3058
 Hickok, James Butler, 9695
 Hicks, Granville, *4450
 Hicks, Heber, 9650
 Hicks, Isaac, 6651
 Hicks, John Donald, 294, *1133, *1134, *1135, *1298, *1300, *4879, *5423
 Hicks, John Edward, *1136
 Hieb, David L., *975
 Higbee, Elizabeth M., *6588

- Higbee, Jay Anders, *6629
 Higbie, Charles E., *137
 Higgins, ---- (Capt. of brig North Bend), 6106
 Higgins, Anthony, *7100
 Higgins, Charles Clair, *2742
 Higgins, Edward T., *3937
 Higginson, J. H., *5446
 Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 2155
 High, James, *4142
 Higham, John William, *1137, *5578
 Highsmith, William E., *7735
 Higley, Samuel, 3111
 Hildebrand, George Herbert, *9066
 Hildebrand, W. B., *2628
 Hildreth, Aubrey Clare, *8820
 Hildreth, Samuel Prescott, 8231
 Hilien, Andrew R., *1190a
 Hill, Alfred, *4490
 Hill, Betty, *8010
 Hill, Clyde Milton, *5502
 Hill, Dolores Billman, *2053
 Hill, Evelyn, *0162
 Hill, George W., *775
 Hill, Hubert M., *4136
 Hill, Isaac, *6221
 Hill, James Douglas, *557
 Hill, James Jerome, 3516, 3521
 Hill, Joseph Abner, *640
 Hill, Mozell Clarence, *5728, *7573
 Hill, Ralph Nading, *986, *987
 Hill, Richard H., 3652
 Hill, Rogers Lee, *2724
 Hill, Roscoe R., *199
 Hill, Ruth, *6213, *6224, *6233, *6234
 Hill, Sidney B., *274, *275
 Hill School, Pottstown, Pa., 1709
 Hillard, George S., 4944
 Hillburger, Mary Charitina, *337
 Hills, Frank B., *3357
 Hills, Georgia (Burns), *8843
 Hillyer, Katharine Custis, *9357
 Hilton, George A., 9324
 Hilton, Ruth Savage, *8996
 Himstead, Ralph E., 2486, 5528, *5529
 Hinchey, Paul R., *6356
 Hindle, Brooke, *7032
 Hindman, William Blake, *4143
 Hindman family, 7888
 Hindsman, C. Earl, *4260
 Hindus, Milton, *1980
 Hines, Duncan, *5938
 Hinkle, Olin B., *5344
 Hinkley, Mary Elizabeth, *658
 Hinman, Frank, Jr., *9307
 Hinrichs, Dunbar Maury, *5383
 Hinsdale Sanitarium and Benevolent Assoc., 8393
 Hinton, Arthur Cherry, *9452
 Hintz, Howard William, *2182
 Hirsch, Aaron, *8105
 Hirsch, Phil, *695
 Hirsch, Rudolf, *142
 Hirschorn, Jacob, *4164
 Hirsch, Ira J., *5862
 Hirsch, Joseph, *6666
 Hirschberg, Al., *5794
 Hirschler, Eric E., *5656, *5666
Hispanic American historical review, *162
Hispanic Society of America, 642
 Hiss, Alger, 5413
 Historical Assoc., London, *164
 Historical abstracts (periodical), *163
 Historical Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention, 1109
 Historical and Genealogical Soc. of Indiana County, Pa., 742
 Historical magazine of the P. E. Church, *86
 Historical Society of Berks County, Pa., 485
 Historical Society news, (periodical), Western Reserve Historical Soc., 783
 Historical Society of Southern California quarterly, 9086
 Historical Society of Western Pennsylvania, *104, 729
 Historical Wyoming, N.Y., *6498
 History of Ideas Club, 772
 History of Science Society, *165, *166
 Hitchcock, Hugh Wiley, *2836
 Hitchins, C. S., *87
 Hitchins, Clayton S., *6468
 Hittell, John Shertzer, 9168
 Hittle, James Donald, *3952, *3982
 Hitz, Alex M., *7529
 Hitz, John B., *2753
 Hixson, Arthur W., *2554
 Hixson, James Ephraim, *3725
 Hixson, Joseph, 3725
 Hixson-Hixson family, 3725
 Ho, Ping-Ti, *3360
 Hoadley, William, *6321
 Hoage, A. Annette Lewis, *827
 Hoagland, Clayton, *6328
 Hoagland, Edward Coolbaugh, *3690
 Hobart, Addison, 3747
 Hobart, Harrison C., 4410
 Hobart, Jennie (Tuttle), 3747
 Hobart, John Henry, 6539
 Hobart College, 7356
 Hobart-Tuttle families, 3747
 Hobbies (periodical), *621, *696, *896, *897, *1371, *1372, *1442, *1460, *3496, *3614, *5185
 Hobbie, Harriet Elizabeth (Garnett), *3620
 Hobbs, Edward Henry, *5022, *7705
 Hobbs, Hannah, 6069
 Hoch, J. Hampton, *2548
 Hochman, William Russell, *6696
 Hochmuth, Marie Kathryn, *5370
 Hocking, William Ernest, 4937
 Hocking Valley, 8251
 Hodge, Benjamin, *6066
 Hodge, Frederick Webb, *9201, *9767
 Hodge, John, 3749
 Hodge, Robert Allen, *3749
 Hodge, William, *6066
 Hodge family, 3749
 Hodges, James R., *209
 Hodges, Lee, *4582
 Hodgkin, William N., *4123
 Hodgson, Marshall G. S., *1138
 Hodgson, Norma Anzini, *93
 Hodgson, Sister Michael Catherine, *4804
 Hodnefield, Jacob, *195, *8641
 Hoechst, Coit Roscoe, *6891
 Hoedown (periodical), *2124, *2129
 Hoelscher, Ada Beckmon, *8957
 Hoes, Laurence Gouverneur, *898
 Hoff, Ebbe Curtis, *4132
 Hoffbauer, Charles, 915
 Ho'er, Horace, *4892
 Hoffman, Albert, *9708
 Hoffman, Bernard G., *6190
 Hoffman, Charles G., *1865
 Hoffman, Daniel G., *2035
 Hoffman, James Williams, *2785
 Hoffman, John, 3671
 Hoffman, Philip Guthrie, *5379
 Hoffman, Victor, *5103
 Hoffman, Vinnie, *4220
 Hoffman, William S., *4396
 Hofmeister, F. J., *8580
 Hofstadter, Richard, *3, *3800, *3607, *5141
 Hogan, C. S., *9220
 Hogan, James J., *1233
 Hogan, John Charles, *4691, *4693, *4694, *4695, *5044, *5387
 Hogg, William Clifford, 6058
 Hogsett, Vernetta (Murchison), *8804
 Hogue, Arthur Reed, *743
 Hoit, Margaret (Stearns), 6233
 Hoitt, Betsey B., 6224

- Hoke, Robert L., *988
 Holland, Hjalmar Rued, *8204
 Holbrook, Franklin Fisk, 729
 Holbrook, Stewart Hall, *3337, *3521, *3549, *6259
 Holdcamper, Forrest R., *3591
 Holcomb, Carl James, *7918
 Holden, Benedict M., Jr., *6424
 Holden, Edith, *6658
 Hollifield, M. B., *4493
 Holker (brig), 4104
 Holland, Eugenia Calvert, *588
 Holland, Josiah Gilbert, 6329
 Holland, Kenneth, *5170
 Holland. See Netherlands.
 Holliday, John Henry, 9828
 Holling, Holling Clancy, 1776
 Hollingsworth, Thad Wise, *5475
 Hollinshead, Ann, *6034
 Hollis, Daniel Walker, *4810
 Hollis, Ernest V., *5113
 Hollister, Katherine Stevens, *7703
 Hollar, W. Eugene, *3897
 Holloway, Emory, *1739
 Holloway, Jean, *338
 Holloway, John Nelson, 1079
 Hollywood Bowl, 9334
 Hollywood Christian Group, 9344
 Holm, Edwin Emanuel, Jr., *3423
 Holman, Alfred, Jr., *2029
 Holman, Allan W., Jr., *6889
 Holman, C. Hugh, *1897
 Holman, Charles E., *8756
 Holman, Edwin J., *2627
 Holman, Emile, 2722, 6386
 Holman, Frank Ezekiel, *4737
 Holman, Hugh, *1947
 Holman, Joseph, *9729
 Holman, Margaret (Morns), *8756
 Holman, Winifred Lovering, *3669
 Holmes, Ezekiel, 2468
 Holmes, H. H. See Mudgett, Herman Webster, 5394.
 Holmes, Harry N., 2558
 Holmes, Israel, 6149
 Holmes, Kenneth L., *9409
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell (b. 1902), *7281
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell (1809-94), *1788, *1991, 3792, *5360, 5363
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. (1841-1935), 2156, 2194, 4702, 4712, 5048, 5454
 Holmes, Robert M., *4495
 Holmes, Sarah Katherine (Stone), *7628
 Holmquist, June Drenning, *8587, *9609
 Holscher, Marvin L., *8718
 Holst, Hermann von, 1047
 Holstein, Baronne de Staël. See Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), Baronne de.
 Holston River, 7997
 Holt, Charles, 6458
 Holt, Felix, 7972
 Holt, James, *9731
 Holt, Luther Emmett, Jr., *2683
 Holt, Ruby El, *3563
 Holt, William Stull, *1191
 Holterman, Jack, *8977
 Holtzhoff, Alexander, *5075, *8070
 Holy Cross College, Dinand Lib., 371
 Holy Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church, Elkins, W. Va., 7917
 Holzman, Robert Stuart, *5772, *6342
 Homer, 2497
 Homer, William Harrison, Jr., *2421
 Homer, Winslow, 592, 1515
 Honig, Edwin, *2002
 Honigman, Jacob L., *4701
 Hood, John B., 4206
 Hook, James, 3697
 Hook, James William, *3643, *3666, *3697
 Hook, George Bernard, *3028
 Hooker, Elon Huntington, 3445
 Hooker, Thomas, 2351
 Hooker Electrochemical Co., 3445
 Hookless Fastener Co., 7099
 Hooks, Matthew, 7832
 Hoole, William Stanley, *7667
 Hooper, Frederick A., *4086
 Hooper, Johnson Jones, 5191
 Hoor, Martin Ten, *2172
 Hooton, Earnest Albert, 5854, 6057
 Hoover, Frank G., *3438
 Hoover, Herbert, 5376, 4640, 4958
 Hoover, William Henry, 3438
 Hoover Co., 3438
 Hoover Dam, 9866
 Hoover Institute and Library, 259
 Hope, Harry Arthur, 3163
 Hopekirk, Helen, 2065
 Hopewell Village National Hist. Site, Pa., 997
 Hopkins, Ernest Martin, *6230
 Hopkins, Harold H., *339
 Hopkins, J. G. E., *1852
 Hopkins, James Franklin, *4770
 Hopkins, Konrad, *2014
 Hopkins, Mabel (Logue), *3664
 Hopkins, Melville, *9643
 Hopkins, Solomon, *6067
 Hopkins, Thomas Aloysius, *4849
 Hopkinson, Francis, *5479
 Hopp, Henry, *3024
 Horan, James David, *1546, *1549, *5406
 Horie, Yoshitaka, *3938
 Horn, Francis H., *6055
 Horn, Robert Anderson, *4382
 Horn, Sarah Ann, 9815
 Horn, Tom, 8949
 Hornbostel, Victor Otto, *8551
 Horner, William Edmonds, 7040
 Hornig, Edgar Albert, *4442
 Hornsby, Margery Hurlbut (Patch), *340
 Horowitz, Jacob, 3767
 Horowitz, Leon Aaron Judah Leib, 5581
 Horowitz, Mayer, *341
 Horowitz, Morris Aaron, *3207
 Horowitz-Margareten family, 3767
 Horrax, Gilbert, *6392
 Horrigan Alfred Frederick, *7985
 Horsford, Eben N., 2553
 Horsford, Howard Clarke, *1743
 Horsky, Charles Antone, *5076
 Horton, Frank L., *1392
 Horton, H. P., *6785
 Horton, Howard Leavitt, *6059
 Horton, John Theodore, *1717, *5744
 Horton, William Tompkins, *3945
 Hoselitz, Bert F., *3835
 Hospital for the Women of Maryland of Baltimore City, *7268
 Host, Per, *7622
 Hostetler, John Andrew, *2399
 Hotchkiss, Neil, *96
 Hotel de Paris, Georgetown, Colo., 8841
 Hotel Pierre, NYC, 6719
 Hotel Vendome, Boston, 6035
 Houdon, Jean Antoine, 1496
 Hough, Frank Olney, *3930
 Hough, Henry W., *8790
 Houghton, Donald Eugene, *5218
 Houghton, Douglas, *9589
 Houghton Mifflin Co., 6015
 Hountras, Panos Timothy, *8482
 House, Albert Virgil, *7537
 House, Julius, *6066
 House beautiful magazine, 360
 Houston, Margaret Jean, *152
 Houston, Sam, 4780, 4819
 Houston, William Vermillion, *2767
 Houston, Tex., 1332, 5211, 6024, 7199, 7841, 7877-81
 Howard, Cornelius, 7267
 Howard, David T., 3755

- Howard, James Henri, *8191, *9692
 Howard, Leon, *1612
 Howard, Oliver Otis, 8001
 Howard, Sidney, 2851
 Howard family, 3755
 Howard Univ., Bur. of Educ. Research, *167; Lib., 816
 Howe, E. W., 1856
 Howe, George, 1358
 Howe, Hubert Shattock, *5595
 Howe, Irving, *3827
 Howe, John, *6410
 Howe, John E., *8062
 Howe, Jubal, 1407
 Howe, Lois Lilley, *6381
 Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe, *2027, *5190
 Howe, Warren Asquith, *3325
 Howe, William (5th Viscount Howe), *3902
 Howe family, 3665
 Howe Lib. of Ophthalmology, 865
 Howell, Charles B., *4711, *5806
 Howell, Charles Hamilton, 6786
 Howell, Eli, 6786
 Howell, Ethel, *1504
 Howell, Marion G., *2674
 Howell, Paul L., *3070
 Howell, Richard, 479
 Howell, Robert Boyte Crawford, 7998
 Howell, Wilbur F., *479
 Howells, William Dean, 1608, 1626, *1791, 6578; and English lit., 1688; *Indian summer*, 1853; and Mark Twain, 1749; *Modern instance*, 1853; as printer, reporter, editor, 5195; *Rise of Silas Lapham*, 1791; *Sea-change*, 2840; Spanish culture in writings, 1634; women in his novels, 5821
 Howerton, Ernest H., *7901
 Howes, Arthur, *6333
 Howes, Florence Conant, *6304
 Howland, Eliza Smith, 3909
 Howland, George, 9519
 Howland, John, 2682
 Howland, Llewellyn, *9519
 Howland, Matthew, 9519
 Howland Island, 9519
 Hoyt, Harlowe Randall, *2778
 Hoyt, Philip, 6213
 Hoyt, William Glenn, *3270
 Hoxie, Ralph Gordon, *3807
 Htoo, Maung Tin, *6599
 Hubach, Robert Rogers, *342, *343
 Hubard, William J., 1512
 Hubbard, Clarence T., *5132
 Hubbard, Frances Christianson, *9191
 Hubbard, Freeman H., *3530
 Hubbard, Julia M., *8497
 Hubbard, Preston J., *9654
 Hubbard, David S., *6469
 Hubbell, Frederick Marion, 8642
 Hubbell, James Boyd, 9673
 Hubbell, Jay Broadus, *1940, *4405, 6074, *7118
 Hubbs, Clark, *7840
 Huber, Leonard V., *9615
 Huber, Richard M., *1234
 Hudak, Joseph, *1353
 Huddy, William M., *3954
 Huden, John Charles, *5250, *6242, *6243, *6774
 Hudry, Jean-Claude, 7755
 Hudson, Geoffrey Francis, *4663
 Hudson, George Elford, *9427
 Hudson, James J., *4239
 Hudson, John A., *344, *345
 Hudson, Paul, *935
 Hudson, Winthrop Still, *2296, *3770
 Hudson Co., Detroit, 1150
 Hudson River, 6138, 6496, 6499, 6548, 6570, 6587
 Hudson River Day Line, 6603
 Hudson Valley 6514
 Hudson's Bay Co., 972, 974, 3019, 9038, 9774
 Hudspeeth, C. M., *2251
 Huettner, Alfred Francis, 2486
 Huffman, Laton Alton, 1552
 Huffman, Robert E., *9137
 Huffman, Clemens, *4746
 Huggard, William Allen, *2190
 Hughes, Charles C., *9465
 Hughes, Charles Evans, 2887, 4601, 5405
 Hughes, Griffith, 6899
 Hughes, Henry Stuart, *3632
 Hughes, Langston, *5697, 5763
 Hughes, Lloyd S., *480
 Hughes, Pollyanna B., *7765
 Hughes, Willis Boldt, *3995
 Huguenin, Charles A., *4107, *6428, *6751, *6780
 Huidekoper, Harm Jan, 6487
 Huie, William Orr, *7801
 Huling, Polly, *4198
 Hull, Doris M., *167
 Hulfish, H. Gordon, *5435, *5439
 Hulme family, 8903
 Hulpieu, Sarah C., *8743
 Hulton, John K., *3946
 Hultman, C. A., *8580
 Human Party, 4427
 Humboldt Bay, 9150
 Humboldt & Eel River RR, 9190
 Humboldt & Eureka Rly., 9190
 Humboldt Initial Monument, 9144
 Humboldt Mts., 3904
 Hume, Charles Vernard, *9126
 Hume, H. Harold, *3366
 Hummel, Charles F., *2920
 Humphrey, Helen F., *3218, *4504
 Humphrey, Norman D., *5908
 Humphrey, Robert L., 4555
 Humphrey, Richard Regester, *9837
 Humphreys, A. Y., 4106
 Humphreys, Robert Arthur, *28
 Humphreys, Sexson E., *4628
 Hundley, James M., *7076
 Huneke, James Gibbons, *1706, *1707
 Hungary, 3767, 5676
 Hungerford, John B., *8848
 Hunn, Max, *7612
 Hunnewell, James Melville, 725
 Hunsberger, George S., *7285
 Hunt, Alan Reeve, *4500
 Hunt, E. F., *3588
 Hunt, Edmund S., 1382
 Hunt, Evelyn R., *8144
 Hunt, Frederick V., *2762
 Hunt, Leigh, Jr., *1215
 Hunt, Louie Randolph, *8773
 Hunt, Nehemiah, *6198
 Hunt, R. F., Jr., *7997
 Hunt, Richard H., *7587
 Hunt, Virginia Livingston, *1320, *3900
 Hunter, Frederick James, *2814
 Hunter, Jenny, 1142
 Hunter, John, 2500
 Hunter, John Marvin, Sr., *29, *9820
 Hunter, Nora (Siens), 2452
 Hunter, Robert M., *7078
 Hunter, Walter Samuel, 5873
 Hunter, Wilbur Harvey, Jr., *899, *7262
 Hunter, William Albert, *4040, *6485, *6920, *9640
 Hunter family, 3679
 Hunter College, 6674
 Huntington, Archer Milton, 642
 Huntington, Bill, *8786
 Huntington, Ione, *6395
 Huntington, James Lincoln, *6367
 Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery, Lib., *247, *435
 Hutton, John, 8807
 Huntress (schooner), 6093
 Hurd, Charles Wesley, *9750
 Hurd, Peter, 8928
 Hurd, William E., Jr., *4199
 Hurd, Ziba, 6542

- Hurja, Emil Edward, 519
Huron (ship), 6093
Hurst, Clyde J., *2342
Hurst, Olive Wilson, *2135
Hurst, Willard, *5013
Hurston, Zora Neale, 7197
Hurt, Joel (1850-1926), 7567
Hurt, Joel, Sr. (1813-61), 7567
Hurt, Lucy Apperson (Long), 7567
Hurwitz, Elizabeth Adams, *6942
Husak, Grete, *2793
Huse, William, *8710
Huson, Hobart, *744
Hussey, Roland D., *1156
Husted, Theodore M., Jr., *5036
Hustvelt, Sigurd Bernhard, 9252
Hutcheson, Harold R., *3115
Hutcheson, William Levi, 3243
Hutchings, Mary Catherine Raymond, 6860
Hutchins, Dorothy, *6531
Hutchins, Francis S., *7959
Hutchins, Frank Avery, 8525
Hutchins, James Hill, *7423
Hutchins, Robert Maynard, *848, 3812
Hutchins, Wells Aleck, *8165, *9359, *9736
Hutchinson, Elmer Tindall, 54, 725, *760, *6940, *7746
Hutchison, Bruce, *4563
Hutton, A. J. White, *4706
Huxford, Folks, *5587
Hyams, Barry, *2860
Hyatt, Jacob, 7421
Hyde, Arthur Mastick, 4863
Hyde, George E., *9693
Hyde, Laurance M., *8072
Hyde, Stuart Wallace, *2420, *3841, *5689
Hyde family, 3614
Hyman, Arthur B., *5154
Hyman, Libbie Henrietta, 2471
Hynd, Alan, *5405
Hyneman, Charles S., *4877
- I. W. W. See Industrial Workers of the World.
Iceland, 5541
Ickes, Harold L., 4462
Idaho, 346, 872, 2379, 5447, 5990, 8763, 8766, 8798-8806, 9729, 9765, 9766, 9775, 9778; auction marketing system, 3021; Hamley & Co., 3442; opposition to admission, 9790; paper mfg. co., 3433; poisonous plant affecting sheep, 9768; prehistory, 8757; State Hist. Dept., *481, *979; Ter., 481, 9788, 9789; Tracy expresses, 8760; H. M. Worcester as game warden, 9305
Idaho Federation of Women's Clubs, 8804
Idaho State College, *346
Ige, Thomas E., *9499
Ignatieff, Leonid, *1712
Ihde, Aaron John, *1139
Ile D'Oléron, 4319
Illick, Joseph Simon, *3395
Illinois, 30, 706, 2032, 2091, 2308, 2425, 3100, 3615, 3631, 3669, 3676, 3910, 5589, 5940, 5975, 8059, 8200, 8332-8423, 8739, 9783; Black Hawk, 3882; centennials, 168; Clems-Cable tour, 5364; coal, 3211, 8210; Congressmen, 4797, 4822, 5093; Dickinson family, 3700; Dixon family, 3701; Donner Party, 9733; express co., 9634; farm mortgage, 8199; Ft. Massac, 4042, 4043; Garnett family, 3620; Jas. Hall as editor, 5189; Hodge family, 3749; New Salem restoration, 996; newspapers, 347-49; prisons, 8201; private press, 5341; railroads, 8208; taxes, 8202; Ter., 8338; travel, 6114, 8148, 9632, 9744; water diversion, 9610; water resources, 9628; Wildy family, 3618; C. Woodman as land agent, 4821. See also Chicago, Springfield.
Illinois, Univ. of, 877, 2899, 5369, 6027; Engineering Experiment Station, *2570; Ill. Hist. Survey, *347, 459; president's 7-year rept., 8376
Illinois Central RR, 3538, 3542
Illinois intelligencer, 5189
Illinois Liberal Institute, 8357
Illinois & Mississippi Canal, 9624
Illinois State chronicle, 9635
Illinois State Lib., 8356
Illinois State Hist. Lib., *30, *168, *348, *349, *4121, *8339, *8423
Illinois State Hist. Soc., *4825, *8333
Illinois State register (newspaper), *8420
Illinois River, 9610
Illinois Terminal RR, 3543
Illinois Waterway, 9610, 9624
Ilsvay, Thomas R., *3317
Illustrated Buffalo express, 1754
Imboden, John D., 4183
Immanuel Baptist Church, Little Rock, Ark., 8140
Improved Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the World, 5923
Incoming Kingdom Missionary Unit, 2456
Independence (steamboat), 9593
Independence (USS), 3883
Independence Hall, 940
Independence shrine, Phila., 927, 940, 942, 944
Independent chronicle: and the Universal advertiser (newspaper), *2374
India, Baptist missionaries, 2335; burlap trade, 2945; first consul to, 4657; Geo. Sherwood Eddy in, 2319; essays on Whitman, 1685; ice ship voyage to, 3597; H. S. Olcott as lecturer in, 2289; shipping, 3588; technical cooperation, 4559
Indian Ocean, 5383
Indian Territory, 5969, 5972, 8150
Indiana, 897, 2341, 3615, 3691, 3707, 4398, 4696, 5525, 5589, 5964, 6004, 8297-8331, 9738; Bringham family, 3740; Clemens-Cable tour, 5364; coal, 3211, 8210; Dougherty family, 7932; entomology, 2522, 2524, 2528; Fish and Game Div., *8325; Hamilton expedition to Vincennes, 4152; Will R. Hays, 6029; Keller murder, 9650; Ku Klux Klan, 8215; Miami Indians, 8205; mil. servicemen, 3935, 4359; Marcus Mote as painter, 1517; all-Negro communities, 5728; New Harmony, 459, 5100; Public Welfare Dept., *8323; Quakers and Civil War, 4335, railroads and railways, 3537, 8208, 8214; Republican Party, 4409; stock car racing, 3507; B. Tarkington, 1843; Ter., 4761, 5325; travel, 2278, 9729, 9740; Vol. Inf., Co. I, 137th Regt., 4212; Sen. Voorhees, 4834; at war, 4282; water resources, 9647
Indiana Univ., 3772; educ. placement service, 5324; School of Educ., *8324; Hist. Dept., *31, *32; remedial reading, 8329
Indiana Academy of Science, 805, *2488
Indiana courier, 8304
Indiana magazine of hist., 1194
Indiana Reporters Assoc., 8327
Indiana State Lib., 805
Indiana Yearly Meeting (Hicksite Quakers), 8307
Indiana Yearly Meeting (Orthodox Quakers), 8307
Indianapolis Motor Speedway, 3507
Indian Stream Territory, 8214
Indian Territory, 7894; J. H. Byers as minister, 7896; Dalton brothers' criminal activities, 9703; music teaching, 2136; violence and war, 3863
Indies, American, 509
Indochina, 4673
Indonesia, 4673
Industrial Workers of the World, 4921, 8581
Ingalls, Theodore H., *2685
Ingle, John, *8303
Ingle, William, 8303
Inks, James M., *4321
Inman, Dee, *9765
Innes, Harry, 7344
Innes, Lowell, *622
Insko, W. Robert, *350
Institut Français de Washington, *169
Institute of Early Am. Hist. and Culture, 542, 4719

- Institute of Human Adjustment, Univ. of Mich., 8472
 Institute of Medicine of Chicago, *8399
 Institute of Municipal Research, Tokyo, 4
 Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia, La
 Comisión de Historia, 787
 Instructio (periodical), 5462
 Intercollegiate Socialist Soc., 4440
 Intermountain Conference (logging indus.), 9794
 International Assoc. for Research in Income and
 Wealth, 2878
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Develop-
 ment, *4981
 International Civil Aviation Organization, *3488
 International Composers' Build, 2115
 International Council on Archives, *659
 International Federation of Secondary Teachers,
 *1235
 International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's
 Union, *9044
 International Phenomenological Soc., *2172
 International Publishers, 5167
 International Star Class Yacht Racing Assoc., 3585
 International Typographical Union of North Am., 3252
 International Workers of the World, 3249, 4864
 Inviolata, Sister M., *8381
 Io triumphe (periodical), 6034
 Iowa, 1200, 1552, 2317, 2401, 3900, 4161, 4165, 4186,
 5138, 5988, 6116, 6117, 8200, 8627-71, 8683, 8684,
 9171; button indus., 1426; S. A. Douglas' speech,
 4411; farm mortgage, 8199; 51st Vol. Inf., 4079;
 Geolog. Survey, *8656; Hist. and Archives Dept.,
 *3919, *4379, *8670; Archbp. Keane, 2226; F. A.
 Klüber descendants, 3766; major league baseball
 players, 5779; newspapers, 1197; obituaries, 2402;
 Pike's journal, 9619; politics and political parties,
 4406, 4420-22, 4833; Rowe family, 3764; Stevens
 Party, 9732; taxes, 8202
 Iowa, State Univ. of, College of Commerce, 3172;
 Pediatrics Dept., 8662; and secondary schools,
 8633; studies of stuttering, 5875
 Iowa Academy of Science, *2489
 Iowa High School Forensic League, 5366
 Ipswich Female Seminary, 6100
 Ireland, 2226, 2549, 2926, 3674, 3684, 3696, 3711,
 3724, 3735, 5148, 5196, 5997, 6553, 7215, 7237,
 7961, 8095, 9113; emigration to Am., 5570; lit.,
 1930
 Irish, Mr., ----, 9417
 Iron ore (periodical), 9593
 Irons, James, 3643
 Irons family, 3643
 Iroquois Confederacy, 6478, 6479
 Irvin, Francis, *6142
 Irvin, William, *6142
 Irvine, Charles A., *6070
 Irvine, William Newell, *6070
 Irving, John Treat, Jr., *9669
 Irving, Rosalind, *1331
 Irving, Washington, 1634, 1651, 5194, 8144, 9669;
 Bracebridge Hall, 1937; Latrobe's tour with, 8146;
 and Pushkin, 1721; Tour on the prairies, 8145
 Irvia, K. Leroy, *6499
 Irwin, Ed, *9473
 Irwin, Robert Benjamin, *5116
 Irwin, William G., 8315
 Irwin, Co., Springfield, Ill., 8421
 Isabella (excursion steamer), 4112
 Isabella Meadows Cave, 9075
 Isabel, Isaac Chauncey, 9117
 Isabel, Olive Mann, *9117
 Isbell, Lillie Wells, *7513
 Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin, 3894
 Isis (periodical), 407
 Iskrent, Albert P., *5617
 Island Creek Coal Co., Logan, W. Va., 7916
 Island of Jersey, 3596
 Isle of Hope, 7509
 Isopescu, Claudio, *1678
 Israel, Spencer Leon, *7079
 Israel, 5672; Einstein as friend, 2765; essays on
 Whitman, 1685; M. Levin's travels in, 6023
 Israelite (periodical), 2278
 Israëla, Carlos L., *6618
 Isthmian canal, 9558, 9559
 Italy, 2094, 3631, 3900, 4360, 4920, 5953, 9108, 9570;
 attitudes toward Am. lit., 1724; Benefictine com-
 munity, 8588; essays on Whitman, 1685; fiction of
 and Am. novel, 1725; foreign relations with, 4628,
 4649; gift to Rome, Ga., 7558; immigrants from,
 5684; Jefferson in, 6064; D. H. Lawrence in, 9842;
 Paine's writings, 1642; John S. Sargent in, 1523;
 travel, 6087; Vespucci family, 6101; diplomats in,
 4534, 5959
 Ithaca Calendar Clock Co., 1408
 Ives, Charles Edward, 2068, 2083, 2085, 2107
 Ives, Herbert Eugene, 2773
 Ives, Joseph Christmas, 9862
 Ives, Ronald Lorenz, *33, *8980
 Ives, Sumner, *134, *7548
 Ives, Thomas Poynton, 6412
 Ivey, J. B., *7665
 Ivins, Isaac, 3678
 Ivins, S. S., *8900
 Ivins family, 3678
 Iwo Jima, 3938, 4260
 Izant, Grace (Goulder), *8220
 Izquierdo, José Joaquín, *2734
 Izzo, Carlo, 1795
 J. C. Kerr-Chaperon-Choctaw (ship), 9636
 Jablon, Seymour, *4130
 Jack, Edith, *8658
 Jackowski, Bill, 5795
 Jackson, Andrew, 4764, 4775, 4812; attempted killing
 of, 5388; and Fla. Ter. politics, 7589; mil. and pol.
 activities, 4802; and Spanish Gov. of W. Fla., 7588;
 and Tex. Revolution, 7788
 Jackson, Blyden, *5700
 Jackson, Clarence S., *9749
 Jackson, Donald, *3882
 Jackson, Elmo L., *3041
 Jackson, Frederick H., *2009
 Jackson, Frederick Herbert, *6450
 Jackson, Harry F., *6556
 Jackson, Henry R., *4577
 Jackson, Jonathan, *6060
 Jackson, John Brinkerhoff, *8944, *9801
 Jackson, Margaret Y., *5709
 Jackson, Peter, *5784
 Jackson, Robert, 6287
 Jackson, Robert H., 4283, 4748, 5070, 5074, 5084-86
 Jackson, Robert L., *8662
 Jackson, Samuel Waters, *6067
 Jackson, Thomas William, 3519
 Jackson, W. A., *6524
 Jackson, Walter Clinton, *7401
 Jackson, William H. (wagon driver, fl. 1866), *9749
 Jackson, William Henry (photographer, painter,
 fl. 1940), 1457
 Jackson, William Henry (1861-1952, his part in Riel
 rebellion), 4569
 Jackson, William Simon, *5505
 Jackson, William Turrentine, *8902
 Jackson Clinic, Madison, Wis., 8563
 Jackson Memorial Laboratory, Bar Harbor, Mr.,
 *2539
 Jacobi, Abraham, 2679
 Jacobs, Elijah Lawrence, *8029
 Jacobs, Maurice, *5339
 Jacobs, Wilbur R., *9, *1236
 Jacobs-Bond, Carrie, 2061
 Jacobson, Nils Mauritz Valdemar, *7033
 Jacobus, Donald Lines, *1140, *3639
 Jacobus, Melancthon Williams, *6280
 Jacoby, Bartholomew, 3695
 Jacoby, Neil Herman, *3064
 Jacques, William, 1384
 Jaeger, Edmund Carroll, *9258

- Jaffe, A. J., *9554
 Jaffe, Adrian Henry, *1636
 Jaffe, Bernard, *1237
 Jaffe, Louis Leventhal, *5085
 Jahant, Charles A., 2034
 Jakobsson, Ejler, *3546
 Jamaica, 5723
 James I (King of England), 1676
 James II (King of England), 3109
 James, Abby, 9571
 James, Abel, 7026
 James, Charles Albert, *9827
 James, Edwin, 9625
 James Émile, *3140
 James, Frank, 5390, 7667
 James, Fleming H., *9827
 James, George, 9415
 James, Henry, *1787, 1838, *1851, *1875, *1941, *1948, 3792, *6143; Ambassadors, 1823; American, 1850; American scene, 3850; Bostonians, 7180; comic discipline, 1837; description of Vt., 6143; essays, 1941; ethics of his novels, 2157; expatriate, 1750, 1751; fable of Carolina, 7175; Daisy Miller, 1851; Golden bowl, 1880, 1881; on Jewett's Tory lover, 1875; novels after 1900, 1872; critical * prefaces, 1942; his photographer, 1554; pictorial element in, 1844; Pound's essay on, 1944; revisions, 1848; selected letters, 1787; and stoicism, 2155; Turn of the screw, 1848; youth, 1740
 James, James Alton, *1295
 James, Jesse, 5390, 5391, 5398, 7667, 8854, 8950
 James, John H., 9571
 James, Marion, *3326
 James, Peter, *3695
 James, Preston Everett, *2578
 James, Roger, 4053
 James, Thelma G., *1582
 James, Thomas, 6774
 James, William, 2156, 2164, 3817, *4662, 6165; and the "Am. dream", 3788; and "mechanistic determinism", 2160
 James City Baptist Church, Va., 7336
 James Island, 3709
 James River, 4214, 7212, 7387
 James River Baptist Church, Va., 7336
 Jameson, John Franklin, 1090
 Jamestown (colony), 7311
 Janeway, Eliot, *4934
 Jankowski, Stanley F., 3940
 Janosik, G. Edward, *4465
 Jansen, William Hugh, *7925
 Japan, 1534, 2230, 2289, 4246, 6098, 6113; allied occupation, 4303; armed forces amphibious operations, 4247; Chas. A. Beard's mission, 4; Communications Ministry, 4139; cultural relations, 5934; essays on Whitman, 1685; foreign relations with, 4660; fortification of mandated islands, 3871; furniture from, 1379; Lascadio Hearn in, 1742; influence on lit., 1675; Institute of Municipal Research, 4; Kuro Shiwo current, 3563; Magdalena Bay, 4238; Pearl Harbor attack, 1294, 4243, 4245; Philippines invasion and occupation, 4250, 9514, 9515; radiation sickness, 4139; relations with Axis Powers and Soviet Union, 4668; seizure of Guam, 4251; speech influence, 5273; students in Am., 3853, 5517; technical cooperation, 4559; undeclared war with China, 4667, 4668; Post Wheeler as diplomat in, 4534; Yamashita's surrender, 4264
 Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 526
 Jaracz, William A., *5522
 Jaramillo, Cleofas (Martinez), *8952
 Jarbridge gold mining camp, 9368
 Jarcho, Saul, *2688
 Jargens, Adrian Albert, 5283
 Jarell, Randall, 2000
 Jarrett, Thomas Dunbar, *7568
 Jarvis, Abraham, 511
 Jauch, Heinz, *2881
 Jaudes, August W., *5165
 Jaurieta, Rómulo, *4166
 Jaxon, Honoré-Joseph. See Jackson, William Henry (1861-1952).
 Jay, John (1745-1829), 4767
 Jay, John (fl. 1836), 6506
 Jay, Peter, 6506
 Jay, William, 1347
 Jayne, Sears, *2018
 Jeffcott, George F., *4133
 Jeffers, Cora Doolittle, 8455
 Jeffers, Robinson, 3788
 Jeffers Collection, 394
 Jefferson, Thomas, 932, 1075, 1084, *1308, 2261, 4786, 4787, *4893, *6064, *7243, 7287, 7339, *7341, *7347; and the Baptists, 7337; bill of religious freedom, 2253; and Bill of Rights, 4731; correspondence, 1308, 1648, 4657, 5967, 7344; on Church of Eng. in Va., 7341; denial of superiority of Old World, 3780; in historiog., 1053; in Italy, 6064; and libraries, 791, 815; use of Milton, 2252; Monticello, 930, 946; Notes on Virginia, 7341, 7347; pacifism of, 4272; papers of, 6064; in Paris, 5955; pol. writings, 4893; portable writing desk, 1371; as President, 4764; and Treaty of San Ildefonso, 4616; as violinist, 2045; Roger Williams' influence, 4884
 Jefferson College, 7730
 Jefferson County Hist. Soc., Charles Town, W. Va., *7898
 Jefferson Memorial Foundation, 939, 946
 Jeffrey, John, 9784
 Jeffrey, Lloyd N., *9840
 Jehlik, Paul J., *8203
 Jehovah's Witnesses, 2192, 2453
 Jenkins, Charles Trinder, 9277
 Jenkins, James William, *9277
 Jenkins, Lawrence Waters, *1536, 4062, 6298, 9277
 Jenkins, Mary K., *9146
 Jenkins, William Sumner, *525
 Jenkinson, Robert Banks, 2d Earl of Liverpool, 2923
 Jenner, William E., 4267
 Jennings, David H., *4518
 Jennings, Jesse David, *8757
 Jennings, John Melville, *7354
 Jennings, Ralph Dickieson, *3388
 Jennings, Walter Wilson, *7936
 Jennings family, 8646
 Jennys, Richard, Jr., 1402
 Jenrich, Charles H., *3599, *7723
 Jensen, Agnes, *8569
 Jensen, Arlene, *5506
 Jensen, Arthur Louis, *7034
 Jensen, Edna E., *498
 Jensen, Fred S., *8831
 Jensen, Lee (La Follette), *9742
 Jensen, Oliver, *1493
 Jensen, Paul H., *5506
 Jensen, Vernon Horton, *3214
 Jenys, William, 1492
 Jerome Historical Soc., 993
 Jerrold, Douglas William, 1694
 Jerusha (brig), 9566
 Jessel, George Albert, *2782
 Jessup, Edgar B., *9282
 Jessup, Philip Caryl, *4736
 Jesuit relations, 9578
 Jesuits. See Society of Jesus.
 Jesup, Thomas S., 4160
 Jewell, Malcolm E., *4467
 Jewett, Samuel H., *6279
 Jewett, Sarah Orne, 1875
 Jewish Board of Guardians, 5883
 Jewish Book Council of Am., *171, *172
 Jewish Hospital of Brooklyn, 6758
 Jewish Hospital, Louisville, Ky., 7984
 Jewish Publication Soc. of Am., *125, 5339
 Jewish tidings (newspaper), 6806
 Jews in Providence, R.I., *6422, *6423
 Jezierski, Bronislas A., *4642

- Jillson, Willard Rouse, *351, *352, *353, *7935, *7936
 Joan Mary, Sister, *2233
 Jocher, Katharine, *5909
 Joesting, H. R., *9458
 Johannsen, Robert Walter, *9780
 Johansen, Alan H., *5156
 Johansen, John Peter, *8688, *8714
 John, Katherine, *7622
 Johns Hopkins Hospital, 2722, 7271-76
 Johns Hopkins Medical School, 2638, 2659, 2660
 Johns Hopkins Univ., 2158, 2682, 7356; first Am. doctorate in German lit., 1693; Hist. of Ideas Club, 772; H. C. Lancaster as prof., 1704; B. E. Livingston's teaching, 2512; W. M. Marriott's work, 2478
 Johnson, Aili K., *5640
 Johnson, Albert E., *2838
 Johnson, Albert S., 4169
 Johnson, Amandus, *2393
 Johnson, Andrew, 2193, 3921, 4416, 4844
 Johnson, Arnold, 4861
 Johnson, Arthur Menzies, *3469, *4096, *4112
 Johnson, Bob, *0194
 Johnson, Boyd W., *8097
 Johnson, Bunk, 2111
 Johnson, Cecil E., *9089
 Johnson, Charles, *7945
 Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, *5746, *7190
 Johnson, Elmer Douglas, *356, *1072
 Johnson, Dorcas, 3705
 Johnson, E. Ben, *8685
 Johnson, E. D., *7712
 Johnson, E. Gustav, *354, *355
 Johnson, George Alonzo, *9862
 Johnson, Gerald White, *936
 Johnson, Glenn L., *3347
 Johnson, Guy Benton, *5911
 Johnson, Helen, *9325
 Johnson, Hugh A., *9458
 Johnson, James C., *5600
 Johnson, James P., 2111
 Johnson, John, Jr., *6090
 Johnson, John Howard, *6707
 Johnson, John Lang, *7977
 Johnson, Le Roy, *5163
 Johnson, Lloyd F., *5476
 Johnson, Lonnie, 2111
 Johnson, Oakley C., *7738
 Johnson, Olga W., *8789
 Johnson, Patricia M., *9787
 Johnson, Peter, 3705
 Johnson, Peter Leo, *2216
 Johnson, R. L., *4240
 Johnson, Richard M., 4011
 Johnson, Rolf, *9757
 Johnson, Stanley L., *1914
 Johnson, Thomas Herbert, *1737
 Johnson, Wendell, *5875
 Johnson, William Perry, *3680, *5586, *7400, *7406, *8397
 Johnson, William Templeton, *9350
 Johnson family, of N.C., 3684; of Ohio, 3705
 Johnson's Island, 9612
 Johnston, Angus J., II, *4276
 Johnston, Esther, *848
 Johnston, Harriet Lane, 577
 Johnston, John (d. 1806), 3684
 Johnston, John (b. 1842), *4177
 Johnston, Joseph, 3684
 Johnston, Norman Bruce, *5386
 Johnston, Peter. See Johnson, Peter.
 Johnston, Philip, *8960, *9014
 Johnston, Ruby Funchess, *2328
 Johnston, William, 597, 1485, 1486, 1489
 Johnstone, Peter. See Johnson, Peter.
 Jokinen, Walfrid John, *5691
 Jolliffe, Norman, *6745
 Jolowicz, Herbert Felix, *7718
 Jolson, Al, 563
 Jonas, Joseph, *8272
 Jones, Alexander E., *1991
 Jones, Ann S., 1512
 Jones, B. A., *7181
 Jones, Benjamin, 3703
 Jones, Benjamin Earl, *428
 Jones, Bill, *9480
 Jones, Cornelia Reid, *7415
 Jones, Cynthia Rebecca, 3633
 Jones, Dallas Lee, *3253
 Jones, E. Willis, *5342, *5353
 Jones, Edgar A., Jr., *5175
 Jones, Edith Newbold. See Wharton, Edith (Jones).
 Jones, Ellen Lloyd-. See Lloyd-Jones, Ellen.
 Jones, Frank Howard, 9763
 Jones, Frederick William, *5542
 Jones, Gardner M., *7747
 Jones, George, 7509
 Jones, Helen L., *9320
 Jones, Houston G., *4761, *4799
 Jones, Howard Mumford, *1967
 Jones, Idwal, *9138
 Jones, Jack, 3249
 Jones, Jane Lloyd-. See Lloyd-Jones, Jane.
 Jones, Jerrine, *8134
 Jones, John Alan, *68, *570, *5622, *8774
 Jones, John Clifton, *2728
 Jones, John Paul, 3888
 Jones, Joseph Jay, *1786, *1841
 Jones, Joseph Marion, *4561
 Jones, Katharine M., *4275
 Jones, Laurence Clifton, 7706
 Jones, Lewis Pinckney, *5985
 Jones, Louis Clark, *357, *575, *983, *1518, *6558
 Jones, Mathilda Siegmund-. See Siegmund-Jones, Mathilda.
 Jones, Newton Bond, *6094
 Jones, Noble, 7509
 Jones, Noble Wimberly, 7509
 Jones, R. P., *8799
 Jones, Robert, *7728
 Jones, Robert Bruce, *7064, *7065
 Jones, Robert Edmund, 2833, 2857
 Jones, Robert L., *8626
 Jones, Robert Leslie, *8222
 Jones, Rozelle Coleman, *6316
 Jones, Ruth, *830
 Jones, Ruth Irene, *8098
 Jones, Sarah Van Hoosen, *3621, 8434
 Jones, Stanley Llewellyn, *8364
 Jones, Thomas Goode, 7650, 7651
 Jones, Tom, 8678
 Jones, Walter Burgwyn, *4347, *7645, *7654
 Jones, William Alton, *3422
 Jones, William Hubert, *8822
 Jones family, 7415
 Jonge, Eric de. See De Jonge, Eric.
 Joplin, Scott, 2096
 Jordan, Alice, 873
 Jordan, Hoover H., *8726
 Jordan, Michael J., *6697
 Jordan, Philip Dillon, *1141
 Jordan, W. A., *3082
 Jordan, Weymouth Tyree, *4763
 Joseph, Jacob, 6682
 Josephi, David, 9294
 Josephson, Emanuel Mann, *4915
 Josephson, Horace Richard, *3405
 Josiah, James, 3567
 Joskow, Jules, *6739
 Joslin & Sons, 2579
 Joslyn, David L., *3554, *9154, *9239
 Josselyn, Daniel W., *5836
 Jourdan, Vital, *9490
 Joy, Benjamin, *4657
 Joy, Charles Turner, 4267
 Joyal, Arnold Edwin, *9170
 Joyaux, Georges Jules, *3840
 Joyce, James, 1823

- Joyner, W. T., 7436
 Journal of American folklore, 76
 Journal of comparative neurology, 2473
 Journal of electricity, power, and gas, *9226
 Journal of the history of ideas, 772
 Journal of the Missouri State Medical Assoc., 682
 Journal of philosophy, *2166
 Journal of speculative philosophy, 2158
 Journal of the United States Infantry Assoc., 4007
 Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, 97
 Juárez, Benito, 4589
 Judd, B. Ira, *9022
 Judd, Charles S., Jr., *2724
 Judd, Norman B., *4615
 Judson, Adoniram, 2335, 2354
 Judson, David, 6133
 Judson, Edward Z. C., 3460
 Judson, Eli, 6133
 Judson, Lewis, *9377
 Judson, Lewis Hubbell, II, 9377
 Judson, Marguerite M., *6133
 Judson, Robert Thomas, 9377
 Judson, Whitcomb L., 7009
 Juilliard School of Music, *358
 Jukes, Fred, *3550
 Julander, Odell, *8926
 Julian, George Washington, 3295, 8311
 Jung, Angela Chih-Ying, *1700
 Junius, ----, 7655
 Jusserand, Jean Jules, 4533

 Kaahumanu (Hawaiian Queen), 9483
 Kaatz, Martin Richard, *8206
 Kabakoff, Jacob, *5234
 Kaczmarek, Jan, *3219
 Kafka, Franz, 2203
 Kahle, Humbert S., *7559
 Kahn, Robert L., *1641, *2465, *5952, *6063
 Kahnweiler, Daniel Henry, *2006
 Kaiser, Chester C., *4590
 Kaiser, Laurina, *5480
 Kalisch, Bertram, *4261
 Kalm, Pehr, *2575, 5926, 6086
 Kaltenborn, H. V., 5376
 Kamborian, Jacob S., 3167
 Kamehameha I, (Hawaiian King), 9483
 Kamerdze, Paul, *7307
 Kanaga Island, 9444
 Kandel, Isaac Leon, *5466, 5457
 Kane, Elias Kent, 4797
 Kane, John, 7097
 Kane, John Joseph, *2191, *2243
 Kane, Lucile M., *482, *483, *9673
 Kanel, Don, *3342
 Kansas, 174, 434, 751, 752, 1078-80, 2244, 2319, 3132, 3420, 3460, 4169, 5395, 5972, 5984, 7827, 8720-56, 8785, 9006, 9695, 9741, 9763, 9826; articles in the press, 173; badmen, 9693, 9703, 9709, 9828; Cedar Bluff Dam, 9680; cowboy lore, 9746; Eisenhower family, 5994; farm mortgage, 8199; Frémont expedition, 9818; migration and birth rates, 8203; Polish settlement, 5582; prisons, 5401, 8201; Quantrill's Guerrillas, 3913; Santa Fe trail, 4171, 9814; semiarid land, 9686; sheriffs and marshals, 9725; territorial centennial, 112; Ter., 8725, 8731; town and county hist., 273; travel, 9729; vegetation, 339; violence and war, 3863; water resources, 9677; zinc-lead mining, 3421. See also Topeka.
 Kansas, Univ. of, 34, 5484, 8737; Governmental Research Center, *8750, *8752; W. S. Hunter's work, 5873; Lib., *359, *5142
 Kansas City, Mo., 2401, 5484, 8095-96; jazz, 2084; tour of Cardinal Satolli, 2238
 Kansas Academy of Science, *34
 Kansas Central Rlwy., 6741
 Kansas Permanent School Fund, 8736
 Kansas River, 8720, 8755
 Kansas State College, 2030

 Kansas State Hist. Soc., *173, *174, *8719
 Kansas State Teachers College, *831
 Kansas Territorial Centennial Committee, 112
 Kanseah, Jasper, *8953
 Kantner, Arthur H., *7201, *7202
 Kantor, Harry S., *3012
 Kaplan, Benjamin, *3309
 Kaplan, Ira S., *6703
 Kaplan, Milton, *6700
 Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem, 301, 2286
 Kaplan, Sydney, *3817, *6330, *6338
 Kariel, Henry, S., *4935
 Karl, Richard C., *6713
 Kármán, Theodore von. See Von Kármán, Theodore.
 Karolik, Maxim, 611
 Karp, Abraham J., *6682
 Karpel, Bernard, *360
 Karpeles, Maud, *1597
 Karpinski, Louis Charles, *361
 Kasch, Charles, *9143
 Kasson, John A., *4615, 4833
 Kates, Jerome, *6550
 Katterjohn, Catherine L., *362
 Katz, Irving L., *8430, *8431
 Katzenstein, Bertha, *9094
 Katzenstein, Caroline, *5825
 Katzer, Frederick Xavier, 2219
 Kauai Island, 9497
 Kauffman, Erie, *7194
 Kauffman, Henry J., *1333, *1443, *6904, *6905
 Kaufman, Irving R., *5039
 Kaufman, Marjorie Ruth, *1837
 Kaufmann, Edgar, *1362
 Kaut, Charles, *9015
 Kavesch, Robert A., *2967
 Kayser, Stephen S., *1322
 Kazimiroff, Theodore, *6653, *6661
 Kazin, Alfred, *6754
 Keagle, Cora L., *9255
 Keand, John, 3730
 Keane, John Joseph, 2226
 Kearful, Jerome, *1548
 Kearney, Dennis, 9185
 Kearney, Philip, 3900
 Kearns, Walter M., Jr., *8560
 Kearns, William H., Jr., *6095
 Kearny, Stephen Watts, 3995
 Keating, Louis Clark, *1722
 Keating, Micheline, *745, *8981, *9001
 Keator, Alfred Decker, *3661
 Keator family, 3661
 Keats, George, *7981
 Keats, John, 7981
 Keats, Sheila, *358
 Kecker, Fred M., *5060
 Keedy, Edwin Roulette, *4754
 Keefer, Lubov Breit, *2137
 Keen family, 3616
 Keene, James O., 1332
 Keene, Jesse Lynn, *4367
 Keeney, Arthur Hall, *2736
 Keeney, Virginia T., *2736
 Keepnews, Orrin, *2076, *2131
 Keesee, Aubrey Mays, *7368
 Kefauver, Estes, 5091
 Kehr, Ernest Anthony, *697
 Keil, William, 9382
 Keith, Elmer, *3458
 Keith, Nathaniel Schneider, *7302
 Keith, Pardon, 6324
 Keithahn, Edward Linnaeus, *9460
 Keleher, Julia, *1912
 Kellam, Ida Brooks, *7395
 Kellar, Herbert Anthony, *35
 Kellar, James H., *5837
 Kellberg, J. M., *5838
 Keller, Allan, *6459
 Keller, Dora, 9650
 Keller, Harrison, *2142

- Keller, Helen Adams, *6012
 Keller, Ignaz Xavier, 8983
 Keller, Mark, *5870
 Keller, Pauline Atkins, *3685
 Keller, Terry, 9650
 Keller, William B., *6880
 Keller, William Frederick, *4775
 Keller, William S., *4181
 Kelley, Dayton, *4048, *5035
 Kelley, J. Charles, *7779
 Kelley, Wilfrid D., *9854
 Kellogg, Elisha, 4066
 Kellogg, John Harvey, 8393
 Kellogg, Lucy Mary, *1142
 Kelly, Arthur Randolph, *7504
 Kelly, Charles, 8916
 Kelly, Emerson Crosby, *6547
 Kelly, Fred Charters, *1790
 Kelly, Howard Atwood, 2638
 Kelly, J. H., *7373
 Kelly, Louise Kline, *1976
 Kelly, Robin Arthur, *9716
 Kelly, Ross Anthony, *8370
 Kelsay, Laura E., *539, *559
 Kelsey, Carl, 5904
 Kelso, H. L., *3553
 Kelso, Margaret F., *1426
 Kemble, Edward Windsor, *1854
 Kemble, Fanny, 474, 7059
 Kemble, John Haskell, *9062
 Kemp, James Murray, *5972
 Kemp, Louise Singleton, *7904
 Kemp Agency, San Francisco, 5972
 Kempton, Murray, *4459
 Kendall, Edward Calvin, *2555
 Kendall, Francis, 3644
 Kendall, Katherine A., *5113
 Kendall, William, 3644
 Kendall family, 3644
 Kendeigh, Samuel Charles, *2495
 Kendrick, John Whitefield, *3331
 Kendrick, Mattie (Bryant), *3763
 Kendrick, Ruby M., *5824
 Kendziora, Carl, Jr., *2112
 Kennamer, Hans, 7156
 Kennamer, John Robert, Sr., *7637
 Kennamer, Lorrin Garfield, *2585
 Kennan, George Frost, *4532
 Kennedy, Gail, *2175
 Kennedy, Griffith, 4278
 Kennedy, Harold W., *3259, *9188
 Kennedy, Isabel (Werntz), 8646
 Kennedy, Jane, *5276
 Kennedy, Michael, *5395
 Kennedy, P. B., *9370
 Kennedy, Patrick Beveridge, 9704
 Kennedy, Roger L. J., *8617
 Kennedy, Thomas (1740?-1821), 7941
 Kennedy, Thomas (fl. 1859), 8646
 Kennedy, Thomas W., *3226
 Kennedy, Walter J., *5158
 Kennedy, William Francis, *3147
 Kenner, Hugh, *1710
 Kennesaw Mt., 973
 Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, 973
 Kenney, Richard D., *1461
 Kennison, Karl Raymond, *6490, *6493
 Kenny, Elizabeth, *2751
 Kenny, Laurence J., *2210, *9648
 Kenny Institute, 2751
 Kenrick, Francis Patrick, 5747
 Kent, Alan Edmond, *8525
 Kent, Mrs. C. P., 6137
 Kent, Charles L., *6981
 Kent, Donald H., *4039, *4116
 Kent, James, 4753, *6835
 Kent, Rockwell, *6006
 Kent, W. Haines, *6979
 Kent State Univ., Ohio, 8258
 Kentucky, 175, 351, 352, 353, 623, 2425, 3633, 3634, 3708, 3716, 3732, 4155, 4177, 4212, 4343, 4534, 4779, 5968, 6030, 7123, 7128, 7135, 7889, 7892, 7925-85, 9636, 9723; ballads, 1599; Father Chazelle in, 2215; C. M. Clay in politics, 4823; Clemens-Cable tour, 5364; colleges, 7138; county records, 484; Jefferson Davis in, 5963; Davis sisters as hillbilly singers, 2129; defenses (1781-83), 3994; early science, 2552; Episcopal church, 350; evolution controversy and the schools, 5163; execution of Confederate recruiting officers, 4317; P. S. Fall as minister, 7891; flora and fauna changes, 9621; folklore, 1508, 1593; John Fox, Jr. papers, 1746; genealog. sources, 238; Keller murder, 9650; law, 363, 378; Lincoln ancestors, 3733; McCann family, 3730; Mounted Volunteers, 4011; museums, 888, 894; H. P. Peers as historian, 21; Presbyterian church in, 7186; recaptured slave, 8244; Father Rice in, 7127; Rumyon family, 3659; I. J. Spencer as minister, 2387; State Archives, *7957; water resources, 9647. *See also* Louisville.
 Kentucky, Univ. of, 378, 4770, 7964; Margaret I. King Lib., 89, *404; Libraries, *89, *175, 262, *362
 Kentucky Historical Soc., 378, *623, 7026, *7947
 Kentucky River, 7969
 Kentucky Western Rlwy., 7970
 Kenwick, Anthony N., *7098
 Kenyon, Cecilia M., *4906
 Kenyon, Thedia Cox, *6215
 Kenyon College, 2322
 Kenyon review (periodical), 1724
 Kephart, John C., *2563
 Kepler, Frank Roy, 6954
 Kepler, Jacob, 6954
 Keppard, Freddie, 2111
 Kern, Jerome David, 2097
 Kern County Hist. Soc., 9133
 Kernan, John Devereux, Jr., *1445
 Kerner, Gaiselle, *536
 Kerr, Chester, *1192
 Kerr, Marjorie, *4179
 Kerr, Ruth A., *832
 Kerr, Walter A., *5849
 Kersey, Ralph, *8743
 Kertzer, Morris Norris, *2185
 Kessler, Sidney H., *363, *364
 Kester, Henry Ira, *3085
 Ketcham, Ralph Louis, *3834
 Ketchum, Ami, 8708
 Ketchum, Thomas Edward (Black Jack), 9834
 Keter, Melchior Claese, 3661
 Key, Francis Scott, *2052
 Key, Valdimir Orlando, Jr., *4428
 Key, William S., *746
 Key System (Rwy.), 9297
 Keyes, Langley Carleton, *1735
 Keyes, Lucile Sheppard, *3485
 Keynes, John Maynard, 3142
 Keys, Thomas Edward, *2650
 Keystone, James W., 3436
 Keystone Brothers (saddles and shoes), 3436
 Keystone Whip Co., 3436
 Keyt, David Alan, *2178
 Kibbe, Pearl, *365
 Kidd, Alexander Marsden, *4710
 Kidd, William, 5383
 Kiernan, E. Victor Gordon, *4591
 Kiernan, Paul Chapman, *8616
 Kiessel, William Carl, Jr., *2446
 Kiet Siet (cliff dwellings), 8973
 Kiev, I. Edward, *171
 Kilaeua Mt., 9484
 Kilmuir, Viscount, *5070
 Kilpatrick, Ben, 9834
 Kilpatrick, William H., *5435, 5449
 Kilpatrick, Wylie, *4966, *4976, *7615
 Kilroe, Edwin Patrick, 99

- Kimball, Sidney Fiske, *937
 Kimball, Spencer W., *5638
 Kimber, Sidney Arthur, *5314
 Kimble, George Herbert Tinley, *9449
 Kimmel, Husband Edward, *4245
 Kincald, Robert L., *4794, *8001
 King, Albion R., *2505
 King, Angie Turner, *2610
 King, Arthur G., *8266
 King, Charles, 9761
 King, D. Ward, 8660
 King, Ethel M., *6555
 King, Franklin A., *8595
 King, George Harrison Sanford, *3723
 King, Helen (Hester), *3622
 King, Henry H., *297
 King, John J., *6176
 King, Julia Anne, 1239
 King, La Donis, *181
 King, Martha Bennett, *1583
 King, Robert W., *9759
 King, Rolf, *2553
 King, Samuel D., 9144
 King, Sterling Price, *8167
 King, W. H., 7802
 King, Willard Leroy, *8354
 King, William F., Jr., *6377
 Kings County Hospital, NYC., 6763
 Kings Mt., 487
 Kings Mountain National Military Park, 487
 Kingsbury, Theodore Bryant, 7484
 Kingsley Cave, 9069
 Kingsley House Settlement, New Orleans, 7758
 Kingston, William Henry Giles, *9596
 Kingston Methodist Church, Kingston, Miss., 7666
 Kinnaman, John Allen, *7229
 Kinne, Ernest W., *8313
 Kinney, Charles B., Jr., *6206
 Kinney, William Rumsey, *8242
 Kinnison, Hallard B., *9419
 Kino, Eusebio Francisco, 8980, 8983
 Kinzer, Donald Louis, *8211
 Kipling, Rudyard, 1896, 1697, 6018
 Kirby, Madge Barbour, *633
 Kirby family, 3679
 Kirchner, Earl L., *5535, *5536
 Kirk, Grayson Louis, *1143
 Kirk, John Robert, 5472
 Kirk, Neville T., *3894, *4092, *4093, *4168, *4208
 Kirk, Rudolf, *6828
 Kirk, Russell, *3768, *3781, *3818, *4788, *4895, *4916, *5153
 Kirk, Ruth Falkenburg, *9072
 Kirkbride, Thomas S., 7056
 Kirkland, Edward C., *5528
 Kirkpatrick, Arthur Roy, *8056
 Kirwan, John S., *4171
 Kirwan, Harry A., *3583
 Kisch, Bruno Zacharias, *2732
 Kiser, Clyde Vernon, *5551
 Kishpaugh, Harlan B., 2034
 Kiska Island, 9471
 Kissane, James, *1828
 Kitagawa, Evelyn Mae, *8400
 Kitahata, Luke M., *2686
 Kitchell, William, 2587
 Kitchen, Merrell, *9737
 Kitchin, James D., *9319
 Kittredge, Benjamin, Sr., 7499
 Kittredge, Carola, *7499
 Kittredge, Tracy Barrett, *3874
 Kittrie, Nick N. K., *8735
 Kjellerup, Hope (Rogers), *6250
 Klamath Reservation, 9387
 Klianian, Mary, *5336
 Klapprodt, Carol, *8501
 Klatskin, Gerald, *5604
 Klaus, Marshall H., *8292
 Klebaner, Benjamin Joseph, *5896, *6131
 Kleinsmid, Rufus Bernhard von, *8964
 Klemann, John A., 5283
 Klement, Frank L., *8363
 Klemm, Edwin O., *2193
 Klibbe, Lawrence Hadfield, *1681
 Klickstein, Herbert Sidney, *37, *1307, *2550
 Kliger, Samuel, *3847
 Klein, Frederic Shriver, *938, *6897
 Klein, Philip Shriver, *6955
 Kline, Samuel J., *8880
 Kline, Sidney D., *5385
 Klingberg, Frank Joseph, *36
 Klingman, Lawrence, *4321
 Klinzing, Ernestine M., *3757
 Klondike, 6003, 9462, 9464
 Klonsky, Milton, *6701, *6757
 Klooster, Henry Sjoerd van. See Van Klooster Henry Sjoerd.
 Klos, Joseph James, *5128
 Klos, Lloyd E., *6600
 Kluckhohn, Clyde Kay Maben, *5851, *9026
 Kluever (Klüver, Klüwer) Friedrich Adolph, 3766
 Kluever, Herman Christof, *3766
 Kluever (Klüver, Klüwer, Klüwer) family, 3766
 Klussendorf, R. C., *2654
 Knapke, William F., *3529
 Knapp, Frank Averill, Jr., *4583
 Knapp, Frank J., *7859
 Knapp, Mary Etta, *4271
 Knarr, Daniel, 3691
 Knauf, Francis H., *4236
 Kneberg, Madeline Dorothy, *7988, *9652
 Kneeland, Samuel, 6436
 Knepper, Adrian, *698
 Knerr, Abraham, 3691
 Knight, Edgar Wallace, 27, *5426, *5466h, *5468
 Knight, Elizabeth I., *1422
 Knight, Frank Hyneman, *1073
 Knight, George Litch, *6658
 Knight, Lavinia C., *5350
 Knight, Marion, *2067
 Knight, Oliver Holmes, *5636
 Knights of Columbus, Manila Council, P. I. No. 1000, *9508
 Knoles, George Harmon, *3851
 Knollenberg, Bernhard, 4116
 Knopf, Richard C., *4156
 Knopp, Herbert W., *660
 Knörr, Abraham. See Knerr, Abraham.
 Knorr, Catherine Lindsay, *7331, *7343
 Knower, Franklin Hayward, *214
 Knowles, P. F., *3377
 Knowlton, Chas. S., *9195
 Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey, *8241
 Knox, Charles F., Jr., *7379
 Knox, E. O., *167
 Knox, Henry, 4146, 4156, 4767
 Knox, Israel, *5223
 Knox, Julie Le Clerc, 32
 Knox, Katharine (McCook), *1545
 Knox, Philander Chase, 4849
 Knox, Samuel, 5481, 7244
 Knox College, 8357, 8360
 Knutson, John W., *5608
 Kober, Adolf, *2271, *2279
 Koch, Robert, *4046
 Kocher, Alfred Lawrence, *7358
 Kochery, David R., *4484
 Kodiak Island, 9475
 Koehlin Works, Mulhausen, Alsace (locomotives), 3550
 Koegel, Otto Erwin, *4700
 Koehler, Leroy Jennings, *6986
 Koerner, J. D., *4463
 Koester, Bob, *2074
 Kofoed, John Christian, *7617
 Kogan, David S., *6734
 Kohlmeier, Albert L., *31
 Kohn, Abraham, *6140

- Koier, Louise E., *6164
 Kolb, Reuben F., 7671
 Kolehmainen, John Ilmari, *5213
 Kolenda, Konstantin, *2167
 Kolesnik, Walter Bernard, *5453
 Koller, Joe, *8681
 Kolodny, Julius, *3797
 Komar, Myron, *4988
 Konwiser, Harry Myron, *8892
 Koomen, Jacob, Jr., *7454
 Kootenay Lake, 2440
 Koplik, Henry, 6681
 Koppelman, Herman H., *2394
 Koppman, Lionel, *5654
 Korea, 4266, 4140, 4266, 4548, 4674; Apostolic Delegate, 2232; Army and Marines in, 4082, 4268, 4269; Congressional investigation of war in, 4267; pictorial hist., 3856; pol. effect of WW II, 4669; war and U.S. econ. activity, 4285
 Koren, Else Elisabeth (Hysing), *6116
 Koren, Ulrik Vilhelm, 6116
 Kora, Bertrand Wallace, *5665
 Korngold, Ralph, *4803
 Kornitzer, Bela, *5994
 Kort, Fred, *4985
 Koskoff, Theodore L., *6460
 Kossuth, Louis, 2390
 Koussevitzky Music Foundation, Inc., *2128
 Kowalczyk, Edmund L., *5687
 Kowee, Chief, 9460
 Kozelka, Richard Louis, *3161
 Kozlowski, Anne, *834
 Kraebel, Charles John, *9230
 Kraenzel, Carl Frederick, *6686
 Krakel, Dean Fenton, *8824
 Kramer, Ellen W., *1351
 Kramer, Gerry, *4470
 Kramer, Leon, 8249
 Kramer, Lulu Sue, *8747
 Kramer, Milton Sims, 6057
 Kramer, Morton, *7010
 Kramer, Reuben R., 7249
 Krasowska, Constance, *4630
 Kraszewski, Michael, *9157
 Kraus, Henry, *9611
 Kraus, Michael, *1144
 Krauss, Joe W., *366
 Krebs, A. T., *2776
 Krebs, Friedrich, *6890
 Kreidberg, Marvin A., *4332
 Krey, August Charles, *1016, *1145, *8588
 Krick, Mrs. Irvin, *485
 Krieger, Alex D., *7770, *7772
 Krim, Seymour, *1630
 Krislov, Joseph, *3256
 Kristensen, Evald Reinholdt, *699
 Kroeber, Alfred Louis, *5623
 Krohn, Ernst Christopher, *8094
 Kroll, Morton, *9320
 Kronenberger, Louis, *1632
 Kronstein, Werner J., *2908
 Krooss, Herman Edward, *2871
 Krovetz, L. Jerome, *2730
 Krug, Mark M., *5493
 Kruglak, Haym, *5538
 Krumbiegel, Walter O., *5491
 Krumpelmann, John T., *5246
 Krupp, David W., *3604
 Krutch, Joseph Wood, *2816, *2848, *2850
 Krutilla, John V., *2985
 Ku Klux Klan, 1883, 4417, 8215, 9392
 Kucera, Daniel W., *8340
 Kuh, Richard H., *5062
 Kuhlman, John M., *7377
 Kuhn, Adam, 7035
 Kuhn, Madison, *8451, *8453
 Kuhn, Warren, *8742
 Kühnelt, Harro Heinz, *1817
 Kuhns, Frederick Irving, *8631
 Kuiper, John, *2172
 Kummer, George Nicholas, *8238
 Kumina, Asia Efimovna, *4530
 Kuniyoshi, Yasuo, 1534
 Kunkel, B. W., *5532
 Kuper, Theodore Fred, *939
 Kurath, Gertrude Prokosch, *5640
 Kuribayashi, Tsurujiro, *3938
 Kurjack, Dennis C., *940, *997
 Kurlander, Arnold B., *5617
 Kuro Shiwo (ocean current between Japan and Am.), 3583
 Kur'z, Donald, *6586
 Kusielewicz, Eugene, *4633
 Kuter, Laurence S., *4553
 Kuykendall, Benjamin, 8134
 Kwajalein Island, 4256
 Labares, Leonard Woods, *2463
 La Bonte, Pierre, Jr., *8808
 Labowitz, Allan M., *2983
 Labra, Rafael Maria de, *0538
 La Budde, Kenneth James, *1309
 l'Académie des Sciences et Beaux Arts des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, 1307
 La Castrénse, 8940
 Lachicotte, Alberta Morel, *7465
 Lachman, Arthur, *2556
 Lackey, Bonita Roberts, *7802
 Laconia (ship), 4636
 Lacy, Walter Nind, *2405
 Ladd, Mary, 5230
 Ladd, Richard Stockwell, *557
 Lader, Lawrence, *5809
 Ladies' home journal (periodical), 5139, 6080
 Ladtner, Tommy, 2111
 La Farge, Oliver, *9802
 Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, 7088, *7243, *7644
 Lafayette (USS), 3607
 Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 868
 Lafitau, ----, 5889
 Lafitte, Jean, 7723
 Laffin, Addison H., Jr., *9065, *9234
 La Folklorica Sociedad, 8952
 La Follette, Ella, 5990
 La Follette, Mary Elizabeth Hatfield, 5990
 La Follette, Milton Salisbury, 5990
 La Follette, Robert Marion, Sr., 4447, 4828
 Lagerberg, Matt, *6114
 La Guardia, Fiorello Henry, 6709
 Lahm, Frank Purdy, *3959
 Laidig, Kermit McClellan, *9557
 Laidley, Bradford B., *7903
 Laidly, W. T., *9592
 Laing, Jean, *6335
 Laird, L. B., *8448, *8498, *9647
 Laird, Marion D., *6710
 Lajeunesse, E. J., *8489
 Lake, Handsome, 6489
 Lake, James A., Sr., *8522
 Lake Champlain, 6260
 Lake Champlain (steamer), 987
 Lake Erie, 6990, 8206, 9581, 9587
 Lake George, 6143
 Lake Huron, 9613
 Lake Lahontan, 9354
 Lake Mattamuskeet, 7446
 Lake Mead, 9865
 Lake Michigan, 3475, 9573; sea lamprey, 9613; steamboat lines, 9605; water diversion, 9610
 Lake Ontario, 9614
 Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Rwy., 3537
 Lake Superior, 8586, 9593, 9594; commercial fisheries, 9585, 9609; copper milling, 8443
 Lake Tahoe, 9231
 Lake Tahoe Railway & Transportation Co., 9231
 Lake Texoma (Denison Reservoir), 9639
 L'Allemand, Gordon, *2037

- Lalli, Biancamaria Tedeschini, *3774
 Lamar, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus, *4847
 Lamar, Mirabeau Buonaparte, 7796
 Lamar State College of Technology, 7860
 Lamb, Albert Richard, *6673
 Lambert Castle, 6853
 Lambert, Catholina, 6853
 Lambert, Gershom, 6092
 Lambert, Marjorie Ferguson, *9803
 Lambert, Oscar Doane, *5982
 Lambert, Ray, *5478
 Lambert, Robert S., *8300, *4399
 Lamberton, Berenice (Grieves), *1732
 Lamberton, Mary, *5519
 Lamers, William Mathias, *3428
 La Misión del Gloriosísimo Patriarcha Señor San Joseph, 9103
 Lammers, Theresa J., *2474
 Lamson, Ward Hill, 4278
 Lamson, Robert W., *2484
 Lanai Island, 9504
 Lancaster, Clay, *1345, *7934
 Lancaster, E. Ben R., *3279
 Lancaster, Bruce, *3858
 Lancaster, Henry Carrington, 1704
 Lancaster County Hist. Soc., Pa., 741
 Lance, John F., *5839
 Land, Aubrey Christian, *7237
 Land, Robert, 5384
 Land of sunshine (periodical), 9835
 Lander, Sheffield, *941
 Landers, Frary, and Clark (mfg. co.), 3430
 Landis, Ira D., *6971
 Landis, Paul Nissley, *2032
 Landis Valley 861, 995
 Landolt, Johann Heinrich, 5952
 Landon, Fred, *8494, *9608
 Landor, Walter Savage, 1784
 Landry, Stuart Omer, *7737
 Lane, Alfred H., *5323
 Lane, David F., *6537
 Lane, FitzHugh, 1500
 Lane, Henry S., 897
 Lane, Lauriat, Jr., *1857
 Lane, Ralph Hoover, *3667
 Lane, Raymond A., *2232
 Lane, Rose Wilder, 8064
 Lang, Gottfried Otto, *8765
 Langbein, Walter Basil, *3270, *3278
 Langdon, Olivia, 6672
 Lange, Charles H., *9847
 Langer, Marion F., *6545
 Langer, William Leonard, *4549, *4682
 Langley, Leroy Lester, *5166
 Langton, Samuel W., 9043
 Langton expresses, 9043
 Lanham, Sam, *7856
 Lanier, Joseph Lamar, *3439
 Lanier, Sidney, 7542
 Laning, Edward, *1530
 Lankes, Frank Jerome, *6551
 Lankford, Francis Greenfield, Jr., *7351
 Lansing, Jacob Geritz (1681-1767), 1445
 Lansing, Jacob Geritz (1736-1803), 1445
 Lantz, Philip H., *6922
 Lanzit, Jacob Saul, *6667
 La Orden, José Tudela de, *524
 Lape, Esther Everett, *2624
 Laprade, William T., 5528
 La Rabida Sanitarium, 8391
 Lardner, Ring W., 323
 Larkin, Francis, *9490
 Larkin, John Vincent, 1365
 Larkin, Lew, *1514
 Larkin, Thomas Oliver, *9114
 La Rochefoucauld, Duc de, 5957
 La Ronde, Pierre Denis de, 7752
 Larrowe, Charles P., *3208
 Larsell, Olof, *2617
 Larsen, Esther Louise, *2575, *5926
 Larsen, Ralph M., *8014
 Larson, Arthur, *3097
 Larson, Cedric Eugene Arthur, *700, *747, *900, *901, *942, *943, *989, *3105-07, *4004
 Larson, Harold Magnus, 1528
 Larson, Melvin Gunnard, *8021
 Larson, Mildred R., *2033, *6500
 Larson, Olaf F., *3348
 Larson, Roy F., *944
 Larter, Harry, *4011
 Larter, Harry C., Jr., *4023
 La Salle, Robert Cavellier, sieur de, 7779, 9570, 9574
 Laser, Marvin, *5860
 Laska, Edward, *2097
 Laski, Harold J., *3
 Lasky, Moses, *2991
 Lasswell, Harold C., 4555
 Latham, Doris, *7273
 Latham, Earl, *5032
 Latham, Edward Connery, *6166
 Lathrop, George, 2222
 Lathrop, Rose (Hawthorne), 2222
 Lathrope, Donald E., *8296
 Latimer, J. Austin, *5012
 Latimer, John Richardson, 2920
 Latimer, Wendell Mitchell, 2486
 Latin America, 28, 162, 4594; Braniff Airways, 9838; Buenos Aires Convention fellowship program, 5534; Calvo Clause, 4592; cultural exchanges, 5170; education, 5482; essays on Whitman, 1685; foreign relations with, 4575, 4576; geographical scholarship, 2578; Govt. expeditions to, 2469; Lincoln's policies toward, 4587; mil. collaboration, 4580; research materials at Univ. of Tex., 261; rules of conflict of laws, 4698
 Latouche, H. de, 1651
 La Tour du Pin Gouvernet, Marquise de (Henriette Lucie Dillon), *6132
 La Tour du Pin, Marquis de (Frédéric-Séraphin), 6132
 Latrap, Donald W., *9073
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 1343, 7287, 7754
 Latrobe, Charles Joseph, *6146
 Lattimore, Ralston B., *977
 Lau, Marie (Suehl), 6117
 Lau, Peter H., 6117
 Laub, Carl Herbert, *7614
 Laufer, Joseph, *3304
 Laughing Gas Service Station, 9016
 Laughlin, Kendall, *3644
 Lauriat, Patience, *5813
 Laurie, William, 6595
 Lautensach, Herman, *8758
 Lauter, Paul, *367
 Lautour, E. V. de, *9424
 Lauvriere, Émile, 68
 Lavelle, Michael J., *6998
 Lavelly, John H., *1017, *2180
 Lavine, Sigmund A., *2766
 Law, F. D., *2726
 Law, Robert Adger, 6074
 Lawler, Michael Kelly, 3910
 Lawless, John Francis, *3229
 Lawrence, Alexander A., *3886
 Lawrence, D. B., *2512
 Lawrence, D. H., 2203, 9842
 Lawrence, Frances Meyer, *6782
 Lawrence, Fred F., *8867, *9428
 Lawrence, George Hill Mathewson, *3373
 Lawrence, George Hugh, *6382
 Lawrence, Grace Frances, *6826
 Lawrence, Marion (Blood), *6257
 Lawrence, Richard, 5388
 Lawson, Cecil C. P., *4016
 Lawson, Chester Alvin, *1074
 Lawson, Edward W., *7578
 Lawson, John Howard, *1913, *2840
 Lawyers Co-operative Publishing Co., 4704

- Lay, Benjamin, 7031
 Layer, Robert George, *6178
 Layman, John Fry, 9171
 Layton family, 7234
 Lazarus, Emma, 1974
 Leach, Mary James, 7927
 Leach, Nancy Rafetto, *1836
 Leach, Richard H., *3381, *5045
 Leach, Richard L., *1061
 Leach, Walter Barton, *6359
 Leachman, Silas Field, 2073
 League of Composers, 2115
 League for Industrial Democracy, 4440
 League Island, 4096
 Leahy, S. James, *7020
 Leahy, William D., *4554
 Leake, Chauncy D., 422
 Leake, Walter, 7333
 Leary, Bernice Elizabeth, *1772
 Leary, Deborah C., *2643
 Leary, John P., *2207
 Lease, Benjamin, *1752, *1788
 Leath, Samuel Alexander, 8121
 Leatham, Louis Salisbury, *3758
 Leavenworth, Kansas, and Western Rlwy. Co., 8741
 Leavenworth prison, 5401
 Leaver, Florence, *1929
 Leavis, Frank Raymond, *1838, *2024
 Leavitt, Robert Keith, *5375
 Leavitt, Sturgis Eleno, *5429
 Lebanon, 5515
 Le Beau, Wilfred L., *8537
 Lebensohn, Zigmund M., *7291
 Lebeson, Anita (Libman), *5644
 Le Bosquet, Maurice, 3615
 Le Bosquet, Olivia Kate (Chafee), *3615
 Le Bosquet family, 3615
 Le Breton, Dagmar Renshaw, *7734, *7755
 Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, 2202
 Le Clair, Robert Charles, *1740
 Leclerc, Jean Louis, 3780
 Lecompte, Janet S., *8826
 Leconte, John Eatton, 594
 Leconte, John Lawrence, 594
 Leconte Collection of Insects, 594
 Le Crone, D. C., *9412
 Leder, Lawrence H., *6084, 6643
 Ledéser, Margaret, *3849
 Ledoux, Claude-Nicholas, 1344
 Le Duc, Thomas Harold André, *5514
 Le Duc, William Gates, 3339
 Lee, Alfred McClung, *5736
 Lee, C. H., *2886
 Lee, Caroline Jackson, 3723
 Lee, Charles, *5349
 Lee, Dwight Erwin, *1018
 Lee, Frederick George, *2383
 Lee, G. W. Custis, 2383
 Lee, George J., *105
 Lee, Guy Anderson, *431
 Lee, Harold Newton, *1019, *2161
 Lee, Henry (Light Horse Harry), 4767
 Lee, James, Sr., 3723
 Lee, John, *4232
 Lee, John Doyle, *8895
 Lee, Julius W., Jr., *5474
 Lee, Lurline Mahan, *8124
 Lee, Mary (Custis), 950
 Lee, Mat, *9012
 Lee, Maurice Winthrop, *2910
 Lee, R. Ernest, *7794
 Lee, Reba, *5727
 Lee, Rensselaer Wright, *1327
 Lee, Robert E., Arlington house, 950; check and bankbook, 495; death of, 6001; letters, 496, 1512, 3912; limitations upon his mil. authority, 4002; his photographer, 1551; surrender, 1438, 4215
 Lee, Ronald F., *902, *945
 Lee, Ruth Webb, *1389, *1396, *1397
 Lee, Thomas Sim, *7243
 Lee, Umphrey, *7868
 Lee, William Storrs, *1146, *6248
 Lee Collection, 7243
 Lee Mansion National Memorial, 950
 Lee Tidewater Cypress Co., Fla., 7600
 Leechman, Douglas, *5236
 Leedes, John, 6060
 Leermakers, J. A., *4223
 Lees, Carlton B., *3361
 Leeser, Isaac, *2273, *2275, 5660
 Leete, Frederick D., 253
 Leeuw, Hendrik de. See De Leeuw, Hendrik.
 Lefeber, Edward J., *7881
 Leffler, Andor M., *2390
 Leftforge, Orland S., *5616
 Leflar, Robert Allen, *8128
 Lefler, Hugh Talmage, *7212, *7388
 Leftwich, Rodney L., *7456
 Le Gardeur, René J., Jr., *7749
 Legare, Hugh Swinton, 4805
 Le Gear, Clara (Egil), *548
 Legget, Robert Ferguson, *2598
 Leggett, Eliza (Seaman), 8497
 Le Grand, A., 9690
 Le Hénaff, E., *176
 Lehigh County Hist. Soc., 461, *748, 926
 Lehigh Portland Cement Co., *3465
 Lehman, Douglas A., *5500
 Lehman, Harvey Christian, *5895
 Lehman, Sanford P., *9439
 Lehmann, Henry W., *4973
 Lehmann, Josephine L., *5606
 Lehmer, Donald Jayne, *9681, *9683
 Lehner, Ernst, *5318
 Lehrfield, Louis J., *2270
 Leicester, Henry Marshall, *37
 Leighly, John Barger, *2592
 Leighton, Alexander Hamilton, *9465
 Leighton, George R., *3
 Leighton, Richard M., *3873
 Leighton family, 7234
 Leikind, Morris Cecil, *903
 Leisure hour (periodical), 7484
 Leisy, Ernest Erwin, *1895
 Leithead, Robert C., *3605
 Leitman family, 3680
 Leland, Waldo Gifford, *641, *1156
 Le May, Curtis E., 3966
 Lemke, Walter J., *7888
 Lemmon, G. E., *9694
 Lemmon, Robert S., *6045
 Lempert, Ruth Schaefer, *486
 Lencher, Benjamin, *1618
 Leney, Glenn Meredith, *2845
 L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 954, 5322
 Lengyel, Emil, *5676
 Lenhart, John M., *2309, *5580, *6940, *6968, *6969, *8207
 Lenin, Nicolai, 1049
 Lennon, Edward James, *4627
 Lennon, Mrs. George H., *7161
 Lenox, James, 6673
 Lenox Library, 319
 Lenox Pottery Co., 1401
 Lensing, Michael, *8114
 Lent, George Eldt, *4990, *4992
 Lentz, Eli Gilbert, *8366
 León, Juan Ponce de, 7578
 Leon, Lewis, *3920
 Leona Heights RR, 9200
 Leonard, Abiel, *8039
 Leonard, Annie (Luce), *8908
 Leonard, Elizabeth Jane, *2785
 Leonard, Mary (Glasen), 9368
 Leonard, Mrs. W. H. (Ma), 8908
 Leonard, William H., 8908
 Leone, Lucile Petry, 2671
 Leone, Nicholas C., *7873

- Leonis, Miguel, 9162
 Leopold, Aldo Starker, *9147
 Leopold, Jerome S., *2679
 Leopold, Luna Bergere, *9498, *9504
 Lepa, Fannie B., *1238
 Lerner, Eugene M., *7162
 Lerner, Max, *3
 Lerossignol, James Edward, *4394
 Le Roy, J. B., 5957
 Leslie, Nashville Franklyn (Buckskin Frank), 9831
 Leslie, Vernon, *90
 Leslie's illustrated weekly, 6983
 Lessa, William Armand, *9520
 Le Sueur, Arthur, 8581
 Le Sueur, Marian, 8581
 Le Sueur, Meridel, *8581
 Lesure, Thomas Barbour, *4231, *8987
 l'Etang, Pierre, 9778
 Letham, Janet Urquhart, 3758
 Letham, Robert, 3758
 Letham (or Leatham) family, 3758
 Letten family, 7234
 Letterhouse, Marie Elisabeth, *7049
 Letton family, 7234
 Letz, Robert B., *7813
 Letz, Roger B., *7869
 Leuchtenburg, William Edward, *3787
 Levant, H. Melville in, 1743
 Leverich family, 3665
 Levi, Frank S., Jr., *6663
 Levin, David, *6297
 Levin, Edward A., *9306
 Levin, Harris, *3324
 Levin, Meyer (autobiog.), *6023
 Levin, Meyer (intro. to diary of D. S. Kogan), *6734
 Levinger, Elma (Ehrlich), *5652
 Levinson, Harold Myer, *3187
 Levitt, Theodore, *3143
 Levy, Beryl Harold, *4709
 Levy, Eugene Henry, *4209
 Levy, Jefferson M., 939
 Levy, Lester S., *2049
 Levy, Robert Louis, *6741
 Levy, Uriah Phillips, 3890
 Lewé Van Aduard, Evert Joost, *4303
 Lewi, Maurice J., *6585
 Lewis, Arthur Leon, *3446
 Lewis, Berkeley R., *3457, *4021
 Lewis, Clarence Irving, *2166, 2178
 Lewis, Elmer A., *1299
 Lewis, Elsie M., *4919
 Lewis, George, 2111
 Lewis, George Glover, *4309
 Lewis, George L., *271
 Lewis, George Washington, *2791
 Lewis, Gilbert Newton, 2556
 Lewis, Gordon K., *9544
 Lewis, Grady, 8176
 Lewis, Henry Clay, 7695, 9627, 9629
 Lewis, Joe E., 2834
 Lewis, John, *5936
 Lewis, John Iowa, *7226
 Lewis, John Philip, *6220
 Lewis, Marvin, *9745
 Lewis, Oscar, *701, *9033, *9360
 Lewis, R. B., *3459
 Lewis, Richard Warrington Baldwin, *3785
 Lewis, Robert Walker, 501
 Lewis, Silan, 8172
 Lewis, Sinclair, 1891, 6461; and the "Am. dream", 3788; Arrowsmith, 1905; social ideas, 3824; Swedish reception of, 1714
 Lewis, Thomas McDowell Nelson, *5624, *7988
 Lewis, William J., *7176
 Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon, *702, *1147
 Lewis and Clark Expedition, 2617, 5951, 9720
 Lewis Memorial Hospital, Chicago, 8405
 Lewis River, 9405
 Lewis' Tavern, Ft. Bainbridge, Ala., 7642
 Lewis-Shepard Co., 3446
 Lewisohn, Ludwig, *1628
 Lewit, Sarah, *5545
 Ley, Harold Alexander, *3089
 Ley & Co., 3089
 Leyton family, 7234
 Li, Hui-Lin, *2507
 Liao, Sung J., *6470
 Liard River, 9464
 Libbey, Dorothy Shaw, *6191
 Libby, Steve, *3606
 Libby McNeill & Libby, Chicago, 580
 Liberal (newspaper), *9539
 Liberator (newspaper), 5101
 Liberia, 2391, 5612
 Liberty Party, 4779
 Library Co. of Phila., *368, 824, 875, 2761
 Library of Congress. See United States Government, Library of Congress.
 Library quarterly, *177
 Lichtenberger, James Pendleton, 5907
 Lichtenstein, Oscar R., 5307
 Lichtenstein Memorial Award, 5301
 Lichty, John A., *8876
 Liddell Hart, Basil Henry, *3866
 Lidman, David, *131
 Lieb, Frederick George, *5773
 Lieber, Francis, 2152, 2349, 4489
 Liebhafsky, Erwin Eugene, *2481
 Liebig, Justus von, 2550, 2553
 Liebmann, Alfred J., *491
 Lienau, Detlef, 1351
 Lieuallen, Roy Elwayne, *5531
 Lieuwen, Edwin, *2930
 Life Extension Institute, 3089
 Lifschutz, Ezekiel, *492
 Light, Richard, *6994
 Lightburne family, 7892
 Lightfoot, Billy Bob, *4427
 Ligonier Valley RR, 6989
 Lillibridge, George Donald, *4622
 Lim, Vicente, 3939
 Limantour, Jose Yvez de, 9284
 Linares, Quintana, Segundo V., *5097
 Lincoln, Abraham, 844, 4278, 4791, 4793, 4795, *4814, *4830, 4841, 5360, 5664, 5961, 5983, 5993, 6059, 6671, 8592; anti-Lincoln envelope designs, 5291; assassination, 5388; Beveridge-Dickinson correspondence, 1055; and the Bixby letter, 4840; books he read, 4806; Browning as colleague and critic, 4817; caricatures, 1510, 4838; clemency plea to Mo. Gov., 9626; daily whereabouts (1854), 4827; family, 3733, 8343; and S. C. Foster, 5989; Gettysburg, 978, 6987; goes shopping, 8421; Greeley's influence, 4836; houses, 934, 996; and Ill. Central RR, 3538; inaugural and funeral trains, 3518; inner circle, 4825; and the Jews, 5665; "Judge", 8359; "jump" from a window, 8420; and Latin Am., 4587; likenesses, 704, 1475, 4042; Lincolniana dealer, 706; lit. style, 1618; living memorial, 8001; loyal opposition, 4837; and the Masons, 4843; missing briefs, 455; Pike and slavery question, 4625; politics, 4830; religious influence, 2193; reminiscences of, 4839; request for an army release, 3919; Stern Collection, 430; through his writings, 4814; as traveling lawyer, 8354; tribute, 4794; use of vol. soldiers and pol. generals, 3998; and Daniel Webster, 4818; Weed correspondence, 4845
 Lincoln, Abraham, II, 2621, 5983
 Lincoln, Edward Baker, 2621, 5983
 Lincoln, Frederick Charles, *9567
 Lincoln, Julius, 2393
 Lincoln, Mary (Todd), *5996, 8421, 8422
 Lincoln, Robert Todd, 2621, 5983
 Lincoln, Thomas (fl. 1806), 3733
 Lincoln, Thomas (1853-71), 2621, 5983, 5993
 Lincoln, Waldo, *369
 Lincoln, William Wallace, 2621, 5983

- Lincoln Bookshop, 706
 Lincoln County Historical Soc., Ky., *7926
 Lincoln Fellowship of Wisconsin, 706
 Lincoln Hospital, NYC., 6746
 Lincoln Memorial Univ., 8001
 Lind, Jenny, 2123, 8279
 Lindberg, Otto G., *2599
 Lindbergh, Charles Augustus (1902 -), 5311
 Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, Jr. (d. 1932), 5405
 Linde, Richard Wesley Te. See Te Linde, Richard Wesley.
 Lindeman, Edward C., *5435
 Lindly, John Milton, 2489
 Lindquist, Emory Kempton, *5692, *8740
 Lindsay, Barbara, *1075
 Lindsay, Cynthia Hobart, *2781
 Lindsay, Gordon, *2326
 Lindsey, Almont, *5124
 Lindsey, David, *4414, *4837, *5243, *8223
 Lindsey, Lilah Denton, 8151
 Lindsag, Gustaf E., *2726, *6469
 Lindstrom, Herbert Martin, *8362
 Lindstrom, Raymond W., 2048
 Linebarger, Genevieve (Collins), *4374
 Lineberger, Paul Myron Anthony, *3870
 Linehan, Urban Joseph, *2602
 Linenberger, Joseph M., *8745
 Lines, María Molina de, *385
 Lingelbach, William Ezra, *1193, *3831
 Lingenfelter, L. S., *6981
 Lining, John, 7490
 Link, Mae Mills, *4127
 Link, Vernon B., *5598
 Linklater, William T., *9397
 Linley, Florence, *2062
 Linn, George Ward, *5293
 Linton, Elizabeth (Lynn), *1851
 Linton, Morris Albert, *5125
 Linton, Ralph, 5853
 Lions Club of Havana, 2935
 Lipman, William H., *2703
 Lippard, George, 295, 7058
 Lippincott, Horace Mather, *2444, *6886, *7070
 Lippitt, Ronald, *6124
 Lippman, Monroe, *2812
 Lippmann, Walter, 3812
 Lipset, S. Martin, *3807
 Lipsey, John Johnson, *8851
 Lipsky, George Arthur, *4555
 Lipson, Harry Aaron, Jr., *3169
 Liptzin, Solomon, *1996, *5653
 Lissitzyn, Oliver James, *4736
 Liston, Robert, 542
 Litchfield, Edward Harold, *4304
 Liten (Litten) family, 7234
 Little, Bryan D. G., *7334
 Little, Clarence Cook, 2539
 Little, Leon Magaw, *6046
 Little, Nina Fletcher, *575, *6352
 Little, Ralph B., *7052
 Little, William, 7416
 Little Wolf (Bass outlaw), 7845
 Little Beaver River, 9642
 Little Big Horn River, 9689
 Little Colorado River, 8996
 Little Diomedes Island, 9466
 Little Miami River, 9631
 Little Prairie School, Sauk County, Wisconsin 8528
 Little Rock Academy, 8132
 Little Rock, Ark., 941, 8129-41
 Little Wall Lake, 8666
 Littlefield, E. W., *6594
 Littlepage, Lewis, 4767
 Littleton, Arthur, *7029
 Littleton, Martin W., 4686
 Littleton courier, 8220
 Litton, Gaston L., *493, *8156
 Litton family, 7234
 Litvinov, Maksim Maksimovich, *4679
 Litzky, Leo, *5161
 Liu, Kuang-Ching, *2929
 Liu, Ta-Chung, *3196
 Liu, Winifred, *6357, *6398, *6399
 Liverpool, Lord. See Jenkinson, Robert Banks.
 Livezey, Helen Corson, *6925
 Livesey family, 6925
 Livingood, James Weston, *9565
 Livingood, Louis J., *6943
 Livingston, Burton Edward, *2512
 Livingston, James K., 6801
 Livingston, John, *3076
 Livingston, Philip, 6653
 Livingston, Robert, 6084
 Livingston, Robert R., *4618, 4767
 Livingston, Samuel, *2701
 Livingston, T. D., *4230
 Livingston Park Seminary, Rochester, N. Y., 6801
 Lizaso y González, Félix, *5204
 Llanos, Fanny (Keats) de, 7981
 Llediaith, Llyr (Old King Lear), 1280
 Lloyd, Arthur, Jr., *9237, *9240
 Lloyd, Christopher, *1494
 Lloyd, David, 6887
 Lloyd, David Demarest, *404, *835
 Lloyd, Francis Bartow, 7670
 Lloyd, T. Stacy, Jr., *7761
 Lloyd-Jones, Ellen, 8540
 Lloyd-Jones, Jane, 8540
 Lobo, Father Jerome, 1639
 Lochhead, John, *2440
 Lochhead, John L., *3594
 Lock, Frank R., *7459, *7460
 Lockard, E. Kidd, *7908
 Locke, John, 4904
 Locke, William S., *6425
 Lockert, Lacy, *2322
 Lockmiller, David Alexander, *5991
 Lockridge, Dora Jeanne (Smith), *4210
 Locks, Mitchell O., *8293
 Lockward, Lynn Grover, *6832
 Lockwood, Vice Adm., 4246
 Lockwood, Cassandra (Sawyer), *6100
 Lockwood, Charles A., *4246
 Lockwood, Jesse, 6100
 Lockwood, Jonathan Trumball, 4696
 Lockwood, Margaret, *2802
 Lockwood, Rufus Allen. See Lockwood, Jonathan Trumball.
 Lockyer, Charles R., *4991, *5005, *7965
 Lodewick, Kenneth, *1589
 Lodge, Henry Cabot, 4855
 Loenig, Louis W., *4958
 Loening, Grover Cleveland, *3479
 Loescher, Burt Garfield, *4065
 Loetscher, Lefferts Augustine, *2437
 Loewenberg, Bert James, *1034, *1076
 Loewenberg, Jacob, *2154
 Logan, Deborah (Norris), *6486
 Logan, Frederick M., *1323
 Logan, Frenise A., *7439
 Logan, Herschel C., *8725
 Logan, James, 1637, 6896
 Logan, Nancy Allen, *6798
 Logsdon, Williams, 3664
 Logue, Albert Marion, *3664
 Logue family, 3664
 Lohse, Roland, *3878
 Loines, Elma, *6326
 Lojendio e Irure, Ignacio María de, *4883
 Lokke, Virgil Llewellyn, *2803
 Lokken, Roy Norman, *1048, *6887
 Lomaland School, Point Loma, Calif., 2292
 Lomas, Charles Wyatt, *9185
 Lombard College, 8357
 Lombardo, Agostino, *1801
 Lommasson, Thomas, *8792

- London, Jack, 5903, 9204; Iron heel, 1882; John Barleycorn, 9293; and success dream, 3803
- London, Eng., 2383, 3658, 3748, 5317, 6063, 6287, 7062, 7068; Jacob Epstein, 1565; a Ga. Indian's visit to, 5632; Samuel Compers in, 6668; Newcomen Soc., 768; Obadiah Rich in, 698; painting, 1490, 1491; visit to (1771), 6088
- London Naval Conference of 1908-09, 4632
- Loneragan, Wayne, 6738
- Loneragen, Patricia (Burton), 6738
- Long, Dorothy, *7408, *7427
- Long, E. B., *4193
- Long, Edward John, *624, *904, *946, *7282, *7510
- Long, Esmond Ray, *4130
- Long, John P., *1691
- Long, Stephen Harriman, *2580, 9625
- Long Island, N.Y., 3631, 3643, 3649, 3662, 3666, 4140, 6014, 6772-97; antiques, 1332; auto museum, 900; Benj. Birdsall, 3878; Dutch Reformed Church, 6641; Oyster Bay slave, 6749; Theo. Roosevelt's home, 943; Chas. Duryee descendants, 3665; figure-head at Stony Brook, 4107
- Long expedition, 6096
- Long Island Automotive Museum, 900
- Long Island Sound, 6138; 6782; oceanography of, 6141; steamboat tragedies, 6139; yachting, 6142
- Long Lake Dam, 9434
- Longbaugh, Harry, 9834
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1655, 1733, 1957, *1981, 5363; Hiawatha, 1981, 5640; imagery, 1965; letters, 1190a; misconceptions about, 1734; presentation of Spanish Jews, 5663; his reading, 1666; Spanish culture in writings, 1634
- Longley, Wild Bill, 7823
- Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, *7538
- Longyear, Harold W., *8483
- Loose (HMS), 7584
- Loofbourow, Leon Latimer, *9149
- Loomis, Bess Bingham, *5933
- Loomis, Charles Grant, *1590, *1591, *5229, *9155, *9289
- Loomis, Ruth W., *9505
- Loon Creek Express, 8798
- Looney, Robert N., 9010
- Loosanoff, Victor Lyon, *3287
- Lopez, Vincent, *2102
- Lorant, Stefan, *6671
- Lorca, Federico García, *1723
- Lorch, Frederick William, *5362
- Lord, Arthur H., *6218
- Lord, Clifford Lee, *749, *750
- Lord, John C., *5744
- Lord, Mary A., *1239
- Lord, Nathan, 6218
- Loree, Leonor Fresnel, 3517
- Lorillard, Pierre, 6661
- Lorillard Co., *3365
- Lorillard Snuff Mill, 6661
- Los Angeles, Calif., 98, 435, 2086, 6004, 6106, 8984, 9216, 9315-45; bookcollectors club, 690; bookshops, 712; First Dragoons, 4117; founding of, 9080; C. F. Lummis as editor, 9835; urban deterioration, 5563
- Los Angeles County Hospital, 9341
- Los Angeles County Museum, *1432; Art Div., *625, *1433, *6433, *7348
- Los Angeles Rams, 5791
- Los Angeles Tumor Institute, 9337
- Lossing, Benson John, 67, 4316
- Lost Dutchman Mine, 8999
- Lost Padre Mine, 8965
- Lost Sheepherder Mine, 9368
- Loth, David Goldsmith, *4831
- Lothrop, Alvin Mason, 7297
- Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, *5852
- Lott, Howard B., *8813
- Lottick, Kenneth V., *2303, *9380
- Louch, A. R., *1020
- Loudon Hill (4-mast bark), 3584
- Loudoun Valley, 7308
- Lougee, Robert W., *1240
- Louisiana, 870, 1029, 2673, 4203, 4798, 7126, 7199, 7711-61, 7968, 9630; Acadians, 5571; Gov. Bienville, 9616; bifactional pol. rivalry, 4457; Caddo Lake, 9620; Cadillac's governorship, 4758; ceded to France, 4616; in children's books, 332; civil law sources, 438; cypress indus., 7202; folklore, 1579, 7197; B. de Galvez' mil. and admin. activities, 9811; Goethe's conception of, 1640; Great Britain and, 4617; historians, 43, 50, 59; indus. educ., 3179; Legislative Council, *7715; libs. and librarians, 807, 808, 813, 836; McDuffie family, 3714; plantation journal, 7628; prints, 585; purchase, 1294; Quapaw Indians, 7887; railroad, 7168; recent printed material about, 178; refinery market, 3035; Lyle Saxon's writings about, 366; Simmons family, 3728; Spanish-language press, 375; surveyor-general, 9665; "swamp doctor", 9627, 9629; teaching Sisters, 7629; tombstone inscriptions, 7132; volunteers (War of 1812), 4345. See also New Orleans.
- Louisiana State Univ., 845
- Louisiana Library Assoc., *178, *836
- Louisiana Purchase, 1294, 9718, 9719
- Louisiana State Library, Library Commission of, 813; its predecessors, 808
- Louisville, Ky., 5209, 7184, 7981-85, 7963, 9631, 9644; Bellarmine College, 7985; cesarean section statistics, 2641; hospital, 7984; proposed tunnel under the Ohio, 9646; travel, 6094; visit of a p.o.w. of Rev., 4313; water resources, 9647
- Louisville, Univ. of, 2736
- Louisville Medical Institute, 9627
- Loup River, 9669
- Lounsberry, John F., *9556
- Lovasy, Gertrud, *2941, *2948
- Love, Edmund G., *4256
- Love, George H., *3413
- Love, Paul Van Derveer, *6818
- Lovejoy, Arthur O., 772
- Lovejoy, David S., *1455
- Lovejoy, David Sherman, *6088, *6408
- Lovejoy, F. E., 9426
- Lovelace, Austin Cole, *1587
- Lovell, S. D., *4445
- Lovell, Thomas, 8468
- Loving, Robert Sidney, *7216
- Low, Edward, 6060
- Low, Mary (Porter), *6326
- Low, Seth, 6326
- Lowden, Francis V., Jr., *7378
- Lowe, Charles H., Jr., *8986
- Lowell, Anthony M., *2756
- Lowell, James Russell, as conservative, 3781; contemporaneous reputation; 1762; as reviewer of Laus Veneris, 1684; Spanish culture in writings, 1634; Spanish experiences, 1681
- Lowell, Julia, 6223
- Lowell family, 6379
- Lowell Manufacturing Co., 3429
- Lowenhaupt, Warren H., *370
- Lowenherz, Robert Jack, *1749
- Lowens, Irving, *565, *3041, *2043, *2046, *2048
- Lowenstein, Eleanor, *369
- Lowenthal, David, *5959
- Lowie, Robert Harry, *9687
- Lowitt, Richard, *3344, *4192
- Lowman, Isabel Wetmore, 2674
- Lowrey, Olan B., *7824
- Loy family, 3712
- Lubell, Albert J., *1896
- Lucas, Alec, *2498
- Lucas, Fielding, Jr., 5327
- Lucas, Henry Stephen, *5573
- Lucas, Walter Arndt, *3544
- Luce, Clare Booth, 2240
- Luce, Edward Smith, *967
- Luce, Stephen Bleeker, 335

- Lucyette, William Leo, *371, *1905, *2197
Lucht, George, *8330
Lucké, Baldwin, 7083
Lucke, Jessie Ryon, *5329
Luckey, Henry Carl, *6000
Lucy, Eldon, *9240
Ludwig, George A., *6912
Ludwig, Nicolaus (Graf von Zinzendorf), 1953
Luecke, Wilbur H., *6678
Luff, Moe, *5310, *6993
Lufkin, Richard Friend, *4827
Luginbill, Philip, Sr., *2528
Lugo-Silva, Enrique, *9555
Lumianski, Robert M., *2810
Lummis, Charles F., 8955, 9835
Lumpkin, Martha Neville, *7698
Lund, A. William, *6842
Lund, Gene Jessie, *2392
Lundberg, Kenneth Victor, *3133
Lunden, Walter Albin, *8201
Lundergan, Leo B., *8078
Lundgren, William R., *3936
Lundsted, James E., *3389
Lundy, John Silas, *2699
Lunt, Dudley C., *1077
Luria, Albert Moses, *4178
Lurie, Nancy Oestreich, *5625
Luscynski, Norbert Joseph, *6764
Lusitania (liner), 1294, 4099
Lusk, Hall S., *9393
Luther, Martin, 1068
Lutheran Church, 7283; of Bethlehem, Pa., 7007
Lutwack, Leonard Isaac, *1626
Lydenberg, Harry Miller, *38, *372, 441, *837, *3562
Lyman, John, *3574
Lyman, Lila Parrish, *1485
Lyman, Theodore, 2486, 2770
Lynch, William Orlando, *1194
Lynn, Kenneth Schuyler, *3803
Lynne, Donald Mark, *4211
Lyon, Bessie L., *8643
Lyon, Matthew, 5148
Lyons, Isaac, 9134
Lyons, John D., *8090
Lyons, Joseph, *5976
Lyons, Norbert, *3336
Lytle, Leonard, *3737
Lytle, William M., *3591
Lytton family, 7234
Maass, John, *1349
Mabbott, Thomas O., *4390
Mabry, Frank, *7804
McAdam, Roger Williams, *6136
McAllister, J. S., *3984
McAllister, Francis Marion, 9285
McAllister, Hall, *9285
McAllister, J. Gilbert, *8190
McAllister, James, Jr., 4383
McAnear, Beverly, *5508
McAneny, George, 945
McArdle, Mary Aurelia, *9151
McArdle, Richard Edwin, *3392
MacArthur, Burke. See Burks, Arthur J.
MacArthur, Douglas, 4267
MacArthur, John, 5329
MacArthur, John P., *5176
MacArthur, Lewis Ankeny, 61, 9404
McAtee, Waldo Lee, *2522a, *2522c, *8316
Macauley, Neill W., *7493
McAvoy, Thomas Timothy, *1241
McBain, James W., 2558
McBarron, H. Charles, *4022
McBarron, H. Charles, Jr., *4011
McBride, Henry, 1328
McBride, John de Witt, Jr., *3842
McBride, Mary Margaret, 8064
McBride, Margaret, *374
MacBride, Van Dyk, *373, *495, *496, *1510, *4050, *4215, *4217, *5197
McBrown, Gertrude Parthenia, *249
McCain, Ella (Williams), *9349
McCain, William D., *773
McCaleb, William B., *6972
McCall D. L., *7644, 7647
McCandless, Perry G., *4800
McCann, Lloyd E., *8701
McCann, Robert Lee, *3633, *3730
McCann, William Ray, *3633, *3730
McCann family, 3730
McCarthy, Albert J., *2075
McCarthy, Hugh, *3526
McCarthy, Joseph R., 5090, 5091, 5402
McCarty, Catherine, 5392
McCarty, John Lawton, *7827
McCarty, William C., *9699
McCaughan, Russell C., *2656
McCausland, Elizabeth, *1505
McClain, Joseph Adolphus, Jr., *4751
McClain, Mary Martha, *1768
McClain, Russell Harding, *5192
McClary, Ben Harris, *4838, *7999
McClellan, George Brinton, 4413
McClellan, James Edward, Jr., *1021
McClelland, Clarence Paul, *2308
McClelland, George William, 7074
McClenachan, Blair, 4104
McClermand, John A., 4278
McClintic, Guthrie, *2830
McClintock, Walter, 7090
McCloskey, John C., *4918
McCloskey, Richard Gordon, *3569
McClosky, John Francis, 7083
McCloud River RR, 9217, 9220
McCloy, John J., *5072
McCluggage, Robert Welwood, *8517
McClung, Quanttrille D., *8821
McClure, Alexander K., 6974
McClure, Harlan Ewart, *8619
McClure family, 3732
McClure's magazine, 1745
McCluskey, Ross, *3283
Maccoby, Wendell, *9320
McComb, Henry S., 7168
McConnell, Campbell R., *3213
McCorkle, Donald Macomber, *2044, *7402
McCormack, Mrs. Campbell, *8495
McCormack, Louise B., *1268
McCormick, Cyrus Hall, 3336
McCormick, James Byron, 8964
McCormick, Richard P., *4386
McCormick, Robert, 3336
McCormick, Robert Andrew, *2852
McCormick, Robert Hall, III, *3336
McCormick, Washington Jay, 8779
McCormick Theological Seminary, 2441
Maccox, Flora Rich, *7943
McCoy, Donald R., *6477
McCoy, Jean R., *5020
McCoy, Pressley Crane, *4676
McCoy, Mrs. W. Logan, 1332
McCracken, George E., *3663, *3675
McCracken, Robert Thompson, *4707
McCrary, Edward, 1072
McCray, Don, *3502
McCray, Reuben A., 8832
McCreedy, Al, *3549
McCreery, David R., *8671
McCreight, Major Israel, *4228
McCroan, John E., *7200
McCrocklin, James H., *4718
McCulloch, Hugh, *8391
McCune, Elias, *9320
McCurdy, Anna Mae, 836
MacCurdy, Raymond R., *375

- McDermott, John Francis, *169, *905, *1506, *1507, *6101, *9669
 McDermott, Malcolm, *5811
 McDevitt, John R., *4596
 MacDonald, Alexander E., 551
 MacDonald, Betty (Bard), *9440
 MacDonald, Eleanor J., *5609
 McDonald, Finan, *972
 McDonald, Gerald Doan, *376
 McDonald, James T., *8750
 MacDonald, John W., *6618
 MacDonald, M. Ruth, *250
 McDonald, Malcolm Edwin, *8480
 McDonald, Ralph Waldo, *5523
 MacDonald, Susanne (Rike), *9327
 MacDonald, Wendell D., *4946
 McDonough, James Vernon, *1347
 MacDowell, L. G., *7582
 McDowell, William L., *7121
 McDuffie, Eva (Loe), *3714
 McDuffie, Flora (McDonald), 3714
 McDuffie, John, 3714
 McEachron, Karl Boyer, 2488
 Macedonia, 4542
 McElderry, Bruce Robert, Jr., *1694, *1851, *1915, *1994
 McElhoe, Forrest Lester, *8251
 McElwain Shoe Mfg. Co., 6348
 MacFadden, Bernarr, 6704
 MacFarland, Anne. See MacDonald, Susanne (Rike).
 MacFarland, Helen M., *174
 MacFarland, Marvin Wilks, *527, *3957
 MacFarlane, Arch W., *8671
 Macfarlane, Carrington, *4120
 MacFarlane, Catharine, *7081
 MacFarlane, Janet R., *1373, *2895
 MacFarling, Lloyd, *9689, *9756
 McFayden, Alvan R., *1762
 McGee, William John, *9354
 McGehee, Florence, *9298
 McGill, Ralph Emerson, *7203
 McGinnis, John H., 5219
 McGinnis, William Carroll, *6275
 McGinty, J. Roy, *7530
 McGirt, James Ephraim, 7444
 McGloin, John Bernard, *9302, *9782
 McGloin, Joseph T., *2244
 MacGowan, Kenneth, *2780, *2798
 McGrane, Reginald Charles, *2692, *5942
 McGrath, Edward J., *8274
 MacGraw, Bradford Kuhns, 2489
 McGraw, Jefferson, 4317
 MacGregor, Robert, 5405
 McGuinness, C. L., *3275
 Machado, Luis, 2935
 MacHaffie site (archeol.), 8776
 McHenry, Archibald, 8129
 McHenry, James, 753, 4156, *7243
 McHenry family, 8129
 Machlett, Raymond Robert, 5375
 Machlett, Robert Herman, 5375
 Machlett Laboratories, 5375
 McIlvain, E. H., *8192
 McIlwraith, Thomas Forsyth, *179
 McIntire, Samuel, 6317
 McIntosh, Clarence Fredric, *4460
 McIntosh, Lachlan, 3886
 McIntosh, William, *9542
 McIntyre, Alfred R., 6018
 McIntyre, Fred, *6003
 McIver, H. M., *8115
 McIver, Robert M., 4926, *5177, 5901
 McIver, Mrs. William W., *3709
 McKaig, Charles Donald, *2316
 McKaig, Thomas H., *6501
 McKay, Alexander, 3698
 McKay, Arthur, *1600
 McKay, Corday, *9038
 McKay, David Oman, *2431
 McKay, George Leslie, *5347
 Mackay, James (fur trade in St. Louis. d. 1822), 8077
 Mackay, James (journey in Neb., 1796), 8697
 McKeachie, Wilbert, *5882
 McKeand, John, 3730
 McKearin, Helen, *2893
 McKee, Donald Kennedy, *4921
 McKee, John De Witt, *2744
 McKee, Thomas M., *8846
 McKee & Co., Cleveland, 2568
 MacKeele, John, 3672
 MacKeele family, 3672
 McKell, Charles R., *8907
 McKellips, Dan, *9227
 McKelvey, Blake Faus, *6800, *6802
 McKelvey, J. L., *8615
 McKenney, J. Wilson, *9016
 Mackenzie, Alexander Sildell, 4089
 McKenzie, Charles H., *8622
 MacKenzie, Donald, *5419
 Mackenzie, George C., *487
 Mackenzie River, 6089
 McKern, Will Carleton, *626
 Mackesey, Thomas William, *6625
 Mackey, Maurice Cecil, Jr., *3060
 Mackie, Alexander, *6984
 McKie, D., *1308
 McKie, James W., *2975
 Mackinac Island, 9575
 McKinley, Charles, *3274, *4497
 McKinley, William, 4434, 5388, 5404
 McKinney, Francis F., *5398
 McKinney, John C., *2480
 McKinnon, Harold Richert, *4688
 McKinsey and Co., *3406
 McKnight Olin Eli, *8097
 McKoy, Henry Bacon, *3698
 McKoy family, 3698
 McLanathan, Richard B. K., *6200
 McLarn, Clinton Scott, 7673
 McLaughlin, Charles W., Jr., *8717
 McLaughlin, Marvin Louis, *7860
 McLaughlin, Robert E., *3080
 Maclay, Hardy K., *3486
 McLean, Archibald, *2357
 MacLean, Hugh N., *1818
 McLean, John, 2547
 McLean, John Godfrey, *2961
 MacLeish, Kenneth, *9026
 McLellan, David S., *3852
 McLellan, Lawrence, *9184
 McLendon, James H., *183
 McLeod, John Angus, *7428
 McLoughlin, William Gerald, Jr., *2318
 Maclure, William, 8306
 McMahan, Chalmers Alexander, *5547
 Macmahon, Arthur Whittier, *3, *4, *1242
 McMahan, Edward J., *4812
 McMain, Eleanor, 7758
 McManus, George Stewart, *2065
 McMaster, John Bach, 1082
 MacMechan, Archibald, 1680
 McMillan, Edward L., *7819
 McMillan, Ethel Brewer, 764
 McMillan, John, 6926
 McMillan, Malcolm Cook, *7635
 McMillan, Mark, *8938, *9355
 McMillan, Robert Taylor, 3542
 McMillan, Wendell Marlin, *7019
 McMillen, Kathryn Smith, *377
 McMillen, Loring, *6765
 McMillin, Parker J., *7259
 McMullen, Haynes, *838
 MacMullen, Jerry, *9348
 McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 35, 279-81, *378
 McMurtry, John S., *7844
 McMurtry, Robert Gerald, *4194, *5989
 McNabb, Vincent Joseph, 276

- McNamara, Katherine, *839
 McNary, Charles Linza, 4870
 McNary, Hugh Flournoy, 7953
 McNary Reservoir, 9773
 McNaughton, John T., *8359
 McNeal, William H., *9775
 McNeil, Donald Raymond, *703, *1148
 McNeil Island, Puget Sound, 5401
 McNeilledge, Alexander, *9587
 MacNeven, William James, 2549
 McNutt, C. H., *8927
 Macomb, Robert, 1502
 Macomber, Francis S., *1550
 Macon, Edgar, 7589
 Macon, Nathaniel, 4808
 McPhee, William M., *8013
 McPheeters, A. A., *7564
 McPheeters, William, *7219
 McPherson, Harry Raymond, *8247
 McPherson, James Birdseye, 3911
 McQuade, Lawrence C., *2995
 MacRae, D. G., *379
 Macready, William Charles, 2826
 McRill, Albert Leroy, *8161
 McRill, Leslie A., *8143
 McSpadden, Samuel, 3681
 McStallworth, Paul, 4631
 MacSwiggan, Amelia E., *1374, *1375, *1462, *6150
 McTavish, John E., *5168
 McTyeire, Holland Nimmons, 7154
 McWhinney, Edward, *5063
 MacWhorter, R. Bruce, *4996
 Macy, Anne Sullivan, 6012
 Macy, John, 6012
 Macy Foundation, *2626
 Mad River, 1423
 Madagascar, 4610
 Madden, Edward H., *2153
 Maddin, Harry F., *7857
 Maddox, Jane, *5345
 Maddox, John E., *530
 Maddox, Russell Webber, *4950
 Maddry, Charles Edward, *2343
 Madison, Charles Allan, *5674
 Madison, James, 1075, 4389, 5987; and the Constitution, 4776; and Federal Convention, 1088; and French offer to sell La., 4618; and Ill. Ter., 8338; as nationalist, 4772; as Secy. of State, 4785; theory of self-destructive features of republican govt., 4911
 Madison, Virginia Duncan, *7766, *7777
 Madras, Samuel, *1243
 Madsen, Alf, *9475
 Mafia, 5400
 Magdalena Bay, 4238
 Magee, Lawrence Thomas, *9315
 Magee Hospital, Pittsburgh, 7098
 Magidoff, Robert, *2119
 Maginnis, Charles Donagh, 1355, 1365
 Magna Charta, 3619
 Magnus, Percy Cecil, Sr. (1861-1916), 3443
 Magnus, Percy Cecil (b. 1893), *3443
 Magnus, Mabee, and Reynard, Inc., 3443
 Magriel, Paul David, *1483, 1505
 Magruder, John H., III, *3972, *3976, *3978
 Maguire, Stephen D., *3524, *6862, *7060
 Mahan, Joseph B., *7524
 Mahoney, Mike, 9467
 Mahoney, Tom, *3019
 Mahoney, William T., *7105
 Mahoning River basin, 8252
 Mahr, August Carl, *2614, *2687, *3364a
 Maid of the Mist (ship), 9607
 Maid of the Mist No. 2 (ship), 9607
 Maiden, Lewis Smith, *8004
 Maier, Frank H., *3048
 Maikoski, Matthew Joseph, *39
 Mail tribune, Medford, Ore., 9392
 Main, Jackson Turner, *4381
 Maine, 873, 1995, 1997, 2230, 2338, 3669, 4371, 5405, 5980, 6017, 6057, 6175, 6189-6205; Bailey family business, 3434; cattle egret, 9568; first newspaper editor, 5321; hist. houses, 928; land gift to Harvard College, 4752; Richardson family letters, 6067; shipbuilding and shipping, 3588; toll roads, 6148; A. Wyeth as painter, 1538
 Maine Univ., Class of 1906, *6041
 Maine (battleship), 4112, 4236
 Maine Central RR, 6205
 Maine Historical Soc., 771
 Mainwaring, Mary Louise, *2796
 Maisonville, Georgina, *8762
 Maize, Clyde H., *6996
 Major, Charles, 8312, 1870
 Majuro Island, 4256
 Makin Island, 4256
 Malabar Farm, 8261
 Malagón, Javier, *199, *1250
 Malaret, Rene Jimenez, *9538
 Malbone, Edward Greene, 1502
 Male, Roy R., Jr., *1829
 Mallet, Leonard Dale, *8202
 Malin, Donald F., *5340
 Malin, James Claude, *751, *752, *1078, *1079, *1080, *1296, *8734
 Malin, Morton Victor, *2932
 Malkan, Gerald, *2901
 Mallea, Eduardo, 1715
 Mallen, Frank, *6704
 Mallet, Anatole, 3553
 Mallo, Jeronimo, *1655
 Mallory, Philip R., *990
 Malone, Bertha E., 8491
 Malone, Dumas, *4887
 Malone, Henry T., *7530
 Maloney, Walter H., Jr., *4742
 Malpas, George N., *587, *4032, *5291, *5292
 Malta Conference, 4552, 4553
 Maltbie, William Mills, *5040
 Malthus, Thomas Robert, 3134
 Maltz, Maxwell, *6708
 Malzberg, Benjamin, *6610, *6611, *6623, *6624
 Mammoth Cave, 21
 Manahan, John Ecott, *3648
 Manawis, Mariano D., *3934
 Manawis, Marietta A., *4006
 Mancuso, Thomas F., *8262
 Mandel, Bernard, *2199, *5717, *5738
 Mandelbaum, Maurice H., *1022
 Mañé, Jorge Ignacio Rubio, *55
 Mangan, John W., *6990, *7008
 Mangone, Gerald J., *4522
 Manhattan Island, 6644
 Manila Bay, 4235
 Manila Electric RR and Lighting Co., 9507
 Manila Railroad Co., *9510
 Manistee River, 8461
 Manitoulin Island, 9574, 9577
 Manley, A. E., *5521
 Manly, Chealy, *4556
 Mann, George Carlisle, *9156
 Mann, Horace, 5482, 8243
 Manning, Harvey, *9429
 Manning, Thomas C., *4577
 Manning family, 3614
 Manross, William Wilson, *86, *251
 Mansfield, ----, 4711
 Mansfield, Edwin, *3009
 Mansfield, Helen Winslow, *6409
 Mansfield, Luther S., *1830
 Manson, Grant Carpenter, *1334
 Manson, Julius Joel, *6584
 Manson, Stanley H., *5374
 Mansueti, Romeo, *9564
 Manucy, Albert C., *963
 Marvel, Allen D., *4977
 Marble, John Putnam, 2486
 Marbut, Frederick B., *7013

- March, Roger, *3980
 Marchant, Henry, 6088
 Marches, Joseph R., *5812
 Marchman, Watt P., *8278
 Marcossan, Isaac Frederick, *3408
 Marcus, Jacob Rader, *380, *6921, 8430
 Marcy, Mildred Kester, *415
 Marcy, Randolph Barnes, 3897
 Marengo, Louis, *2986
 Maretzek, Max, *2056
 Margaret (trading ship), 3572
 Margäreten, Ignatz, 3767
 Margäreten, Isidore, *3767
 Margäreten, Joel, *3767
 Margerie, Emmanuel de, *2577
 Margo, Elisabeth, *9127
 Margulies, Herbert F., *4447
 Mariana Islands, 3871
 Maril, Herman, 7249
 Marimont, Martin L., *3013, *3202
 Marin, John, 1529, 1532, 1541, *1544
 Marine, David, *7102, *7110
 Marine Corps. See United States Government, Marine Corps.
 Marine Corps Assoc., *3974
 Marine Historical Assoc., 990, *991
 Marine Hospital, Napoleon, Ark., 4118
 Mariners' Museum, Newport News, Va., 4103
 Marinsip (shipyard), 9312
 Mark (a free Negro), 6134
 Marke, Julius J., *5048
 Markham, A. B., *7399
 Markham, Fred P., III, *7391, *7410
 Markham, Jesse Williams, *2978
 Markley, Raymond L., *7268
 Markov, Aleksandr (or Aleksei?), *9041
 Markov, Eufrosina Dvoichenko-. See Dvoichenko-Markov, Eufrosina.
 Marks, Herbert H., *5548
 Marks, Maudeen, *7880
 Marling, Joseph Maria, *8095
 Marmontel, Jean Francois, 442
 Marquette, Father Jacques, 2208
 Marraro, Howard Rosario, *4629, *7350
 Marrero Nunez, Julio, *968
 Marriott, William McKim, 2478
 Marryat, Frederic, 1694
 Mars Hill College, N.C., 7428
 Marsh, Benjamin Clarke, *4852
 Marsh, George Perkins, 5959
 Marsh, Philip M., *1778
 Marsh, Philip Merrill, *5321
 Marsh, Raymond, *5288
 Marsh, Reginald, 1530
 Marsh, Roger, *3979
 Marshall, Andrew W., *5861
 Marshall, Armina, *2818
 Marshall, Eli Kennerly, Jr., *2697
 Marshall, George C., 4560, 4561
 Marshall, John, 1512, 3763, *4782, 5025, 5034-41, 8344; bicentennial, 4982; and commerce clause of Constitution, 2957; as conservative, 3781; and Federal Union, 4486; and law of nations, 4735; on French Rev. and Am. pol., 4782; portrait, 1512; on state sovereignty, 4487
 Marshall, John David, *1682
 Marshall, Mary Louise, 836
 Marshall, Max Skidmore, *1244
 Marshall, Schuyler C., *4407, *7088
 Marshall, Thurgood, *5735
 Marshall Islands, 3871, 4256
 Marshall Plan, 4560, 4561
 Marshman, John Tryon, *5367
 Marston, Philip M., *6157
 Martenet, Edwin, *3074
 Martí, José, 26, 306, 3848, 5204
 Marti, Bernice (Carey), *8842
 Martin, Christine, *6582
 Martin, Dorothy V., *497
 Martin, Douglas De Veny, *9858
 Martin, Eldon, *3532
 Martin, Elizabeth Innis, *1446
 Martin, F. David, *1904
 Martin, George M., *87, *602
 Martin, Henry, 8769
 Martin, James Green, 3899
 Martin, James W., *4999, *5005, *7204, *7979
 Martin, Keith Morrow, 7249
 Martin, Lena B., *8440
 Martin, Lowell Arthur, *840
 Martin, Luther, *4762
 Martin, Milton Daniel, 841
 Martín Montes, José Luis, *9536
 Martin, Mulford, *156
 Martin, Park H., *7087
 Martin, Paul E., *2320
 Martin, Roscoe Coleman, *4952
 Martin, Terence, *6274
 Martin, Vernon P., *7127
 Martin, Walter Ralston, *2192
 Martin, Walter T., *9063, *9796
 Martin, William J., *8608
 Martin family, 3679
 Martin Memorial Lib., York, Pa., *841
 Martinique, 4242
 Martins, Samuel M., *9342
 Marvill, Lewis, *9593
 Marvin, John Gage, 4699
 Marx, Alexander, 40, 5683
 Marx, Karl, 1049, 4423, 4915
 Marx, M. Richard, *9318
 Mary of the Apostles, Mother, 2236
 Mary Margaret, Sister, *2246
 Mary Powell, "Queen of the Hudson" (steamboat), 6570
 Marye, William B., *7236
 Maryknoll Seminary, N.Y., 2232, 2241
 Maryland, 753, 899, 2217, 2367, 2369, 2376, 2403, 2408, 3656, 3664, 3672, 3697, 3711, 4149, 4762, 4898, 7225, 7228-79, 7647; all-Negro communities, 5728; banks, 3078, 3079; Civil War hospital newspaper, 4121; coal co., 3413; Eckel family, 3727; genealog. research, 1113; Hall of Records Commission, *498; hist. buildings and sites, 7207; land claims in Pa., 6880; law of equity, 6180; T. S. Lee as Gov., 7243; Mason-Dixon, 554, 2576; Middleton family, 3651; mil. dress, 4013; Mudd family, 3750; 175th Inf. (5th Md.), 4061; pol. rights struggle, 4377; prisoner of war, 3920; Quaker meeting houses, 2444; red fox, 9564; Sewell families, 3623; Western Md. Rwy., 3536. See also Baltimore.
 Maryland (Colony), Baltimore Independent Cadets, 4061; convict labor, 5380; established church, 7233; internal revenues, 7229
 Maryland, Univ. of, Glenn L. Martin College of Engineering and Aeronautical Sciences, *627
 Maryland Agricultural Experiment Station, 7252
 Maryland historical magazine, 1199
 Maryland Historical Soc., *180, *588, *753, *7267
 Maryland State Lib., *381
 Maslansky, Ethel, *6745
 Maslansky, Manual M., *2633
 Maslow, Will, *5753
 Mason, Alpheus Thomas, *4907
 Mason, Bruce B., *4461
 Mason, Charles, 554, 2576
 Mason, Charles Ellis, *6036, *6037
 Mason, Charles Russell, *6354, *6360
 Mason, George, 937
 Mason, John Alden, *754
 Mason, Michael Livingood, *2716
 Mason, Philip Parker, *499, *500, *9589, *9602
 Mason, Samuel, Jr., *7228
 Mason-Dixon, map, 554; survey, 2576, 7105
 Masonic Service Assoc. of the U.S., *106
 Masonic trowel (periodical), *4843
 Masons. See Freemasons.

- Masons Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia, 4843
- Massachusetts, 747, 767, 917, 1255, 1394, 2222, 2338, 2424, 2556, 3089, 3572, 3626, 3627, 3629, 3630, 3633, 3636, 3641, 3644, 3658, 3709, 4190, 4539, 6098, 6145, 6164, 6167, 6173, 6175, 6281-6403, 7958, 9519; Brooks Adams, 5; E. Ames as painter, 1497; antiques, 1332; assoc. of local hist. soc., 758; Bailey family business, 3434; J. Bartlett as publisher, 1649; H. W. Benchley, 5971; A. C. Bent as ornithologist, 2530; Bond family, 3765; Brown family, 3702; clocks and watches, 631, 1407; Colrain resolves, 4892; conversations with A.N. Whitehead, 2183; cowboy boots, 3435; C. Cushing in law and politics, 4804; Dunham family papers, 502; Estabrooks family, 3653; fan co., 1382; furniture, 6163; gas, coke, and chemical unions, 3255; Gillette family, 3625; Japanese furniture, 1379; hist. sites, 983, 984, 994; Koussevitzky Foundation, 2128; Lewis-Shepard Co., 3446; luxury yacht, 3593; mental hospital, 5861; militia disbursements, 4062; museums, 901, 906, 913, 982, 989, 992; a peddler in, 6140; pol. rights struggle, 4377; Redington family, 3646; Salem hist. and genealogy, 19; shipping indus., 3568; Supreme Judicial Court, 5051; theatre, 2843; tilefish, 6144. *See also* Boston.
- Massachusetts (Colony), 6291; Gov. Cooté, 4942; Quarterly Court (Essex County), *6298; shilling coined in, 3108; Gov. Shirley, 6305
- Massachusetts Agricultural College, 6339
- Massachusetts Archaeolog. Soc., South Shore Chapter, *6281
- Massachusetts Audubon Soc., *6360
- Massachusetts General Hospital, 6382, 6384, 6389, 6393, 6394, 6396, 6402
- Massachusetts Hist. Soc., *6060
- Massachusetts Hospital Life Insurance Co., 3087
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2774, 3160, Lahey Clinic, 6392, 6395; G. N. Lewis at, 2556
- Massachusetts Investors Trust, 3062
- Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals, 6378, 6397
- Massawippi Valley Rwy., 6269
- Massee, May, *362
- Massey, George Valentine, II, *7103
- Massey, James C., *1348
- Massey, William Joseph, *5233
- Massie, J., 9626
- Massie, Lillian Emily, *6873
- Massio, Roger, *7751
- Masters, Edgar Lee, *8092
- Masters, Helen Geneva (Smith), *8712
- Masters, Joseph G., 8712
- Masters, Kenneth Whaley, *5560
- Masterson, James R., *228
- Masterson, William Henry, *7129
- Mastin, George J., 1518, 6558
- Mastrangel, Louise Grandin, *1376
- Matador Land and Cattle Co., 7844
- Maternity Center Assoc., NYC, *2646; Clinic, 6710
- Mather, Cotton, 6294
- Mather, Eleanore (Price), *7015
- Mather, Frank Jewett, 1325
- Mather, John Russell, *5554
- Mather, Stephen Tyng, 3267
- Mathews, Craig, *4733
- Mathews, Joseph James, *4291
- Mathews, Mitford McLeod, *5230
- Mathews, Oscar Roland, *8187
- Mathews, Thomas G., *9525
- Matlack, Anne, *8874
- Matson, Floyd W., *5107
- Matson, Frederick Rognald, *8334
- Mattes, Merrill J., *924, *4044, *4171, *8698
- Matthews, Donald R., *5098
- Matthews, Joe B., 7813
- Matthews, Martha E., *2662
- Matthews Ranch Co., 7813
- Mattison, Helmer M., *8539
- Mattison, Ray H., *8673, *9664, *9674
- Mattley, Maud, *9378
- Matusow, Harvey M., *4471
- Matzeliger, Jan Ernst, 6338
- Mauldin, Bill, 5223
- Maumee River, 4152, 8206
- Maund, Alfred, *5729
- Maunder, Elwood R., *755, *1149
- Maupassant, Guy de, 1941
- Maurault, Olivier, *9616
- Maurer, Herrymon, *3164
- Maurer, Maurer, *3476
- Maurer, Robert E., *2017
- Maurice, George H., *7403
- Maverick, Samuel Augustus, 7793
- Mavrinac, Albert A., *5094
- Maw, Wallace H., *5808
- Maxwell, Ben, *9376
- Maxwell, Jim. *See* Cassidy, Butch.
- Maxwell, Lucien B., 8945
- Maxwell, Luella M., *7093
- Maxwell, Richard S., *532
- Maxwell, William, 3877
- Maxwell, William H., 5489
- Maxwell, William Quentin, *7329
- Maxwell grant, Colo., 8767; N. Mex., 8768
- May, A. Florence, *5373
- May, Ernest R., *4280, *4680
- May, George Smith, *4165, *5779, *8654, *8660
- May, George Wilburn, *8335
- May, John Richard, *1508, *2523, *2531, *2537
- May, Samuel C., 4947, 4954
- Mayer, Albert J., *8389, *8501
- Mayer, Jacob, 7696
- Mayer, Jeanette (Reis), 7696
- Mayer, Leopold, *8383
- Mayer, Lyle Vernon, *4305
- Mayer-Oakes, William J., *9651
- Mayflower (ship), 3589
- Maynard, Charles J., 2537
- Maynard, James, 7267
- Maynard, John, *1302
- Maynard, Theodore, 1057, *1081
- Mayo, Margot, *1570
- Mayo, Nathan, *7610
- Mayo, Thomas Franklin, 6057
- Mayo Clinic, 8600, 8602, 8604, 8607, 8608, 8610, 8614, 8616-18
- Mayo Foundation, 8617
- Mayokok, Robert, *9466
- Mays, Benjamin E., *5521
- Mazzei, Philip, 5684, 7350
- Mead, Edward Gould, *8218
- Mead, George Herbert, 2480, 3829
- Mead, Margaret, 2471
- Mead, Sidney Earl, *1082
- Meade, Helena Rutherford, *6604
- Meade, Patrick H., *6770
- Meador, Daniel J., *5068
- Meador, John V., *3205
- Meadows, Don, *4167
- Meadows, John C., *7881
- Meagher, William H., *3307
- Means, Florence (Crannell), *9024
- Means, Frank K., *2336
- Means, James Howard, *2700
- Meany, Thomas, *5783, *5786
- Mearns, David Chambers, *842, *4806
- Mebane, John, *947
- Mechem, John Leland, *3301
- Mecherle, George Jacob, 3100
- Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, 4896
- Macom, Jane, 1488
- Medical Journal of N.C., 7427
- Medical Soc. of New Haven, Committee of Correspondence, 2616
- Medical Soc., N.J., 6871
- Medicine Creek Dam, 9679
- Medlar, Edgar M., *2746

- Medwin, Jule Alfred, *7455
 Meek, Walter Joseph, *7490
 Meeker, Arthur, Jr., *8395
 Meeker, Arthur, Sr., 8395
 Meeker, Arvilla, 4318
 Meeker, Josephine, 4318
 Meeks family, 3732
 Meggers, Betty Jane, *5840
 Megonnell, William H., *3596
 Mehl, Bernard, *5485
 Mehok, William J., *5504
 Meier, August, *3177
 Meighan, Clement Woodward, *9074-77
 Meigs, Joe Vincent, *2640, *6357, *6398
 Meigs, Josiah V., 3459
 Meigs County Pioneer Soc., Special History Committee, Ohio, 8221
 Meine, Franklin Julius, *7150
 Meining, Donald William, *2573, *8759, *9786
 Meinken, Kenneth William, *3023
 Melbourne, Frank, 9763
 Melchiori, Giorgio, *1654
 Meleney, Frank Lamont, *2717
 Mellen, Kathleen (Dickenson), *9483
 Mellin, Gilbert Myer, *3586
 Mellon, Andrew W., 5998
 Mellor, Elizabeth Macfarlane, *4120
 Meltzer, Bernard N., *3836
 Melville, Annabelle (McConnell), *2209
 Melville, Herman, *1743, 1811, *1830, 1968; and the "Am. dream", 3788; Billy Budd, 1694; and the comic spirit, 1812; Encantadas, 1832; Lightning-rod man, 1833; lit. reputation, 1689; Moby-Dick, 1639, 1817, 1820-24, 1830, 1977, 3828, 5331; nature of sin, 2195; obituaries, 1753; Pierre, 1828; his poetry, 1973; Redburn, 1815; theme and craft of, 1810, 1813; his theories of the artist, 1763
 Melvin, Frank W., *948
 Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases, NYC, 6706, 6736
 Memorial Center for the Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases, NYC, 6697
 Memphis, Tenn., 5211, 8019-21; railroads, 7168; H. Seessel as merchant, 7153
 Memphis, El Paso, & Pacific RR, 3550
 Memphis Union Mission, 8021
 Memphremagog House, *6269
 Mencken, H. L., 1632, *1792
 Mendelsohn, Morton, *4750
 Mendelson, Curtis L., *6714
 Mendelson, Wallace, *5059, 5078, *5081
 Mendenhall, Hiram, 8310
 Méndez, Eugenio Fernández, *9546
 Méndez Martínez, Aurelio, *9540
 Mendía, Joaquín Gallart-. See Gallart-Mendía, Joaquín
 Mendoza, Reynaldo A., *4262
 Meneely and Co., Watervliet, N.Y. (carillon makers), 6147
 Menefee, John Sutherland, *7797
 Menes, Abraham, *6677
 Menke, Bill, 9637
 Mennin, Peter, 2127
 Mennonite Church, Lancaster Conference, *6971
 Menuhin, Yehudi, 2119
 Mercado, Gergorio P., *4254
 Mercado, Vincent, *1457
 Mercer, Blaine E., *5754
 Merchant, Frank, *8871
 Merchant, Henry, 6088
 Mercy Hospital, Benton Harbor, Mich., 8478
 Mercy Hospital Institute of Radiation Therapy, Chicago, 8408
 Meredith, Howard Voas, *5544
 Meredith, Richard S., *6702
 Meredith, Roy, *3856
 Meredith, William S., 4944
 Merriam, Alan P., *8778
 Merriam, Charles E., 4939
 Merriam, Clinton Hart, *9215
 Merrifield, Robert B., *4247
 Merrill, Elmer Drew, *9032
 Merrill, Milton Rees, *6013
 Merrill, Reed Miller, *8925
 Merrill, Walter McIntosh, *1960, *6317
 Merrimack River, 1784
 Merritt, Frank Westley, *6916
 Merry, Anthony, 4619
 Mertie, John Beaver, Jr., *7223
 Merton, Thomas, 314
 Mervis, Leonard J., *2283
 Mesa de los Padillos, 8930
 Mescalero Indian Reservation, 9844
 Meserve, Frederick Hill, *704
 Messmer, Sebastian, 2227, 8541
 Metcalf, Augusta I. (Corson), 8159
 Metcalf, Clarence S., *9603, *9606
 Metcalf, Donald E., *8464
 Metcalf, Kenneth N., *181
 Metcalf, Keyes De Witt, *825
 Metcalf, Priscilla, *6370
 Metcalfe, William K., *3321
 Meteor Crater, Ariz., 8993
 Methodist Church, in Calif., 9118; Colo. Conference, 8833; Corinth, Miss., 7690; Orwell, Pa., 6950
 Methodist Episcopal Church, 8288; Atlanta, Ga., 7564; South, 2408, 7154
 Methodist Hist. Lib., *253
 Metropolitan Board of Health, NYC., 2554
 Metropolitan Museum of Art, *589, 892, 896, *1444
 Mettetz, Theophilus, 328
 Mettler family, 6820
 Metzger, Walter P., *5141, *5150
 Meucci, Antonio, 5684
 Mewha, John, *4309
 Mewhinney, Hubert, *5841
 Mexico, 570, 3897, 3910, 4159, 4164, 4173, 4230, 4581, 4582, 6096, 9369; Am. occupation of La Paz, 4167; Am. school in, 5506; archival repositories, 652; balance of payments, 2954; blson, 9806; H. E. Bolton as historian, 17; cattle handling, 9808; Coahuiltecan Indians, 7778; cowboy boots, 3435; customs free zone, 9823; French warships on west coast, 4175; B. de Galvez' mil. and admin. activities, 9811; divorces, 5810; effects of Yuma crossing of the Colo., 9858; experiences of a Foreign Service wife, 4539; foot and mouth disease, 3358; Freemasonry, 5920; Indian architectural influence, 9805; Jesuit missionaries, 8983; D. H. Lawrence, 9842; Limantour's claim to San Francisco, 9284; Magdalena Bay scare, 4238; mail to Hawaii via, 5275; medicine, 2734; music, 2036; narcotic argot along border, 9846; olive indus., 9088; Revolution in English-lang. press, 336; San Patricio Battalion, 4068; Schmucker's activities during rebellion, 4597; Junipero Serra, 9095, 9096; Sonora, 8967, 8982, 8983, 9001; surveys in area acquired from, 9819; Tamaulipas, 744; trade, 2956; travel, 6106, 6112, 9111, 9827; U.S. diplomats, 4535, 4577, 4583, 4589, 4590, 4603; vegetation, 9837; Villa border attack, 9020
 Mexican Southern RR, 3541
 Meyer, Alfred Herman, *8309
 Meyer, Frank, *5050
 Meyer, Henry, *6988
 Meyer, Hershel D., *2768
 Meyer, Isaac A., *5987
 Meyer, Isidore S., *383
 Meyer, J. A., *8743
 Meyer, Sheldon, *2077
 Meyers, Arthur C., Jr., *5414
 Meyers, Larry, *9453
 Meyerson, Martin, *8416
 Miami herald, 7617

- Miami Univ., W. O. Thompson as pres., 5988;
 Union Lit. Soc., 9645
 Michael, Paul, *9163
 Michaelson, Leonard, *3298
 Michener, Carolee K., *6878
 Michigan, 726, 861, 1209, 2512, 3621, 4124, 4217,
 5405, 5484, 5972, 6003, 8393, 8424-8506, 9577,
 9602; C. Allouez as Indian missionary, 8204;
 antiques, 1332; Karl Bahr descendants, 3762;
 W. Bradley as boy printer, 5337; Chelsea Mfg.
 Co., 3501; commercial fisheries, 9585; English
 lang. study aims, 5269; Hist. Commission, *181,
 499, 500, *1150, *8455; Indians, 5640; Ku Klux
 Klan, 8215; lib., 823; Mackinack Island, 9575;
 migration and birth rate, 8203; Pauly Cheese
 Co., 3356; pol. uses of anti-Catholicism, 8211;
 portraits of Governors, 593; rail lines, 3537;
 8214; St. Marys River, 9572; "Soo Locks", 1459;
 speech educ., 5368; State Prison of So. Mich.,
 1052; submerged and filled lands, 9584; Swayze
 family, 3713; Ter., 113, 8377, *8492;
 J. B. Weikamp as missionary, 8209. See also
 Detroit, Sault Ste. Marie Canal.
 Michigan, Univ. of, 432, 1242, 2512, 2589, 8452,
 8456, 8458, 8465, 8468; C. Bonner as prof., 1701;
 Clements Lib., 153; Dept. of Medicine and
 Surgery, 2663; foreign graduate students, 8482;
 Institute of Human Adjustment, 8472; Japanese
 exchange student, 3853; lib. science students'
 records, 241; Medical School, 5398; Rackham
 Arthritis Res. Unit, 8472; Rackham School of
 Grad. Studies, 8472; F. Roth as teacher, 3394;
 School of Educ., *5467; J. Shearer as regent,
 8457; Univ. Museums, *590
 Michigan Agricultural College, 8453, 8466
 Michigan College of Mines, 2596
 Michigan Municipal League, 8469
 Michigan State College of Agriculture and Applied
 Science, 8451
 Michigan State Lib., *8433
 Michigan State Medical Soc., *8463
 Michigan State Normal College, 1239
 Michigan State Prison, 8454
 Michigan State Univ., 5513; Agricultural College,
 8466; Archives, 1578; Folklore Archives, 468
 Michigan State Univ. of Agriculture and Applied
 Science, 8453
 Michilimackinac, 9575
 Mick, Allan H., *9458
 Mico, Tomochichi, 5632
 Mid-Century Conference on Resources for the
 Future, 3260
 Middle Atlantic States, 6477-7113; anthropol.,
 406; Del., 7100-13; N.J., 6810-73; N.Y., 6494-
 6809; Pa., 6874-7099
 Middle East, 2805
 Middle Park Lumber Co., 8866
 Middle West, 1702, 8197-8756; articles in hist.
 magazines, 217; east north central states, 8204-
 8580; faculty of Wharton School from, 3146;
 folklore, 78; influence upon writers of Am. hist.,
 1134; European elements in lit., 1636; Standard
 Oil Co., 3417; travel, 342, 343; values and goals of
 workers, 3191; west north central states, 8581-
 8756
 Middlemiss, Clare, *2431
 Middleton, Henry, 7494
 Middleton, Robert, 3651
 Middleton, William S., *2653
 Middleton family, 3651
 Middletown School, Dist. No. 4, Staten Island, 6770
 Midelfart, Peter A., *2729
 Midlam, Edward W., *3426
 Midland Terminal RR Co., 8855
 Midway Island, 9521
 Miernyk, William Henry, *6187
 Miers, Earl Schenck, *4200, *4814
 Mifflin, Lloyd, 6970
 Milhalović, Draža, 4321
 Milbank Memorial Fund, *6634
 Milburn, William Henry, 2308
 Miles, Arthur Parker, *5105
 Miles, Charles, *696
 Miles, Edwin Arthur, *4393
 Miles, Windham, *2545, *2546
 Milewski, S., *2237
 Milley, Michael, 1551
 Military collector & historian (periodical), 79
 Militello, Theresa, *178
 Milk River, 4570
 Millar, Robert Wyness, *5408
 Millard, Richard M., *2177, *2180
 Millard, William John, Jr., *2805
 Millás y Vallicrosa, José María, *642
 Millbrook, Minnie (Dubbs), *254, *8730
 Millbrook, Mrs. Raymond, 8491, 8492
 Millennial harbinger (periodical), 2362
 Miller, --- (apparition of 1758), 6900
 Miller, Alexander Quintella, *9764
 Miller, Alfred Jacob, 1984
 Miller, Arthur S., *4970
 Miller, Ben Robertson, *7727
 Miller, Bertha E. Mahony, *1775
 Miller, Clarence William, *5316
 Miller, D. Paul, *8707
 Miller, David Hewitt, *9177
 Miller, Edna Caroline, *5497
 Miller, Edward G., Jr., *4575
 Miller, Edward S., *6998
 Miller, Eugene Willard, *6933, *6957
 Miller, Franklin, 6531
 Miller, Frederick A., *7232
 Miller, Frederick De Wolfe, *1684
 Miller, Harlan, *6080
 Miller, Harriet Frances (Latham), 7152
 Miller, Henry, 1921
 Miller, Herbert C., *5798
 Miller, Hugh Thomas, 8315
 Miller, J. Gormly, *154
 Miller, James Edwin, Jr., *1985, *2195, *7304
 Miller, James M., 328
 Miller, James S., *6819
 Miller, Joaquin, 9738
 Miller, John, 7589
 Miller, John C., *1783
 Miller, Joseph, *8935
 Miller, Joseph A., *5254
 Miller, Joseph Hillis, *5482
 Miller, Leonora Paxton, *8301
 Miller, Lewis, *6669
 Miller, Mary Ann Cottam, *9731
 Miller, Mary (Morris), *501
 Miller, Mary T., *5798
 Miller, Minerva (Butler), 6549
 Miller, Paul F., *8309
 Miller, Petty, *2299, *3837, *6158, *9645
 Miller, Philip McKendree, *7152
 Miller, R. G., *764
 Miller, Ralph N., *3778
 Miller, Robert Moats, *3825
 Miller, Robert Rush, *9856
 Miller, Samuel, 1059
 Miller, Vincent A., *9422
 Miller, Walter H., *9207
 Miller, William Curt, *8975
 Miller, William S., 7999
 Miller family, 3712
 Milles, Carl, 1568
 Millet, Martha, *1972
 Millett, John D., *3807
 Millhauser, Milton, *1821
 Milligen, George, 1072
 Millikan, Minor, *4000
 Millikan, Robert Andrews, 2767
 Millikan Univ., 2536
 Millman, Thomas Reagh, *2378
 Milloy, Richard P., *5145
 Mills, Charles E., *2568, *9007

- Mills, Enos A., 8850
 Mills, George S., *8642
 Mills, Gordon, *5903
 Mills, John, 6331
 Mills, Nettie Elizabeth (West), *9700
 Mills, Robert, 1072
 Mills Collection, 437
 Mills Novelty Co., Chicago, 2098
 Milton, John, 2252
 Milwaukee, Wis., 2216, 2218, 6104, 8570-80;
 antiques, 1332; Catholic lib., 834; Petrel
 Motor Co., 3503; Ringelsen collection, 626;
 Socialism, 4433; H. Stern as merchant, 5986
 Milwaukee Children's Hospital, 8573, 8574
 Milwaukee County General Hospital, 8558
 Milwaukee Electric Rwy. & Transport Co., 8572
 Milwaukee Hospital, 8580
 Miner, Bill, 5391
 Miner, Earl Roy, *1675, *1988
 Miner, Edward G., 860
 Mineral Point and Northern Rlwy. Co., 8547
 Minimum Foundation Program, Fla., 7625
 Minis, Philip, 7536
 Minis, Sally, *7536
 Mink, John, 8524
 Minkin, Jacob Samuel, *40
 Minkoff, Nochum Boruch, *1623
 Minneapolis, Minn., 549, 2473, 2677, 8619-26;
 W. S. Carter as lawyer, 4700; B. L. Corbett's
 painting, 1531; Kenny Institute, 2751; Neuberger
 Collection, 609; newspaper reading trends, 8626;
 zoo, 9479
 Minneapolis Athenaeum, 842
 Minneapolis General Hospital, 8623
 Minneapolis Public Lib., 842
 Minnesota, 859, 3669, 5203, 6002, 8583-8626, 8683,
 9464, 9598; Democratic-Farm-Labor party
 schism, 4474; histoplasmosis in, 5613; Jesse
 James, 5398; Pike expedition, 9619; populism to
 progressivism, 4431; J. H. Stevens in land de-
 velopment and politics, 483; Ter., 240; Younger
 brothers, 5390. See also Minneapolis, St. Paul.
 Minnesota, Univ. of, 2437, 2515, 5538; Hospitals,
 8624, 8625; Industrial Relations Center, *3190,
 *3228; Lib., James Ford Bell Collection, *384,
 *549; Public Admin. Training Center, *8601
 Minnesota Hist. Soc., 240, 729
 Minnesota River, 9625
 Misch, Mrs. J. O., *8151
 Mishkin, Bernard, 5856, 9687
 Mishkin, Leonard C., *2284
 Mishoff, Willard Oral, *843
 Misión de San Gabriel Arcángel, 9317
 Mission Dolores, San Francisco, 9273
 Mission of Our Most Sorrowful Lady of Solitude,
 Carmel, Calif., 910
 Mission San Bartolome de Xongópavi, 8977
 Mission of San Carlos, Monterey, Calif. 9096
 Mission San José--de Guadalupe, 9103
 Mission San Marcelo del Sonoydag, 8980
 Mission of San Pedro y San Pablo de Bicuñer, 9859
 Missionary Baptist Church, Mars Hall, Wapello
 County, Ia., 8645
 Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, 2233
 Missionary Training Institute, 2316
 Mississippi, 694, 735, 773, 3420, 3695, 4004, 4074,
 4188, 4197, 4198, 4203, 4416, 4647, 7170, 7199,
 7693-7710, 9000, 9627, 9636; Archives and Hist.
 Dept., *182, *183; Bass family, 3721; Bienville as
 commandant of Biloxi, 9616; W.L.C. Broonzy's
 music, 2075; Children's Code Commission, *7709;
 J. F. H. Claiborne as Rep., 4816; Constitution,
 *7704; cypress lumber indus., 7202; Jefferson
 Davis, 5963; evolution controversy and the schools,
 5163; Falkner's Regt., 4073; Jacksonian democracy,
 4393; McDuffie family, 3714; ministers, 2341, 7630;
 a peddler in 7627; poll tax, 4432; railroad, 7168; P.
 Sartorius as merchant, 9630; shady land deals, 7131;
 show boats, 9637; Simmons family, 3728; steamers,
 9622; J. Howell Street as writer, 1876; Ter., Cen-
 sus, 1811, *7692; tombstone inscriptions, 7132;
 Vicksburg mil. hist., 489, 4200, 4202; R. J. Walker
 in politics, 4807
 Mississippi, Univ. of, 7176, 7698; Bur. of Business
 Research, *7699; Bur. of Public Admin., *7705
 Mississippi Constitutional Convention, 7704
 Mississippi River, 305, 2145, 2466, 3540, 4118, 4279,
 5631, 6001, 6096, 6108, 7121; effects of changed
 course on flora and fauna, 9621; proposed survey
 by steamboat, 2580; paintings of, 9631, 9633;
 steamboats, 3604, 4004, 9633; tales of, 9615
 Mississippi Shipping Co., 3586
 Mississippi State College, 41
 Mississippi Valley, 9615-81; cyprus indus., 7202;
 dating Indian civilization remains, 8334; Missouri
 Valley, 9664-81; Ohio Valley, 9640-51; P. G. Roy
 as historian, 10; Tennessee Valley, 9652-63
 Mississippi Valley Hist. Assoc., *184, *185
 Missouri, 216, 862, 887, 896, 2244, 2425, 3610, 3617,
 3637, 3676, 3739, 4182, 4198, 5203, 5209, 5589, 5958,
 5982, 5984, 5990, 5991, 5995, 6020, 7892, 7894,
 8022-96, 8785, 8991, 9626, 9702, 9734, 9781, 9814;
 Anderson House, 969; archaeolog. site survey, 959;
 attempts to extradite Jos. Smith, 2426; G. C. Bing-
 ham as painter, 1513, 1514; Kit Carson, 9812; G. W.
 Carver birthplace, 924; Clemens-Cable tour, 5364;
 Colt and son in earth-moving and construction,
 9750; De Vol as gunman, 9709; Donner party, 9733;
 express, 9634, 9743; flora and fauna changes, 9621;
 folklore, 1585; hist. site markers, 981; Indian res-
 ervation system, 9674; men in politics, 4800, 4826,
 4863; missionary wife, 2401; museums, 887, 905,
 921; Quantrill's Guerrillas, 3913; Cate Sager as
 Indian captive, 5635; M. Starr as outlaw queen,
 9825; State Dept. of Educ., 8042; tales, 7895; Tenn.
 heritage, 7890; Ter., press, 5326; travel, 9632,
 9737; Twain's mil. service, 3915; violence and war,
 3863; water resources, 9628, 9677; West Point in
 battle, 3946; women in lore of, 7143; Younger
 family, 5390; zinc-lead mining, 3421. See also
 Kansas City, St. Louis.
 Missouri, Univ. of, 8036
 Missouri (USS), 4261
 Missouri Folk-Lore Soc., *8066
 Missouri Historical Soc., *107, *756, *969, *8058,
 *8063, *8079, *8080, *8082
 Missouri Pacific RR, 8084, 8746
 Missouri Republican (newspaper), *8088
 Missouri River, 4219, 6091, 9632, 9664, 9673; drain-
 age and runoff, 9672, 9676; Emmett exploration
 party, 9731; legendary trapper on, 9668; paintings,
 2523, 9631; Souland's map, 9665, steamboating,
 9667
 Missouri ruralist (newspaper), Topeka, 5203
 Missouri State Penitentiary, 9626
 Missouri Valley, 8043, 9664-81, 9714
 Mis-Stan-Stur. See Bent, Mrs. William Wells.
 Mitau, G. Theodore, *4474
 Mitchell, ----, 1297
 Mitchell, A. Graeme, 8285
 Mitchell, Broadus, *4153, *4773
 Mitchell, Dale, *6315
 Mitchell, Elaine Allan, *5929
 Mitchell, Eleanor (Swann), *4539
 Mitchell, Harry Adam, *2974
 Mitchell, Herbert Hall, *7432
 Mitchell, Homer A., *462
 Mitchell, John Donald, *9003
 Mitchell, Luther, 8708
 Mitchell, Margaret, 1925
 Mitchell, Matthew, 6860
 Mitchell, Parker, 4539
 Mitchell, Richard M., *6184
 Mitchell, Roger S., *6617
 Mitchell, S. Weir, 1766, 2738
 Mitchell, Samuel L., 2547, 2734
 Mitchell, Stewart, *9045
 Mitchell, Sylvia C., *4756

- Mitchell, William Alexander, *4496
 Mitman, Harry A., *3292
 Misener, Arthur Moore, *1802
 Mo, Ch'ou Pan I Wu Shih, *4659
 Moberg, Vilhelm, 5694
 Mobile Bay, 4206
 Mobile Register, 4405
 Mobjack Bay, 7316
 Mockler, William Emmett Morgan, *4417
 Moderate intelligencer (London newspaper), 7212
 Modern Language Assoc. of Am., Am. Lit. Group,
 Committee on Bibliog., *186, *187; Anglo-German
 Lit. Relations Group, *188, *189
 Modisette, Eldon Leon, *4936
 Moeblman, Conrad Henry, *2349
 Moffatt, Maurice P., *1335
 Moffatt family, 3679
 Moffett, James W., *0613
 Moffett, Louis B., *6812
 Moffett Collection, 252
 Moffitt, James, 3433
 Moffitt, John Clifton, *8898
 Moger, Allen Wesley, *1512
 Mogollon Mts., 0951
 Mohave Desert, 9207
 Mohawk River, 4154
 Mohawk Valley, 6510
 Mohler, George Adam, 3683
 Mohler, Ludwig, 3683
 Mohler family, 3683
 Mohr, Albert, *9078, *9079
 Mohr, Charles E., *2583
 Moler, Charles Clyde, *3683
 Moler, Eve, 3683
 Moler, George Adam, 3683
 Moler, Lydia (Stouffer), *3683
 Moler family, 3683
 Mollett family, 3732
 Molnar, John W., *2141
 Molner, Joseph G., *8502
 Molokai Island, 2673, 9487, 9489, 9490, 9496
 Monaghan, James, *3863
 Monahan, Robert Scott, *6226, *6238
 Monongahela National Forest, 7918
 Monongahela River Valley, 6913
 Monongalia Historical Soc., Morgantown, W. Va.,
 *7903
 Monroe, James, electoral vote against, 4392; letter
 to, on religious prejudice, 5734; Monroe Doctrine,
 4574
 Monroe County Hist. Soc., Mich., 726
 Monroe Doctrine, 4574
 Monroe Memorial Foundation, 890
 Monsarrat, Emily, *502
 Montagu, John, *4084
 Montagu, Montague Francis Ashley, *7694
 Montague, Gilbert Holland, *6679
 Montague, Peter, 7313
 Montale, Eugenio, 1708
 Montaña, Luis José, 2734
 Montana, 5990, 8776-87, 9691, 9765, 9775; Battle of
 the Rosebud, 4222, 4223; boundary waters treaty,
 4570; campaign against the Sioux, 4221; Chief
 Joseph's war, 4228; L. A. Huffman as photogra-
 pher, 1552; J. Owen as fort constructor, 9785; place
 name records, 298; post offices, 9788, 9789; E.
 Randolph as rancher, 9707; O. Russell as hunter
 and trapper, 8766; C. M. Russel as painter, 1525;
 semiarid land, 9686; sheriffs and marshals, 9725;
 Stevens' surveys, 9786; Sen. T. J. Walsh, 4854;
 wanderings in, 8762, 9757
 Montez, Lola, 2793
 Montgomery, Basil Elwood, *2522b
 Montgomery, Mrs. Edgar M., 8492
 Montgomery, Jorge Washington, 1655
 Montgomery, Reid Hood, *7488
 Montgomery, Robert Humphrey, *7215
 Montgomery, Thomas T., 8184
 Montgomery theatre, Ala., 7643
 Monthly American journal of geology and natural
 science, 2466
 Monticello, 939, 946
 Montour, Madame, 8484
 Montreal, Can., 5928
 Montross, Lynn, *3931, *4268
 Moody, Dwight Lyman, 2313, 2314
 Moody, Minnie (Hite), *386, *7552
 Moody, Richard Anselm, *2806, *2839
 Moody, Robert Earle, *844
 Mook, Maurice Allison, *6898
 Moolman, Henry Martin, *661
 Moomaw, William Hugh, *4084
 Moon, Christine Cooper, *8065
 Moon, Henry Lee, *5725
 Mooney, George A., *6622
 Mooney, James Elliott, *7716
 Mooradian, Karlen, *1542
 Moore, Ann Carroll, 873
 Moore, Benjamin, 6085
 Moore, Mrs. Benjamin, 6065
 Moore, Carlisle M., *2998
 Moore, Carroll, *7152
 Moore, Clement Clarke, *6065
 Moore, Earl D., *5277
 Moore, Elizabeth (Fox), *1746
 Moore, Francis Daniels, *6386
 Moore, Gay (Montague), *7313
 Moore, Geoffrey Hoyt, *2680
 Moore, Mrs. Glenn H., *8743
 Moore, Glover, *41
 Moore, Harriet Mahaffey, *7560
 Moore, Harry T., *3828
 Moore, J. K. (fl. 1869), 4054
 Moore, J. K., Jr. (fl. 1955), *4054
 Moore, James Geoffrey, *5440
 Moore, James W., *6101
 Moore, Jeremiah B., 9049
 Moore, John H., *6534
 Moore, John Preston, *4585
 Moore, L. Franklin, Jr., *6457
 Moore, Lamar, *9808
 Moore, Lee Calvin, *7017
 Moore, Marianne, *1948
 Moore, Melissa, *8148
 Moore, Merrill, 2019, *4137, 6022
 Moore, Richard D., *3111
 Moore, Sally Falk, *3807
 Moore, Thomas E., Jr., *6391
 Moore, Thurston, *2125
 Moore, Tredwell, 9045
 Moore, Washington, 7152
 Moore family, 3665
 Moorehead, Singleton P., *983, *7340
 Moorman, Lewis Jefferson, 8156
 Moor's Indian Charity School, 6166
 Mora Valley, 8943
 Morais, Herbert Montfort, *3180
 Morales Carrión, Arturo, *1256
 Moravian Church, 2416; Bethlehem, Pa., 6907
 Mordecai, Alfred, *3944
 Mordecai, Ellen (Mordecai), *7352
 Mordecai, Emma, *7360
 Mordecai, Rosa, *7063
 Mordell, Albert, *1974
 Morden, Margaret G., *9320
 Morden, Ralph, 5384
 More, Grace Van Dyke, *3718
 More, John, 3718
 More, Paul Elmer, 1318, 3781
 More family, 3718
 Moreno, Jacob L., *5914
 Morey, Charles Rufus, 1327
 Morgan, Banner Bill, *8552
 Morgan, Dale L., *8769, *9731
 Morgan, Daniel, 3684
 Morgan, Edwin Denison, 5965
 Morgan, J. P., 3155
 Morgan, Jesse Robert, *3415

- Morgan, John, *2616
 Morgan, Justin, 6164
 Morgan, Lawrence N., *8177
 Morgan, Learch Cooper, *8991, *9007, *9010, *9012, *9017, *9027
 Morgan, Lewis Henry, 6904
 Morgan, Murray Cromwell, *9406
 Morgan, Omer L., *8174
 Morgan, Philip M., *4577
 Morgan Horse Club, 3357
 Morgan Library, 266, 474, 837
 Morgan State College, Baltimore, *2476
 Morganfield and Atlantic RR, 7970
 Morgantown post, 7903
 Morgenstern, Oskar, *2933
 Moriarty, Estella (Reiter), 8683
 Moriarty, George Andrews, 6323
 Moriarty, Maurice, *8683
 Morison, Samuel Eliot, *1284, *6309, *9524
 Morlan, Robert Loren, *4448
 Morley, Charles, *9187
 Mormon Church. See Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.
 Mormon Handcart Brigade, 8637
 Morocco, 4623
 Morosco, Oliver, 9294
 Morrell, Ed, *9241
 Morrell, Joseph R., *8896
 Morrill, Philip, *6227
 Morris, Anthony, 7025
 Morris, B. J., *9115, *9275
 Morris, Charles William, 1319
 Morris, Clara, 2828
 Morris, George Q., *2430
 Morris, H. C., *1541
 Morris, Henry Curtis, *9369
 Morris, John V., *3290
 Morris, Joseph F., *1563, *1569
 Morris, Mabel, *8658
 Morris, Pardee, 6427
 Morris, Richard Brandon, *503, *1290
 Morris, Richard K., *5428
 Morris, Robert (d. 1806), 4610, 4767
 Morris, Robert (fl. 1950), *2630
 Morris, Thomas F., *1473
 Morris, W. Ross, *7303
 Morris, Walter Ripton, *6032
 Morris Collection, 503
 Morrish, Ray Sells, *2787
 Morrison, John Franklin, *7992
 Morrison, Paul Willard, *4525
 Morrison, Perry D., *9384
 Morrison, William Vincent, *9824
 Morrison Planetarium, 2493
 Morrissey, Will James, *2811
 Morse, Edward C., *7238
 Morse, George W., 3457
 Morse, Kenneth S. P., *8291
 Morse, R. Eugene, *1245
 Morse, Sidney G., *1023
 Morse family, 3665
 Mortimer, Benjamin, *6488
 Morton, Dudley, 4246
 Morton, Florinell (Francis), *845
 Morton, Ira Abbott, *2410
 Morton, Jelly Roll, 2111
 Morton, Joy, *8351, 8386
 Morton, Louis, *3989, *4248
 Morton, Maralyn, *346
 Morton, Thomas, 6285
 Morton Salt Co., 8386
 Moscow, Russia, 5224
 Moseberry, Lowell Tillyr, *5354
 Mosely, Philip Edward, *4681
 Moser, Henry S., *2996
 Moser, M. Peter, *7245
 Moses, Clara Lowenburg, *7696
 Moses, George Higgins, 4867
 Moses, Raphael Jacob, *7221
 Mosher, Stuart, *3131
 Moskowitz, Irwin, *8578
 Moss, Sidney Phil, *1938
 Mossman, Isaac Van Dorsey, *9738
 Mossman & Co. (pony express), 9738
 Mote, Marcus, 1517, 8235
 Motion Picture Producers and Distributors of Am., 6029
 Motofuji, Tosh, *6113
 Mott, Frank Luther, *1609
 Mott, John Raleigh, 2317
 Mott, Lucretia, 2445
 Mott, Valentine, 3906, 6656
 Mott's Surgical and Pathological Museum, 3906
 Mottishaw, Marjorie Powell, *9410
 Motwani, Kewal Ladikdas, *2289
 Moulthrop, Reuben, 598, *1499
 Mount City Dish-Washer Co., 1452
 Mount, Charles Merrill, *1523, *1526
 Mount Berry School for Boys, 7554
 Mount Cannon, 8788
 Mount Carmel Mercy Hospital, Detroit, 8504
 Mount Diablo Initial Monument, 9144
 Mount Hope Nurseries, Rochester, N.Y., 3370
 Mount Lowe Rlwy., 9323
 Mount Moriah Baptist Church, Ala., 7646
 Mount Cread, 8737
 Mt. Rainier, 9415, 9425
 Mount St. Helens, 9409
 Mt. Sinai Hospital, Milwaukee, 8576, 8577, 8579
 Mount Sinai Hospital, NYC., 6666, 6676, 6694, 6718, 6721, 6743
 Mt. Tamalpais, 9312
 Mt. Tamalpais and Muir Woods RR, 9212
 Mount Vernon, 936, 937, 955
 Mount Vernon Ladies' Assoc., 936
 Mount Washington Cog Rlwy., 6226
 Mount Zion Christian Church, Clark County, Ky., 7950
 Mountain climber's song, *1584
 Mountain View Hotel, Oracle, Ariz., 9009
 Mountaineers, of Seattle, 9429; Tacoma branch, 9417
 Mouzon, Harold Alwyn, *4105
 Moving Behind (Cheyenne woman), 4220
 Moyness, Bennie A., *4115
 Mozola, Andrew John, *8471
 Much ado (periodical), 8084
 Mudd, Harvey Seeley, 9201
 Mudd, Richard Dyer, *3750
 Mudd, Samuel Alexander, 3750
 Mudgett, Herman Webster, 5394
 Muehlberger, C. W., *5410
 Muelder, Walter G., *2179
 Mueller, Agnes Harrigan, *8612
 Mueller, Barbara R., *5302
 Mueller, Gerhard O. W., *7911
 Mueller, Ruth Caston, *5827
 Mugge, Robert, *5452
 Muhlenberg College, 810
 Mui, Kan-Chi, *4974
 Muir, Andrew Forest, *2381, *2382, *5971, *7798, *7821
 Mulder, John E., *3303
 Mulder, William, *2418, *2427, *2428, *8901
 Muldrow, Blanche, *2820
 Mulhall, Lucille, *2789
 Mulhall, Zack, 2789
 Mulhall family, 2789
 Mulkearn, Lois, *6478
 Mullen, Charles Pleasant, 8997
 Mullen, Flora (Hanna), 8997
 Mulligan, J. L., *2745
 Mulligan, William Hughes, *4755
 Mullin, R. N., *5392
 Mullins, Edgar Young, 2342
 Mullins, Troy, *7744
 Mulvaney, Bernard George, *5550, *5900
 Mulvihill, Francis J., 1365
 Mumey, Nolie, *3904, *8881
 Mumford, Lewis, *1324, *1338, *3828, 4937

- Muncy Historical Soc., Pa., 788
 Muncy Valley, 4311, 6875
 Mundt, Karl E., 777
 Munger, Thornton Taft, *9792
 Munier, Margaret B., *982
 Muñiz, José Rivero, *7577
 Muñoz, Guillermo Porras, *9811
 Muñoz Marín, Luis, 9552
 Munrás, Esteban Carlos, 9097
 Munro, Thomas, *1311
 Munsterberg, Margaret, *6098
 Murbarger, Nell, *8979, *9002, *9361, *9365, *9368, *9372, *9735
 Murchison, Charles F. *See* Osgoodby, George.
 Murdock, George Peter, *5626, *5853, *5888
 Murdock, Kenneth Ballard, *1195
 Murdock, Myrtle M. (Cheney), *1558
 Murdock, Patrick M., *3341
 Murff, Paul Bernard, *3729
 Murff, Randolph S., 3729
 Murff family, 3729
 Murgas, Joseph, 7001
 Murie, Olaus J., 3285
 Murphree, Idus Laviga, *9517
 Murphy, Frank, 5083
 Murphy, Geraldine, *5956
 Murphy, John A., *2248
 Murphy, Joseph Hawley, *4994
 Murphy, Leo R., Jr., *2979
 Murphy, Paul D., *3346
 Murphy, Richard, *5370
 Murphy, Robert Cushman, *2532
 Murphy, William P., *3209
 Murra, Kathrine O., *299
 Murray, Arthur, 5770
 Murray, James, II, 5972
 Murray, James Gregory, *5200
 Murray, John Courtney, *2258
 Murray, Jonathan, 3670
 Murray, Mrs. Malcolm, *6575
 Murray, Merrill G., *3097
 Murray, Paul, *1196
 Murray, Robert Keith, *4451, *6980
 Murray, Samuel H., *5152
 Murray, William, 2038
 Murray, William Breed, *3670
 Murray, William Henry Harrison, 3670
 Murray, William Vana, *2255, 4905
 Murray-Pulteney, Sir James, *4149
 Murry, J. Middleton, *1980
 Muscle Shoals, 7667, 9654
 Museum of Northern Ariz., 885, 886
 Musgrave, Richard Abel, *4965
 Musial, Stanley Frank, 5792
 Music Educators National Conference, 2141
 Music journal, *2061, *2069, *2095, *2097, *2101, *2110, *2122
 Music Publishers Assoc., 5340
 Musick, W. E., *705
 Muskingum College, 8239
 Myers, Albert Cook, *6482
 Myers, Andrew J., *8743
 Myers, Elizabeth Fetter (Lehman), *6907
 Myers, Frank A., *9577
 Myers, George A., *6073
 Myers, Gerald E., *2172
 Myers, James Madison, *6989
 Myers, John Alden, *1246, *1247
 Myers, John Myers, *9828
 Myers, Kenneth H., II, *3440
 Myers, Mordecai, *5950
 Myers, Myer, 6128
 Myers, Richmond E., *6915, *9563
 Myerson, Golda, 5672
 Mylod, Frank V., *6522
 Myrick, David F., *9056, *9057, *9216
 Mystic Seaport restoration, 983, 990, 991
 Nadelmann, Kurt Hans, *4623, *4697, *4741
 Nadler, Charles Elihu, *3293
 Nadler, Paul S., *8547
 Nafe, Paul O., *7494
 Nagel, Paul Chester, *4487
 Naghaki, Joseph, *3384
 Naisawald, Louise Van Loan, *1152
 Nance, Joseph Milton, *4162
 Nance, Thomas Jefferson, 8417, *8418
 Nantucket Historical Assoc., *757, *906
 Nantucket Whaling Museum, 906
 Napa Valley, 9221
 Nash, Charles H., *8019
 Nash, Edwin Adelbert, *8668
 Nash, Gerald, *2959
 Nash, Ogden, *2023
 Nash, Philleo, *9387
 Nash, Ray, *5241, *5346
 Nashville Daily American, 1745
 Nathan, Daniel J., *6743
 Nathan, Mel C., *9043, *9050, *9164
 Nathan Trotter & Co., Phila., 7039
 Nathanson, Jerome, *5435
 Nathanson, Nathaniel L., *3470
 Nation (periodical), 5200, 6143
 National Archives, 116
 National Assoc. for the Advancement of Colored People, 5724, 5725, 5768
 National Assoc. of Colored Women, Inc., 5824
 National Assoc. of Insurance Agents, 3093
 National Assoc. of Life Underwriters, 3091
 National Assoc. of Schools of Music, 2142
 National Audubon Soc., 2534
 National Automobile Chamber of Commerce, *3511
 National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, *907
 National Collection of Fine Arts, 577
 National Convention of Primitive Baptists, 2341
 National Council of Negro Women, Inc., 5827
 National Council of Teachers of English, *5265
 National Education Assoc., 1179, 4492
 National Federation of Music Clubs, 2079
 National Gallery of Art, 575
 National Genealogical Soc., 762
 National Guild of Piano Teachers, 2144
 National Historical Publications Commission, 465
 National Institute of Arts and Letters, *2003
 National Labor Union, 3239
 National magazine, 5138
 National Molders' Union, 3239
 National Organization for Decent Literature, 5173
 National Planning Assoc., Committee of New England, *6182
 National Railway Hist. Soc., 740; Connecticut Valley Chapter, *908
 National Republican (periodical), 5185
 National Research Council, Office of Scientific Personnel, *2482
 National Rifle Assoc. of Am., *6028
 National Shorthand Reporters Assoc., 5261
 National Society of Colonial Dames, in Colo., 8841
 National Training School for Girls, 7225
 National Trust for Historic Preservation in the U.S., *949
 National Union of Iron Molders, 3239
 Natural Bridge, Va., 7339
 Naumburg, Elsie Margaret Binger, 2538
 Naval Museum of Venice, 3602
 Navin, Thomas Randall, *3054
 Navy, Martha, *7413
 Navy. *See* United States Government, Navy,
 Nay, Burton L., *2341
 Neal, Janice C., *6529
 Neal, William, 9009
 Neal, Mrs. William, 9009
 Near East, Am. institutions of higher educ., 5516;
 Am. motion picture films, 2805; foreign relations
 with, 4546; technical assistance, 4635

- Near East Foundation, 4635
Near Side Car Co., 3555
Nebeker, Hyrum, 8903
Nebeker, Phebe Almira Hulme, 8903
Nebeker family, 8903
Nebenzahl, Leon, *4530
Nebraska, 2556, 5447, 8697-8718; Agricultural Experiment Station, *9708; badmen, 9693, 9694, 9709; campaign against the Sioux, 4221; farm mortgage, 8199; J. B. Hickok in show business, 9695; W. H. Jackson as wagon driver, 9749; H. C. Luckey as Rep., 6000; N. E. Mills as hotel owner, 9700; Pioneer village, 998; semiarid land, 9686; Ter., centennial, 112, social beginnings, 8705, Territorial papers, *8702; travel, 9740, 9757
Nebraska, Univ. of, 5220, 5525; F. E. Clements as prof., 2514, 2515; Hospital, 8717
Nebraska Farm Bureau, 8711
Nebraska Territorial Centennial Commission, 112
Nechtow, Mitchell J., *8411
Neece, Harold A., *6960
Neece, John, 6960
Neece family, 6960
Needlework Guild of Am., 511
Neff, Philip, *8096
Neher, C. C., *7255
Neighbors, Kenneth F., *7811
Neighbors, Robert Simpson, 7811
Neill, Wilfred T., *7507, *7592, *7609
Neilson, Francis, *4429
Neisser, Georg, *2414
Neisuler, Jeanette, *6525
Nelligan, Murray Homer, *950, 953
Nelson, Armour H., *2016
Nelson, Aven, 2513
Nelson, Dalmas H., *5174
Nelson, David M., 8003
Nelson, David T., *6116
Nelson, Edward C., *846
Nelson, Elias Emanuel, 8817
Nelson, Harold L., *4020
Nelson, James, *3255
Nelson, John Maurice, 2557, *2560
Nelson, John Y., *4232
Nelson, Noland F., *8924
Nelson, Roberta J., *3190
Nelson, Russell K., *4822
Nelson, Severina Elaine, *5369
Nelson, Teresa (Leopando) Lucero, *2677
Nelson, W. Ripley, *758, *906
Nelson, Waldo Emerson, *8285
Nelson, Willis H., *9444
Nelson-Akins Gallery, 921
Nentulig, Juan, 8983
Nepomucene, Sister St. John, *3119
Nero, Robert, *8510
Nersesian, Gilbert K., *4637
Nervik, Ottar, *8690
Nesbit, Maude E., *847
Nesbitt, Robert E. L., Jr., *7274, *7276
Nesselrode, Count Karl Robert, 4661
Neth, John W., Jr., *5968, *6135
Netherlands, 3608, 3631, 3657, 3661, 6505, 7128, 9469; brick for Baltimore, 2924; colonial empire in No. Am., 1286; emigration, 5573; Jefferson in, 6064; pistols used in Am. Revolution, 4014
Netherton, John, *1767
Netherton, Ross De Witt, *4953
Netterville, Victor S., *9209
Nettl, Bruno, *387, *2036, *5640, *9711
Neuberger, Otto E., *504
Neuberger, Roy E., 609
Neuberger, Mrs. Roy R., 609
Neuberger Collection, 609
Neugarten, Bernice Levin, *5643
Neuman, Abraham Aaron, *1153, *5646
Neumann, Franz Leopold, *4940
Neumann, William Louis, *4547
Neurological Institute of New York, 6742
Neuse, Eloise, *8518
Neuwied, Prince Maximilian zu Wied, 9727
Nevada, 5392, 6067, 7617, 9033, 9049, 9352-74; boundary changes, 9051; Davis dam, 9868; Donner Party, 9733; Jas. G. Fair's estate, 9061; folklore, 1579; Highways Dept., *9373; Lake Mead, 9865; Langton expresses, 9043; mail on skis, 9047, 9048; Mormon missionary activities, 9845; objects found in caves, 9857; poisonous plant affecting sheep, 9768; prehistory, 8757; railroads, 3545, 9045, 9056, 9057, 9240; Rev. F.S. Rising in, 2381, 2382; Mark Twain in, 2382
Nevada-California-Oregon RR, 3545
Nevada-California-Oregon Rwy., 9056, 9057
Nevada Copper Belt RR, 9240
Nevada ranges, 9370
Nevill, John T., *8484
Neville, Sherrill W., *8921
Nevin, John Williamson, 2304
Nevins, Albert J., *2241
Nevins, Allan, 1047, 1049, *1058, 1070, *5112, *5966, *6639
New American stamp catalog, *591
New Britain Normal School, Conn., 6444, 6452
New Canaan Hist. Soc., Conn., *1555
New Christian quarterly, 2366
New Church, 8037
New England, 2372, 3249, 3791, 5045, 6059, 6100, 6149-6476; 7297; almanacs, 1635; anthropology, 406; authors on post cards, 1459; Bay Psalm Book, 2041; bibliog., 225; carpet firms, 3429; clocks, 631; coastal maps, 548; Congregationalist settlement in Ga., 7517; Conn., 6424-76; H. S. Dennison as industrialist, 6344; Episcopal travels in, 2375; fires set by Indians, 6127; lit., 1626; Maine, 6189-6205; Mass., 6281-6403; museums, 986, 989; N.H., 6206-38; painting and painters, 1485, 1491; pauper auctions, 6131; a peddler in, 6140; place name origins, 5243; Puritan, 1195, 2293; red fox, 9564; R.L., 6404-23; sacred music, 2046; ship logs and papers, 469; tile ware, 6946; Vt., 6239-80
New England Baptist Hospital, 6400
New England Hist. Genealogical Soc., *759
New Guinea, 4253
New Hampshire, 770, 878, 4199, 5741, 5795, 6135, 6157, 6168, 6206-38; clock museum, 909; colonial Gov. Coote, 4942; Fife revolver, 3454; Geo. H. Moses in politics, 4867; toll roads since 1937, 6148; town records, 543; Volunteer Militia, 4011; Witte family's adventures, 6031
New Hampshire (steamer), 6184
New Hampshire profiles (periodical), *909, *6151, 6220
New Hampshire Savings Bank, Concord, 3080
New Harmony (communitarian experiment), 8306
New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., *91, *255, 1489
New Haven Hospital, Conn., 6473
New Haven State Teachers College, Conn., 6457
New Jersey, 54, 779, 1059, 2091, 2214, 2403, 2446, 2501, 2587, 3567, 3659, 3705, 4149, 4153, 5199, 5405, 6018, 6019, 6079, 6092, 6134, 6810-73, 7033; Adams family, 3627; all-Negro communities in, 5728; anti-British sentiment (1763-76), 4889; Camp Washington, 4045; cemetery records, 518; disability ins., 3103; G. Frederici as sculptor, 1566; Grant family, 3643; Indian tribes and place names, 6480; Irons family, 3643; Ivins family, 3678; Lenox pottery, 1401; S. Messier, 2227; mil. uniform, 4011, 4019; museum collections, 628, 629, 630; pauper auctions, 6131; Quakers, 467, 2444; red fox in, 9564; regionalism, 6477; Fremont Rider, 6011; Signal Corps hist. collection, 110; Smith family, 3643; State Board of Health, 2475; Swayze family, 3713; tilefish, 6144; toll roads since 1937, 6148; Victor Co., 564
New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, 6857
New Jersey College for Women, 5268
New Jersey Hist. Soc., 54, *190, *760, *6825, *6859
New Jersey & Pennsylvania Traction Co., 6862

- New Jersey State Museum, 893
 New Jersey State Teachers College, 6849, 6863
 New Jerusalem Church, 8037
 New Mexico, 29, 434, 3907, 5392, 5447, 5970, 5982, 6108, 7567, 8927-82, 9723, 9814, 9836; adaptation to semiarid land, 9686; antiques, 1332; badmen, 9693, 9820, 9824, 9830, 9834; Witter Bynner in, 1757; Kit Carson, 9812; Willa Cather, 1912; Chiricahua Apache social org., 9844; Civil War in, 3867, 3868, 4069; Comanche captives, 9815; cowboy lore, 9746; culture comparison, 9847; decorated tinware, 1449; educ. admin., 9848; exhibit, 116; fiction re, 399; in children's books, 332; Frémont expedition, 9818; Institute of Mining and Technology, *386; Las Vegas Army post, 4047; D. H. Lawrence in, 9842; Maxwell grant, 8768; Mines and Mineral Resources, Bur. of, 8958; Mogollon Indians, 9804; Mormon missionary activities, 9845; Navajo health conditions, 9849; publications checklist, 409; recent writings, 200; railroads, 8772, 8773; Rio Grande basin, 9851; J. Seligman as financier, 3156; sheriffs and marshals, 9725; Spanish-name people, 9850; Taos Trail, 9816; Ter., 1st Gov., 4809, wars, 3865; travel, 9757, 9816; vegetation, 9837
 New Mexico, Univ. of, 2473, 2536
 New Mexico Highlands Univ., Mills Collection, 437
 New Mexico historical review, 436
 New Orleans, La., 2216, 2827, 5211, 5680, 6096, 7717, 7725, 7748-61; carpet bag rule, 7737; G. F. Castelden as artist, 7192; Father Chazelle, 2215; first game warden, 7740; 5th Co., Washington Artillery of N.O., 4011; flatboat voyage, 7939; founder of, 9616; Lafcadio Hearn in, 1742; jazz, 2076, 2084; Latrobe's work, 1343; Negro educ., 7188; a peddler in, 7627; railroads, 7168; speech educ. in pub. schools, 5359; H. P. Spitz as merchant, 5980; travel, 2238, 6094, 6110, 6119
 New River, 7449
 New Salem Temperance Soc., 8418
 New Shoreham (steamboat), 6421
 New Subiaco Abbey, 8114
 New York (State), 47, 98, 486, 694, 733, 897, 1534, 1555, 1966, 1995, 2242, 2343, 2549, 2589, 2766, 3407, 3622, 3629, 3631, 3637, 3649, 3657, 3661, 3701, 3704, 3718, 3738, 3752, 4150, 4195, 4215, 4336, 4405, 4569, 4824, 4850, 5138, 5196, 5198, 5365, 5447, 5708, 5949, 5958, 5965, 5972, 6011, 6016, 6066, 6117, 6119, 6487, 6489, 6494-6809, 7708, 8497, 8526, 9563; Albany Congress and plan of union, 4363; armories, 4046; baseball hall of fame, 907; Belknap families, 108; Blau family, 3757; Bur. of Secondary Curriculum Development, *1248; calendar clocks, 1408, 1409; carpet firms, 3429; clergymen, 2214, 2274, 2308, 2338, 2446; coastal map, 548; colonial Gov. Coote, 4942; Gov. Wm. Cosby, 6517; Cowper Co., Inc., 3466; Timothy Culver descendants, 3690; Thos. E. Dewey papers, 464; disability ins., 3103; divorce in colonial N.Y., 6509; Abner Doubleday, 5772; Dutch settlers, 82; electrochemical firm, 3445; European influences on medicine, 6507; fires set by Indians, 6127; Gillette family, 3625; Ft. Henry, 962; Judson letters, 6133; Labor Dept. Res. and Statistics Div., *3199; Law Revision Commission, 6618; medical educ., 2651, 2652; Merchant Marine Acad., 3579, 3580; mil. uniforms, 4011; Mohawk war chief, 3879; Mt. Hope nurseries, 3370; museums, 617, 618, 914, 930, 947, 983, 1373; N.Y. Volunteers, 4064, 4201; 164th Regt., 4066; Owen family, 3666; painters and painting, 1481, 1497, 1502, 1518; pauper auctions, 6131; Perfectionist community, 5102; pol. rights struggle, 4377; p.o.w., 3920; publishing co., 5328, 5335; quest for interstate water, 6490; railroads, 6491; Redford glass, 1398; regionalism, 6477; Rider-Kelsey as singer, 2091; M. Sanger, 5809; Saratoga National Hist. Park, 488; settlers from Vt., 6130; ships and shipping, 679; Soc. of United Friends, 2450; State historian, *191; L. Stix as merchant, 5981; Strecker family, 3759; street car mfg. co., 3555; theses, 571; Ticonderoga, 4145, 4146, travel, 2375, 6132, 6137, 6485; Wise balloon voyage, 3477. *See also* Brooklyn, Long Island, New York City, Queens, Rochester, Staten Island.
 New York, State Univ. of, 6632
 New York City, 1507, 1570, 1745, 1780, 2068, 2217, 2222, 2240, 2554, 2562, 2827, 2830, 2926, 3249, 3598, 3602, 3662, 3767, 4084, 4149, 4700, 4852, 5332, 5383, 5395, 5447, 5583, 5727, 5964, 5986, 6005, 6014, 6032, 6035, 6084, 6100, 6105, 6112, 6126, 6145, 6326, 6587, 6598, 6639-6771, 7421, 9485; art, 108, 1504; balloon voyage, 3478; bells, 2037; Benjamin Autographs, 762; -Boston steamboat service, 6146; Brooklyn and Queens, 6747-64; children's librarians, 873; civil service reform pioneer, 4945; Civil War draft, 4337; Civil War Round Table, 730, 731; clipper ship, 3596; Capt. De Cost, 3570; drawings of great buildings of, 601; elevated system, 3496; S. B. Elkins as financier, 5982; entertainment, 2056, 2125, 2200, 2781, 2811, 2824, 2852; J. Epstein as sculptor, 1565; as European ship terminus, 3573; Fall River line, 6136; F. G. Lorca as poet, 1723; as financial center, 3059; first tourist cruise, 6120; geog. in high schools, 2593; Giants, 5783; Rocky Graziano, 5793; Gen. Howe's orderly book, 3992; jazz, 2075, 2084; Rockwell Kent, 6006; J. C. Kofoed as newspaper man, 7617; McCarty family, 5392; Macy Foundation, 2626; José Martí, 26; merchants, 5941, 5950, 5980, 5987, 6129; L. Mumford, 3828; museums, 892, 896, 911, 1331, 1444; a peddler in, 5992; philatelic bank note, 3121; physicians, 2635, 2679, 6492; Wm. T. Porter as editor, 1619; printing, 5348; Geo. Ripley as lit. critic, 5960; skyscrapers, 1356; special train, 3522; surplus labor, 3192; B. Tarkington in, 1755; Ellen Tarry as writer, 5722; trade with Canton, 105; travel, 5581, 6094, 6140, 6835; Mark Twain interview, 1754; urban deterioration, 5563; voting, 4468; water front labor, 3208; water supply, 6493; Post Wheeler, 4534
 New York Academy of Medicine, Committee on Maternal Mortality, 6699
 New York American (newspaper), 4045
 New York Assoc. of Book Publishers, 5334
 New York Botanical Garden, 2517, 6679
 New York Central Lines, 3558
 New York Daily graphic, 1745
 New York evening graphic, 6704
 New-York evening post, 4519
 New York Express (newspaper), 5192
 New York Giants, 5783
 New York Harbor, 3112, 3607, 6690
 New York herald, 6659
 New York Hist. Soc., *108, 621, *761, 778
 New York Hist. Soc. quarterly, 778
 New York Hospital, -Cornell Medical Center, 6711, 6712, 6713; Payne Whitney Psychiatric Clinic, 6735
 New York Kerosene Oil Works, 3410
 New York Lying-in Hospital, 6714, 6716, 6717
 New York missionary magazine and repository of religious intelligence, 7689
 New York Morning herald, 5193
 New York Orthopedic Hospital, 6725, 6729
 New York Public Lib., *389, *391, *848, *849, *1316; Berg collection, 326; Bronx Regional Lib. of, 846; in fiction, 319; in poetry, 376; Slavonic Div., 372; Staff, *390; tributes to R. A. Beals, 846
 New York shipping and commercial list (newspaper), 3594
 New York State College of Forestry, 572
 New York State Hist. Assoc., *192, *193, *505, *571, 733, *6502
 New York State Lib., 918
 New York State Medical Lib., 847
 New York State Museum, 918
 New York sun (newspaper), 4423
 New York times, 3915, 5210, 5224
 New York tribune, 4836, 6675
 New York Univ., 5473

- New York weekly, 1941
 New York weekly journal, 6645
 New-York weekly post-boy, 2688
 New York world (newspaper), 7071
 New York World's Fair, 9456
 New Yorker (periodical), 5218, *5225, 6730
 Newark Institute, N.J., 2587
 Newark Museum Assoc., *628, *629, *630
 Newberg, Richard Randolph, *3029
 Newberry, Walter Loomis, 8379
 Newberry Lib., *5343
 Newberry Lib. Conference on Am. Studies, *1083
 Newbold, Robert Clifford, *4363
 Newburg School, Livonia, Mich., 8438
 Newbury, Roger, 6433
 Newcombe, William Wilmon, Jr., *5639, *8152
 Newcomen Soc. for the Study of the Hist. of Engineering and Technology, Am. Branch, 765
 Newcomer, Evangeline (Gossett), *3687
 Newcomer, Mabel, *3165, *3166, *4986, *4987
 Newell, Amos, 6437
 Newell, Gordon R., *3603, *9036, *9426
 Newell, John Rogers, *6204
 Newell, Josiah, 6437
 Newell, Martha H., *910
 Newell, Robert, 9378
 Newell William Stark, 6204
 Newhall, Beaumont, *1547
 Newhall, Jannette E., *2180
 Newman, Eric P., *3109
 Newman, Estelle Valentine, *6778
 Newman, Franklin B., *1803
 Newman, Herbert E., *4510
 Newman, L. E., 6216
 Newman, Oscar Clarence, 8157
 Newman, Ralph G., *392, *706
 Newmark, Marco Ross, *9080
 Newmark, Nathan Mortimore, *2570
 Newport gazette (Tory newsheet), 6410
 Newsome, Clifford J., *6867
 Newspaper Carrier Congress, 7304
 Newton, Albert William, *3547
 Newton, Alfred Edward, *707
 Newton, Earle Williams, *992
 Newton, Sir Isaac, 2464, 2760
 Newton, Louie De Votie, *2344
 Newton, R. C., *9710
 Newton Seminary, 2338
 Niagara Falls, 3445, 4570, 6094, 6543, 6571, 9607
 Niagara River, 4736
 Niblack, Albert Parker, *9060
 Nibley, Hugh Winder, *1154
 Nicaragua, 385, 4585, 4596, 4601, 4604
 Nicewonger, Harriet Schneider, *318
 Nicholas, Herbert George, *1831
 Nicholas, Louis, *1602
 Nicholas chronicle, 7905
 Nichols, Charles H., Jr., *5705
 Nichols, Charles Sidney, Jr., *4265
 Nichols, Frances S., *95
 Nichols, Jeannette P., *1034
 Nichols, John Benjamin, *762
 Nichols, John T., *2541
 Nichols, Joseph Van Devanter, *7308
 Nichols, Roy Franklin, *42, *763, *9718
 Nichols, William S., *20
 Nicholson, H. B., *9527
 Nicholson, John, 4767
 Nickell family, 7968
 Nicol, Helen O., *4972
 Nicolas, Hogar, *4599
 Nieberding, Velma, *8175
 Niebuhr, Reinhold, 2300, *2321, 2397, 4937
 Niehaus, Earl F., *7730
 Nielsen, J. V., Jr., *3123
 Niemets, David, *9341
 Nigeria, 4559
 Niles' national register (periodical), *9586
 Nilsson, Matilda, 8059
 Nine Mile Canyon, Utah, 8923
 Nippenose Valley, 6944
 Nishi, Midori, *9340
 Nitzsche, George E., 927
 Nitzsche, George Erasmus, *7075
 Nixon, Herman Clarence, *7157, *7163
 Nixon family, 3616
 Noa (USS), 4241
 Noah, Mordecai M., 5734, *5962
 Nobili, John, 9782
 Nobilis, Sister M., *5433
 Noble, David Watson, *3808, *3811
 Noble, Lazerus, *6060
 Noble, Shlomo, *1627
 Noble, Wilfred Vernon, *2443
 Nobles, William Scott, *4462
 Nock, Arthur Darby, *5854
 Noecker, Max, *7094
 Noel, James, I., 3689
 Noel, James William, 3689
 Noel family, 3689
 Noland, C. F. M., 5191
 Nolf, L. Owen, *2505
 Nonpareil (newspaper), Des Moines, 5203
 Nonpartisan League, 4446, 4448, 8581
 Nooter, Michael, 7695
 Nootka Sound, 9035
 Nooy, Amy Ver, *6522
 Norbeck, Edward, *8757
 Nordyke, Lewis, *9822
 Norfolk gazette and public ledger, 7349
 Norimotolino, David, *2180
 Norman, Arthur M. Z., *5273
 Norman, Dorothy, *1544
 Normandie (superliner), 3607
 Norman-Wilcox, Gregor, *625, *1432, *1433, *1434, *1437, *6433, *7348
 Norris, Frank, 1865, 3792, 3803
 Norris, George William, 3344
 Norris, Jack Clayton, *4131
 Norris, S. E., *8252
 Norris, Thomas Wayne, 677
 Norris Collection, 677
 Norris family, 3616
 North, Frank Mason, 2406
 North, Joseph, *4859
 North, 179; C.C. Burr's criticism of, 5199; democracy in crisis, 4366; mission of J. Q. Adams, II, 4369; missionary activities in South, 7155; Southern Baptists, 2340; Southern reconciliation orators in, 4370
 North America, 1164, 4310, 5926; acculturation, 5829; archaeol., 207; Arctic research, 9458; Atlati in, 5837; biogeog. of, 2495; bird folklore, 2522a; H. E. Bolton as historian, 17; British printing in, 325, 5314; British Vice-Admiralty courts in, 5026; carillons of, 2059; cattle egret, 9568; Champlain map, 562; colonial empires in, 1286; cultural conflicts with So. Am., 1306; dating early man in, 5839; flora of, 2507; folklore, 1585; free communication between the Americas, 5144; grooved axe in, 5835; Indian tribes, 5619, 5626, 5629, 5641; Ponce de León landing place, 7578; lit., 1698; meteorolog. observations, 2575, 6086; mil. supply, 4329; moose, 3281; oldest Lutheran churches, 2388; Pacific coast, 158; Pond's explorations, 6089; Poverty Point earthwork, 7713; Scottish emigration to, 5569; trade, 2917; viviparous quadrupeds of, 2522g
 North American review, 2155, 5187
 North Bend (brig), 6106
 North Carolina, 2343, 3679, 3692, 3712, 3899, 3944, 4074, 4178, 4189, 4190, 4763, 4771, 6002, 6019, 6685, 7123, 7152, 7214, 7219, 7388-7461, 9653; Allison family, 3710; Archives and Hist. Dept., *194, 774; Bass family, 3721; Bedford Brown in politics, 4781, 4799; business teachers, 3183; Gen. Canby in, 3927; charter of 1663, 7392; colleges, 7138; colonial clergy, 7211; Confederate note, 3126; conquest by British, 487; cotton mills, 7224; Crane family,

- 3734; Braxton Craven, 5466h; Creek and Cherokee cultures, 7119; Robt. Crockett's descendants, 7215; "crocus bag," 7213; Democratic Party, 4456; early families, 3611; Eckel family, 3727; election of 1836, 4396; evolution controversy and the schools, 5163; Gov.'s Commission on Rocky Mount, *7436; Johnson family, 3684; Jones family, 3703; Loyalists, 4380; McDuffie family, 3714; McKoy family, 3698; Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, 4896; med. lib., 819; mentally ill, 7218; migration, 5586, 5587; pol. rights struggle, 4377; Presbyterian church in, 7186; Record Center, 650; Gov. D. S. Reid, 7426; Roberts family, 3734; Royall family, 3709; Runyon family, 3650; Sewell families, 3623; State Committee for White House Conference, *7451; Tillett family, 3710; travel, 423, 1646; Gov. Tryon's palace, 931; S.B. Weeks as historian, 46; Wyche family, 3710
- North Carolina, Univ. of, 1242, 2343, 5909; Institute of Govt., *7393; study of varsity letter-winners, 7455
- North Carolina historical review, 1196
- North Carolina Baptist Hospital, 7460
- North Carolina Baptist State Convention, 2343
- North Carolina Mutual Life Insurance Co., 3094
- North Carolina State Hospital, 7461
- North central states. *See* East north central states, West north central states.
- North Dakota, 6091, 8672-76; aboriginal butchering techniques, 9685; adaptation to semiarid land, 9686; campaign against the Sioux, 4221; migration and birth rate, 8203; prisons, 8201; Theo. Roosevelt, 929, 6008, 6009; senators on isolation, 4525
- North Knoxville Businessmen's Club, Tenn., 8011
- North Mt., 6999
- North Shore Line, Chicago-Milwaukee, 8212
- North West Co., 972, 6089
- Northcott, Virginia W., *4769
- Northeast, 6126-7113; commuting patterns of indus. workers, 6625; Middle Atlantic States, 6477-7113; New England, 6149-6476. *See also* States: Conn., Del., Me., Mass., N.H., N.J., N.Y., Pa., R.I., Vt.; Cities: Boston, Brooklyn, Long Island, New York City, Queens, Phila., Pittsburgh, Rochester, Staten Island.
- Northeastern Wood Utilization Council, *6475
- Northern Alberta RR, 3545
- Northern Commercial Co., Ft. Yukon, Alaska, 9478
- Northern Pacific RR, 8782
- Northern Pennsylvania RR, 6983
- Northfield (ship), 6690
- Northrop, Everett H., *3579, *3580
- Northrop, F. S. C., *2174, *4654
- Northumberland Academy, 7351
- Northwest, Nuttall's travels, 6091; frontier men and trade, 8779
- Northwest Company of Canada, *5929; fur empire, 9774
- Northwest Mounted Police, 8783
- Northwest Territory, A. St. Clair as Gov., 5944
- Northwestern Fur Co., 9673
- Northwestern Pacific RR, 3545, 9183, 9299
- Northwestern State College of La., 870
- Northwestern Univ., Medical School, 2647, 8401
- Northwood, Arthur, *6855
- Norton, Clark Frederic, *9590
- Norton, George E., *1550
- Norton, Herman Albert, *7891
- Norton, Nancy P., *3429
- Norton, Paul Foote, *7287
- Norton, Rachel, 1995
- Norton, Sidney M., *7277
- Norway, 8686; emigrants, 5575, 5579; folk art in Am., 612; foreign relations with, 4606; letters "home", 5688; voyages from, 6104, 6116
- Norwegian-Am. Hist. Assoc., *195
- Norwich (steamer), 6138
- Norwood, Peter V., *8347
- Norwood, William Frederick, *2668
- Notestein, Robert Bruce, *3805, *5893
- Nothstein, Ira Oliver, *393
- Notre Dame, Univ. of, 2472
- Nova Scotia, Acadians, 5571; blockade runner's diary-logbook, 4095; coastal map to NYC., 548; folklore, 1585; French and Indian war, 3855; haddock fishery, 6186; unofficial post laureate, 2025
- Novak, Emil, *7270
- Noveck, Simon, *4894
- Novick, Rudolph G., *5847
- Nowacek, Charles G., *3102
- Nowak, Andrew Thomas Francis, *247
- Nowell, Charles E., *43
- Nowlin, Clifford Hiram, *5484
- Noyes, Anna (Gausmann), *6845
- Noyes, John Humphrey, 5102
- Noyes, Morgan Phelps, *2070
- Null, Belle Witherow, 3711
- Nulle, Stebelton Henry, *1024
- Nunez, Samuel Ribiero, 7512
- Nursing outlook (periodical), 2674
- Nursing Sisters of Bon Secours, 7270
- Nursing Sisters of the Sick Poor. *See* Sisters of the Congregation of the Infant Jesus in Am.
- Nussbaum, Arthur, *4971
- Nute, Grace Lee, *9582, *9714
- Nutt, Miles, 3642
- Nuttall, Thomas, *6091
- Nutting, Charles Bernard, *4486
- Nutting, M. Adelaide, 2671
- Nutting, Wallace, *1431
- Nye, Nelson Coral, *3351
- Nye, Russel Blaine, *5101
- Nye, William Howard, *6040
- Nygaard, Norman Eugene, *1403
- Nyvall, David, *2451
- Oahu College, Honolulu, 8
- Oahu Island, 9504
- Oakes, Eugene Ernest, *5004
- Oakes, Frances Etheridge, *1711, *5819
- Oakes, Sir Harry, 5405
- Oakes, William J. Mayer-. *See* Mayer-Oakes, William J.
- Oakley, Obadiah, *9729
- Oakley, T. Edward, *3861
- Oakley, Violet, *5108
- Oates, Robert M., *5791
- O'Bear, Harry H., *8329
- Obed (Long Island slave), 6749
- Ober, William B., *6391
- Oberholtzer, John H., 6971
- Oberlin College, 2424, 3416; Lib., 867
- O'Brien, John Anthony, *2201
- O'Brien, Kitty, 5401
- O'Brien, Leo J., *3230
- O'Brien, R. Barry, *3584
- O'Brien, William, 9294
- O'Callaghan, Brendan J., *4975
- Occhio, Giuseppe, *3812
- Occident (periodical), 2273
- Occidental College, Mary Norton Clapp Lib., *394
- Ocean Shore RR, 9228
- Oceanic Steamship Co., 9042
- Ochsner, Alton, *2747
- O'Connell, James E., *2212
- O'Connell, William Henry, 2230
- O'Connor, George Henry, 2130
- O'Connor, Harvey, *3411
- O'Connor, Jack, *3451
- O'Connor, John, *7097
- O'Connor, Michael N., *9600
- O'Connor, William Van, *1856, *1907, 7760
- Odegard, Edfield Arthur, *2116
- Oder, Irwin, *4639
- Odets, Clifford, 2860
- Odland, Lura M., *8797
- Odle, Thomas David, *1025
- O'Donnell, Thomas Francis, *1861

- O'Donovan, John D., *395
 Odum, Howard Washington, *5897, 5909, 5910, 5911
 Oechali, Waldo R., *9263
 Oesper, Ralph Edward, *2764
 Offenburger, Tom, *8650
 Officer, Maurice, 2391
 O'Flaherty, Daniel Cullers, *4094
 Ogden David, 6089
 Ogden, Isaac, *6089
 Ogden, Warren C., *9615
 Ogden, William D., *848
 Ogden Bay Refuge, 8924
 Oglala Community High School, Pine Ridge, S.D., 8689
 Oglethorpe, James, 1072
 Oglethorpe Univ., 7542
 O'Hara, Constance Marie, *2240
 O'Hara, John, 1922
 Ohio, 1507, 1966, 2198, 2403, 2425, 2899, 3416, 3615, 3637, 3687, 3691, 3719, 4155, 4180, 5975, 6066, 6073, 7647, 8216-96; Am. Rolling Mill Co., 5138; antiques, 1332; Barr family, 3720; Bringham family, 3740; burning of the *Vulcan*, 9603; circus, 2787; Clemens-Cable tour, 5364; coal indus. wage contract, 3211; Cowper Co., Inc., 3466; Rep. S.S. Cox, 4414, 4837; Del. Indian terms, 2614; Democratic Convention (1860), 4412; electric rlwy., 8214; D.D. Emmett in show business, 2055; Hoover Co., 3438; Johnson family, 3705; Ku Klux Klan, 8215; Liberal Republican movement, 4419; McKee Co., 2568; Gen. McPherson, 3911; Miami Indians, 8205; migration and birth rates, 8203; M. Mote as painter, 1517; museum, 922; origin of name, 9648; Quakers and Civil War, 4335; rail lines, 3537; Roy Rogers, 2801; Roth family, 3751; Scio pottery, 1403; Shonk-wiler family, 3726; a soldier's creed, 4000; steamers, 9622, 9633; L. Stix as merchant, 5981; Robt. A. Taft, 4869; travels, 2278, 6092, 9571; Triplett family, 3737; Turner family, 5707; Washington's journey to French forces, 3990; water resources, 9649. *See also* Cincinnati, Cleveland, Toledo.
 Ohio State Univ., C. E. Anibal's teaching, 1716; College of Medicine, 8259; Wm. Oxley Thompson as pres., 5988; Zoology and Entomol. Dept., *2526
 Ohio (USS), 4107
 Ohio Archaeological Soc., *8249
 Ohio Creek, 8847
 Ohio Edison Co., 8248
 Ohio Ferry Line, 7970
 Ohio Forestry Assoc., Ohio Conservation Plan Committee, *8253
 Ohio Hist. Soc., *196
 Ohio & Michigan Electric Rlwy., 8213
 Ohio River, 4156, 4565, 6108, 7889, 9636; botanizing expedition, 9642; painting of, 9631; proposed tunnel, 9646; showboats, 9637
 Ohio Valley, 9640-51
 O'Keane, Josephine, *4854
 O'Kelly, Ed, 8854
 Okinawa, 4265
 Oklahoma, 434, 2789, 3418, 6100, 7827, 8142-96, 8684; adaptation to semiarid land, 9686; lady oil driller, 9700; T. E. Braniff in ins. and banking, 9838; in children's books, 332; Chiricahua Apache social org., 9844; De Vol as gunman, 9709; educ. admin., 9848; Chas. Evans as educator, 746; J. B. Hickok in show business, 9695; Lake Texoma, 9639; Le Grand survey, 9690; A. Potter as minister, 7897; Quapaw Indians, 7887; State Dept. of Commerce and Indus., *8185; Ter., 4856, 8163, 8164; tombstone inscriptions, 7132; G. A. Trotter as teacher of Indians, 9766; zinc-lead mining, 3421
 Oklahoma, Univ. of, Biological Station, 8195; F. G. Brooks' teaching, 2505; physical geog., 2603; A. O. Weese as zoology prof., 2536
 Oklahoma Academy of Science, *2536
 Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, 8164, 8188
 Oklahoma Baptist Univ., 7897
 Oklahoma Cooperative Program in Educ. Admin., *8193
 Oklahoma Hist. Soc., 746, *754, *980
 Olafson, Frederick A., *2166
 Olcott, Henry Steel, 2289
 Old Bay Line, 7222
 Old First Church, Southold, N.Y., 6781
Old Guard (periodical), 5199
 Old Occidental (Wyo. hotel), 8813
 Old Peach Point Plantation, Tex., 7790
 Old Print Shop, Inc., N.Y., *550, *592
 Old Sturbridge Village, Mass., *631, 982, 983, 989, 992, *1394, 6171
 Oldham, Chick, *8170
 Oldham, Ellen M., *234
 Oldham, Esther, *1380, *1362
 Oldham, Maggie Rex, *8170
 Oldham, Mrs. W. B., *3957
 Olds, Irving Sands, *1465, *1502
 Olds, Ransom Eli, 7619
 Olds Hall, Daytona Beach, Fla., *7619
 Oldsey, Bernard S., *1897
 Oleson, David L., *6039
 Oleson, Tryggvi J., *396
 Oliphant, J. Orin, *6108
 Oliphant, Laurence, *9598
 Olive, Bob, 8708
 Oliver, Covey T., *2928
 Oliver, Egbert Samuel, *4523
 Oliver, Erta J., *9013
 Oliver, George B., *5073
 Oliver, Grace, 895
 Oliver, John S., 4105
 Oliver, John William, *4897
 Oliver, Joe, 893
 Oliver, King, 2111
 Ollivier, Georges, *4874
 Olmsted, Ann (Garver), *5912
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, Sr., 1353
 Olmsted Brothers, 1353
 O'Loughlin, Kathleen Merrick, *1280
 Olsen, Stanley J., *4018, *4034
 Olseth, Olaf H., *8686
 Olson, Adolf, *506, 2347
 Olson, Elder, *1992
 Olson, Emery E., 4954
 Olson, Floyd Björnstjerne, 8609
 Olson, Jonas W., 6114
 Olson, Kenneth G., *321
 Olson, Mabel C., *9785
 Olson, Ralph E., *2603
 Olson, Warren Eugene, *5140
 Olsson, Anna, *8740
 Olsson, Karl A., *2451
 Olsson, Olof, *8740
 Oltnan, Roy Edwin, *8818, *9672, *9675
 Olympic Community College, Bremerton, Wash., 9435
 Olympic Peninsula, 9406
 Olyphant, David, 7491
 Olyphant, Jeannett, *7491
 O'Meara, Ted, *3535
 Onderdonk, Benjamin T., 7798
 O'Neal, William B., *7951
 O'Neill, Clinton De Witt, *8785
 O'Neill, Eugene, 2842; and the "Am. dream", 3788; his plays (1915-46), 2849; sea folklore, 1598
 O'Neill, Joseph Eugene, *1965
 Onesti, Silvio J., *9296
 Onion River, 6260
 Ontario, Can., 3879, 8463
 Ontario Northland RR, 3545
 Opatosbu, Joseph, 5674
 Opler, Morris Edward, *9844
 Oppenheimer, J. Robert, 4955
 O'Quinn, Michael, *3971
 Ó Raghallaigh, Deasumhan. *See* Reilly, Desmond.
 Orban, Alexis, *2238

- Orcutt, Ruby Rivers (Murray), 3670
 Order of Illuminati, 4915
 Order of Servants of Mary (Servite Fathers), 8385
 Ore, Gystein, *5575
 Oregon, 5447, 6002, 6102, 8763, 8994, 9375-9404, 9775; G. W. Bush and U.S. claim to, 9781; G. E. Chamberlain as Gov. and Sen., 4860; classics in the academies, 1870; Dept. of Educ., *1249; early documents, 279, 280; fur companies, 9774; geographic names, 61; Hamley & Co., 3442; malaria epidemic, 9039; millennialist group, 2456; Modoc Indians, 9046; L.V.D. Mossman as early mail carrier, 9738; Mounted Volunteers, 9738; J. Owen as hunter, trader, 9785; prehistory, 8757, 9773; railroads, 9056, 9057, 9065; Ter., 281, 3997, 9729; Tracy expresses, 8760. *See also* Portland.
 Oregon Botanical Assoc., 9784
 Oregon Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, *9394
 Oregon historical quarterly, 9402, 9404
 Oregon Hist. Soc., *197, 9396
 Oregon native son, 9738
 Oregon State Lib., *850
 Oregon Trail, 8698, 9721; Trek No. 1, *8807
 O'Reilly, John Boyle, 5997
 Orel, Harold, *2817
 Orlando, Vincent A., *2139
 Ormsbee, Thomas Hamilton, *1436
 Ornstein, Solomon, *6684
 Orr, James Edwin, *9344
 Orr, Kenneth G., *5842
 Orr, Mary, *7487
 Orth, Paul William, *3311
 Ortiz Oderigo, Nestor R., *2111
 Ortmeyer, Donald W., *8662
 Orville, Howard T., *2604
 Ory, Kid, 2111
 Osage Mission, 8743
 Osborn, Andrew Delbridge, *256, *851
 Osborn, Campbell, *3418
 Osborn, Chase S., 9599
 Osborn, George Coleman, *4202, *4832, *7182
 Osborn, George P., *2623
 Osborn, Henry Fairfield, *6009
 Osborn, Herbert, 2486, 2489
 Osborn, Lawrence A., 7726
 Osborn, Stella Brunt (Stellanova), *7525
 Osborn, Walter M., *8187
 Osborn family, 7726
 Osborne, C. Eugene, *2853
 Osborne, Catherine, 6367
 Osborne, Chester G., *6779
 Osborne, Douglas, *9776
 Osborne, Estelle Massey, 2671
 Osbornes, W. R., *9471
 Osborn family, 3732
 Osburn, Raymond Carroll, 2526
 Osceola, 1984, 3889, 4160; disappearance of his head, 3906; and the Negroes, 3905; parentage, 3891; portraits and dress, 3903; site of his village, 7592; traditions of, 7594
 Osgood, James R., 1752
 Osgoodby, George, 9080
 O'Shea, Joseph, *2234
 Osiris (periodical), 407
 Osprey (HMS), 9457
 Osselton, N. E., *5272
 Ostrom, Vincent, *9320
 O'Sullivan, Tim, 1549
 Oswald, Wolfgang, 2558
 Oswalt, Wendell, *9445
 Oswell, Troy, *4348
 Ōta, Akira, *3853
 Otis, James, 4759
 Ott, Harold A., *8483
 Ottenheimer, Edward J., *6467
 Otter Tail Power Co., 8582
 Otley, Roi Vincent, *8397
 Otto, Max, *5435
 Ouachita Valley, 7128
 Oughterson, Ashley W., *6467
 Our Lady of the Lake College, 7629
 Out West (periodical), 9835
 Outer Banks of N.C., 7425
 Overby, Bertha Van Riper, *507
 Overby, Sir Thomas, 1676
 Overfield, Joseph M., *6579, *6580
 Overholser, Winfred, *7292
 Overland monthly, 9176
 Overton, Margaret Godfrey (Jarvis), *3748
 Overton, Richard Cleghorn, *662, *3527
 Overton, Walter Alexander, *7697
 Owah (Long Island slave), 6749
 Owen, Gorg (Georg, George), 3666
 Owen, Mabel, *3352
 Owen, James Kimbrough, *7320
 Owen, John, 8779, 9785
 Owen, Robert, 8306
 Owen, Wilfred, *3260
 Owen family, 3666
 Owens, Harry J., *7150
 Owens, Loulie (Latimer), *2330
 Owens, Meroe J., *5582
 Owens, William A., *7858
 Owsley, Frank Lawrence, *1155
 Oxford, Univ. of, 1045
 Oxtoby, Toby, *5452
 Oyster Bay, 6009, 6142, 6749
 Oyster Keys, 7599
 OZ Ranch, Colo., 8832
 Ozanne, Robert Willard, *3250
 Pabel, Reinhold, *4320
 Pabst, Anna Catherine Smith, *4340
 Paca, William, 5684
 Pace, Antonio, *5953
 Pace, George B., *8036
 Pacific (area), army psychiatrist's poems written in, 4137; foreign relations with lands in, 4656; mil. activities in, 3872; Navy's Underwater Demolition Team No. 11, 3937; J.C. Norris as med. officer, 4131
 Pacific (whaling ship), 2927
 Pacific Coast. *See* Pacific States.
 Pacific Coast Rlwy., 9181
 Pacific Electric Rlwy., 9331
 Pacific Fur Co., 972
 Pacific Great Eastern RR., 3545
 Pacific Logging Congress, 9794
 Pacific Lumber Co., 9190
 Pacific Northwest, 9772-96; govt. publications on microcopy in, 508; lib. resources, 453; newspaper articles on, 198, 223
 Pacific Northwest Lib. Assoc., *508
 Pacific Northwest quarterly, *198
 Pacific Ocean, 3904, 6113; Jas. Cook's voyages, 9032; lighthouses and lightships, 9040; proposed RR routes to, 1297; Russians on, 9041; shipwrecks, 9036
 Pacific RR, search for route, 9045
 Pacific States, 158, 3772, 9030-9505; Alaska, 9442-81; Calif., 9069-9351; collective bargaining in non-ferrous metals indus., 3214; Robt. Dollar as lumberman, 3581; Hawaii, 9462-9505; lighthouses, 3566; Nev., 9352-74; Ore., 9375-9404; Wash., 9405-41
 Pacific Territories, 9506-23; other Pacific dependencies, 9519-23; Philippines, 9506-18
 Pack, George Thomas, *2718
 Packard, George B., *8887
 Packard, Robert L., *8754
 Packer, Job, 6936
 Paden, Irene (Dakin), *9128
 Padgett, Dora A., *1363, 7405
 Padgett, Charles, *6115
 Padgett, James T., *6033
 Padover, Saul Kussiel, *5943, *6062
 Paerry, Eben, *2927
 Pafford, Ward, *7545

- Page, Barbara, *8529
 Page, John, *7354
 Paine, Dan, 2053
 Paine, Ralph Delahaye, Jr., *6054
 Paine, Thomas, 7655; his poetry, 1954; reception of his writings, 1642, 4801
 Paine College, 7553
 Pairpoint Mfg. Co., 6334
 Palamountain, Joseph Cornwall, *2907
 Palau (Island group), 3931
 Palestine, 6120, 4639
 Paley, Samuel S., *6724
 Palickar, Stephen Joseph, *7001
 Palm, J. D., *8606
 Palmer, Alice Elvira Freeman, 8456
 Palmer, Brooks, *1404, *1405
 Palmer, Charles Forrest, *7571
 Palmer, Earl C., *3577
 Palmer, Gladys Louise, *3200
 Palmer, Harold Schj  th, *0493
 Palmer, James P., *6609
 Palmer, Louis De Forest, *6953
 Palmer, Nathaniel B., 6093, 6095
 Palmer, Robert A., *8439
 Palmer, Robert E., *593
 Palmer, Robert Roswell, *1084
 Palmer, T. S., *2541
 Palmer, W. C., III, *2947
 Palou, Francisco, *9095
 Paloucek, Frank P., *6468
 Paltsits, Victor Hugo, *44
 Pan American Institute of Geography and Hist., *765, 776; Commission of Hist., *190, 785, *1156, *1250
 Pan American Soc. of the U.S., San Francisco Chapter, *9303
 Panama, 6105, 6114
 Panamint Range, 9255, 9257
 Pancake, John Silas, *4389
 Pandanon Island, 4255
 Panhandle Plains Hist. Museum, 7765
 Panhandle-Plains Hist. Soc., 640, 7827
 Pantle, Alberta, *8731
 Papago rancheria of Arizonac, 6982
 Papanicolaou, George Nicholas, *2723
 Papini, Giovanni, 2173
 Paragon (steamboat), 6548
 Paraguay, 4534
 Pardue, Beulah Lea, *7204
 Paris, Dominic P., *8438
 Paris, France, 43, 4618, 5957, 7068; Am. Lib., 820; Silas Deane as Commissioner, 4271; Jacob Epstein as sculptor, 1565; John Paul Jones' grave, 3888; printing, 5348
 Parish, John Carl, *1200
 Park, Charles E., *20
 Park, Hugh, *6101
 Park, Oscar Wallace, 2489
 Park, Robert Ezra, *5913
 Parkany, John, *2999
 Parke, John, *1822
 Parker, Alice Lee, *605
 Parker, Arthur Caswell, 918
 Parker, Barbara N., *108
 Parker, Charles J., *1251
 Parker, Daniel, 7952
 Parker, Eugene, *7620
 Parker, Franklin Eddy, *6050
 Parker, John, *384, *549
 Parker, John Austin, *852
 Parker, John Johnston, *5088
 Parker, John Robert, *9710
 Parker, John W., (on Benj. Brawley) *6007
 Parker, John W., (on Jas. E. McGirt) *7444
 Parker, Joseph Bachelor, *7246
 Parker, Nona Clement, *7787
 Parker, Richard Denny, *7787
 Parker, Samuel, *2372
 Parker, Theodore, *5744
 Parker, Tom, *3954, *4011
 Parker, Walter Henry, *270
 Parkes, Henry Bamford, *1287
 Parkinson, Robert W., *9068
 Parkman, Francis, *1284
 Parkman, I. H., *9008
 Parks, Benjamin Theodore, *4181
 Parks, Edd Winfield, *7125
 Parler, Mary Celestia, *8117
 Parley's Park, Utah, 8906
 Parmele, Samuel, 6429
 Parnes, Herbert S., *3201
 Parrington, Vernon, 1067, 1087
 Parrish, James A., Jr., *1879
 Parrish, Wayland Maxfield, 5370
 Parrott, George, 8814
 Parrott, John, 4583
 Parry, Albert, *3512, *4119
 Parry, John Horace, *1156, *1252
 Parry, John Jay, 2032
 Parry, William Edward, 1037
 Parsley, Coy Harlan, *7973
 Parsons, Critchell, *3424
 Parsons, Frank, 5434
 Parsons, Gerald James, *3702
 Parsons, James Jerome, *9104
 Parsons, John E., *3455, *8783, *9609
 Parsons, Levi, 9132
 Parsons, Lewis Baldwin, 4029
 Parsons, Malcolm B., *7605
 Parsons, Schuyler Livingston, *6014
 Parsons, Talcott, *5918
 Parthia (ship), 3603
 Partido Revolucionario Cubano, 9540
 Partlow, W. E., 7844
 Partridge, Albert, L., *397
 Partridge, Edward Bellamy, *6589
 Partridge, M. F., *4216
 Paschal, Joel Francis, Jr., *4853
 Paschall, G. Spurgeon, *7337
 Paschell, William, *3254
 Pasley, Virginia (Schmitz), *4322
 Pasquotank Hist. Soc., *7417
 Passaic County Hist. Soc., *3747, *6853
 Passamaquoddy Bay, 3588
 Pate, William, 1475
 Patek, Arthur J., Jr., *7275
 Patel, I. G., *2949
 Paterson, Donald Gildersleeve, *3228
 Paterson, Robert Wacker, *7193
 Paterson, William, *4386
 Patrick, Rembert Wallace, *7579
 Pattee, Fred Lewis, 1902
 Patten, Simon N., 3808
 Patten Foundation, 3772
 Patterson, Charles Meade, *708, *4028
 Patterson, D. C., 8771
 Patterson, Edwin H., *6618
 Patterson, Mary S., *1340
 Patterson, Mattie Simmons, *8538
 Patterson, Robert F., *4794
 Patterson, Roberta Turner, *7781
 Patterson, Ruth G., *1474
 Patterson, Samuel White, *6674
 Patterson, W. Morgan, *1157
 Patterson (sailing vessel), 9067
 Patterson & Sons, Balt., Md., 2924
 Pattison, Edward, Jr., 1447
 Pattison, Edward, Sr., 1447
 Pattison, Shuball, 1447
 Pattison, William David, *8380
 Patton, B. Frank, *5114
 Patton, George Smith, Jr., 3932, 3933
 Patton, Sadie (Smathers), *7421
 Patty, James S., *3846
 Paul, Charlotte, *9437
 Paul, James C. N., *7393
 Paul, John Rodman, *5594
 Paul, Randolph Everingham, *4982, *4983
 Paul, Sherman, *1782

- Paulding, James Kirke, *1780, *4405
 Paulist Fathers. *See* Society of Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle.
 Paulits, F. Joseph, *2151
 Paulin, Theodore, *6451
 Paulson, David, 8393
 Paulson's American daily advertiser, *6956
 Pauly, Nicholas, 3356
 Pauly Cheese Co., 3356
 Pauw, Corneille de, 3780
 Pawley, Eugene, *5391
 Paxton, Harry, *6026
 Paxton, William A., *9462
 Payne, Conrad, 1052
 Payne, Edwin R., *9381
 Payne, Henry B., 4412
 Payne, John W., *5469
 Payne, Ransom, 9703
 Payne Whitney Psychiatric Clinic. *See* New York Hospital, Payne Whitney Psychiatric Clinic.
 Peabody, Francis G., 3817
 Peabody, Helen Lee, *7243
 Peabody College, 1575
 Peabody College of Education, 5447
 Peabody College for Teachers, 1701
 Peabody Conservatory of Music, Baltimore, 2137, *2140
 Peabody Museum, Salem, Mass., 901
 Peace Convention of 1861, 4367
 Peace Mission Movement, 2192
 Peace River, 9464
 Peacock, Lucille, *109
 Peairs, C. A., Jr., *3628
 Peairs family, 3628
 Peale, Charles Willson, 1493, 1495
 Peale, Franklin, 3119
 Peale, Ira, *1302
 Peale, James, 1495
 Peale, Rembrandt, 7048
 Peale, Rubens, 899
 Pearce, Thomas Matthews, *8932, *9807
 Pearce, William F., *7268
 Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, 1066, 1294, 4243, 4245, 4248, 4548
 Pearse, Richard, 3628
 Pearson, Alexander W., *6854
 Pearson, Edwin O., *8476
 Pearson, J. Sidney, *370
 Pearson, Justus Richard, Jr., *5201
 Pearson, Ross Norton, *8485
 Pearson-Lowenhaupt Collection, 370
 Pease, Jane Hanna, *6665
 Pease, Marguerite Jenison, *347
 Pease, Marshall Carleton, *6680
 Pease, William H., *6809
 Peat, Wilbur David, *8299
 Peattie, Malcolm, *9225
 Pecar, Philip D., 3063
 Peck, David W., *6145
 Peck, Elisabeth (Sinclair), *7960
 Peck, Frederic C., 1332
 Peck, Joseph, 3732
 Peck, Samuel Minturn, 7669
 Peckham, Edmund T., *4576
 Peckham, H. L., *4009
 Peckham, Mary W., *6405
 Peckham, S. F., *9117
 Pecos River, 8939
 Pecos Valley, 8939
 Peddle, Juliet, *8308
 Peden, William, *7347
 Pedernales River, 7842
 Pedowitz, Paul, *6758
 Pedrick, Samuel M., *4824
 Peebles, Anne Bradbury, *7321
 Peebles, Lucy Gray, *7440
 Peekskill Military Academy, 3945
 Peele, Herbert, *7447
 Peele, Kate, *7447
 Peerless Carbon Black Co., 5338
 Peers, Henry Purviance, *21
 Peery, George Washington, 8739
 Peery, William Wallace, *7847
 Pegram, George Braxton, *2560
 Peifer, James A., 4176
 Peirce, Benjamin, 1310
 Peirce, Charles S., 2156, 2164, and the "Am. dream," 3788; and the idea of failure, 3804
 Peirce, Elizabeth Combs, *7317
 Peirce, George James, 2486
 Peirce, Laurence Barry, *7649
 Pell, Mary Cornell, 1502
 Pellico, Silvio, 1669
 Pelling, Henry, *4433
 Pelot, J. M., *8045
 Peloubet family, 3614
 Pelton, Walter J., *5608
 Peña Cámara, José María de la, *509
 Peña, José Enrique de la, *4159
 Pendleton, Edwin C., *9495
 Pendleton, George H., *4615
 Penfield, John, 3668
 Penfield, Thomas, *3289, *9725
 Penfield family, 3668
 Penick, Mary Frances, 2129
 Penman's Express, 9175
 Penn, John, 4771
 Penn, William, 2146
 Penniman, Clara, *8601
 Pennington, Henry V., *7975
 Pennington, Mary Engle, 2471
 Pennsbury Memorial, Bucks County, Pa., 948
 Pennsylvania, 90, 419, 729, 741, 742, 754, 763, 766, 841, 868, 917, 1206, 1709, 2379, 2401, 2824, 3239, 3631, 3677, 3680, 3681, 3683, 3684, 3686, 3687, 3691, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3699, 3705, 3719, 3720, 3726, 3736, 3742, 4151, 4176, 4181, 4195, 4199, 4534, 4761, 4824, 5384, 5447, 5473, 5933, 5970, 6108, 6467, 6489, 6874-7099, 9741; all-negro communities, 5728; art, 94; Baer family, 3688; J. A. Breig as editor, 5221; British Army in, 4116; Jas. Buchanan's home, 938; Cameron family, 3694; Simon Cameron in politics, 4811; Christmas hymn, 1953; coal, 3211, 3413; "communitarian" experiment, 5100; Cowper Co., Inc., 3466; Cryer family, 3754; Dept. of Mines, *6996; Div. of Public Records, 512; Eckel family, 3727; John Hays' diary, 6485; land survey register, 6482; farm museum, 995; folklore, 159; forts, 964, 966, 971, 976, 4040; genealog., 260, 485; German lang. lit. and hist., 418, 1120; German-language newspapers, 410; Harnish family, 3682; higher educ. ms. search, 514; hist. sites, 490, 928, 952, 978; hist. soc. in, 767; Indian captives, 4311; inventors, 3151; Mason-Dixon map, 554, survey, 2576; mil. uniform, 4011; mobilization, 4274; obituaries, 2402; political rights struggle, 4377; Quakers, 2444, 5427; rail-lines, 3536, 3537; red fox, 9564; regionalism, 6477; A. St. Clair in politics, 5944; Scotchorn family, 3667; State House, 952; Thad. Stevens in law and politics, 4803; toll roads, 6148; travel, 2278, 6090, 6488; Geo. Washington's surveys, 5945; Witherow family, 3711; woman suffrage campaigns in, 5825; A. Wyeth as painter, 1538.
See also Philadelphia, Pittsburgh.
 Pennsylvania (Colony), *7027; counterfeiting, 6483; German almanacs, 6901; iron indus., 997; subscription lib., 858; J. B. Prints as gov., 6481
 Pennsylvania, Univ. of, *709, 5473, 7040, 7055, 7075; Chas. C. Harrison as officer, 7070; Law School, 4754; Lib., *92; G. W. McClelland connections, 7074; Press, 5336; School of Medicine, 2657; Smith Memorial Collection, 709
 Pennsylvania Academy of the fine Arts, 94, 801, *1453, 7048
 Pennsylvania archeologist (periodical), 90
 Pennsylvania Dutch Folklore Center, Inc., *766
 Pennsylvania Farm Museum, Landis Valley, 881, 995

- Pennsylvania Federation of Hist. Soc., *767
 Pennsylvania Hist. Junta, *6481, *6487, *6884, *6934
 Pennsylvania Hospital, 7080; Mental Dept. 7056
 Pennsylvania magazine, 5479
 Pennsylvania Manufacturers' Assoc., 7007a
 Pennsylvania Prison Soc., 7037
 Pennsylvania R.R., 3517, 3545, 6972
 Pennsylvania State College of Optometry, 2741
 Pennsylvania State Normal School, 6978
 Pennsylvania State Teachers College, 6978, *6981
 Pennsylvania State Univ., 5513, 6980
 Penrod, James H., *7143, *7147
 Penrose, Charles, *768, *3517, *6016
 People's Lobby, Washington, 4852
 Peoria Party (Mormon exploration group), 9729
 Peplow, Edward Haddock, *993
 Pepper, George Wharton, *5053
 Pepperrell, Sir William, 4141
 Pepperrell, Messrs. William, 2915
 Percy, William Alexander, 7702
 Perejda, Andrew Daniel, *8463
 Perelman, Sidney Joseph, *6081
 Pere Marquette Line (steamers), 9605
 Perez, G. R., *3939
 Pérez, José Muñoz, *1151
 Perine, Abram T., *4179
 Perkins, Anne E., *6201
 Perkins, Bradford, *4613, *4617
 Perkins, Evelyn, *9006
 Perkins, L., 5927
 Perkins, Marion Alexander, 9000
 Perkins, Maxwell Evarts, 1629, 6018
 Perkins, Palfrey, *6037
 Perkins, Robert E., *9000
 Perkins family, 9000
 Perles, Alfred, *1921
 Perlman, Bennard B., *7261
 Perlo, Victor, *3059, *7205
 Perrin, Porter Gale, *5267
 Perritt, Henry Hardy, *4813
 Perrone, Anthony J., *9547
 Perros, George P., *534, *538
 Perrott, George St. John, *5601
 Perry, Bliss, 2027
 Perry, Clair Willard, *4146
 Perry, Clay. See Perry, Clair Willard.
 Perry, Elliott, *5294
 Perry, Heman E., 7568
 Perry, John (b. 1604?), 3658
 Perry, John (1669?-1725?), 3658
 Perry, John (fl. 1955), *2609
 Perry, Josiah, 3658
 Perry, Roger Adams, *6052
 Perry, Thomas Doane, *710, *5299, *5305
 Perry family, 3658
 Perry Expedition, 4661
 Persichetti, Vincent, 2120
 Persons, Stow, *1026
 Pertuch, Walter A. R., *853
 Peru, 4591, 6105; Butch Cassidy in, 5406; technical co-operation, 4559
 Perusse, Lyle F., *9139
 Pessen, Edward, *1027, *7053
 Petaluma and Santa Rosa RR Co., 9224
 Peter, Hugh, 6291
 Peter, Robert, 2552
 Peters, Dewitt C., *9612
 Peters, Mrs. Dewitt C., *9812
 Peters, Evelyn Coles, *1158
 Peters, Genevieve Elizabeth (Cummings), *3712
 Peters, Jesse J., *7680
 Peters, Samuel, *2371
 Peters, Walter G., 4316
 Peters, William, *5119
 Petersen, Thomas, 1536
 Petersen, William J., *1200, *6117, *9619, *9667
 Peterson, Charles Emil, *7688
 Peterson, Clarence Stewart, *4344
 Peterson, Donald B., *4140
 Peterson, Harold Leslie, *632, *4011, *4014
 Peterson, Ira, *8244
 Peterson, Mendel L., *7584
 Peterson, Owen Maurice, *4412
 Peterson, Paul A., *3483
 Peterson, Randolph L., *3281
 Peterson, Robert L., *344, *345, *7838
 Peterson, Roger Tory, 2537
 Peterson, Sven Richard, *1310
 Peterson, Theodore Bernard, Jr., *2900
 Peterson, Wilbur Carl, *1197
 Peterson, William J., 764
 Petrel Motor Co., 3503
 Petrides, George A., *7871
 Petroff, Ivan, *9041
 Petrov, D. V., *4660
 Petry, Lucille, *2676
 Pettengill, Henry R., 5440
 Petter, Rodolphe Charles, *2400
 Pettigrew, Richard Franklin, 4846
 Pettrich, Ferdinand, 1559
 Petty, Claude, *9168
 Pfatfeicher, Helen Emma, *2040
 Pfautz, Harold W., *5919
 Pfuetze, Karl H., *2702
 Pfund, Harry William, *5693
 Phair family, 3696
 Pharr, Henry Newton, *3696
 Pharr family, 3696
 Phelan, Albert F., *5417
 Phelan, Jerry J., *9261
 Phelps, Dawson A., *7689
 Phelps, Lawrence I., *2118
 Phelps, William Walter, *4615
 Phi Chi Medical Fraternity, *2655
 Phi Delta Kappa, 5474
 Phi Gamma Delta, Nu Beta chapt., 6864; Phi Mu Chapter, *5922
 Phi Sigma Soc., *2504
 Philadelphia, Pa., 722, 822, 824, 853, 1308, 1453, 1590, 2211, 2240, 2371, 2523, 2681, 2738, 2741, 2761, 2824, 3116, 3237, 3685, 3705, 4104, 4149, 4398, 4771, 4820, 5660, 5927, 5976, 5993, 6035, 6091, 6096, 6125, 6921, 6974, 6984, 7020-83, 7152, 7338, 7617, 8277; *Annals* of, 24; antiques, 1332; Barrymore family, 2779; centennial exhibition (1876), 1424, 1425, 5936; chemical soc., 2546; Church family, 3675; clocks and clock makers, 1412, 6883; commercial rivalry with Baltimore, 9565; Duché's painting, 1490; Franklin letter, 5317; gibbet iron, 5382; Grant family, 3675; historic mil. commands, 4076; Independence shrine, 927, 932, 940, 942, 944, 952; Indian land sale, 6908; Latrobe as architect, 1343; League Island navy yard, 4096; letter describing, 6065; merchants' inter-urban relations, 6129; parade (4 Jul. 1788), 4383; political character of, 4465; printed treasures, 320; Schoenhut Co., 1385; Sharpe & Dohme, 2693; Tourison family, 3722; urban deterioration, 5563
 Philadelphia Bank Note Co., 3129
 Philadelphia Bibliographical Center and Union Catalogue, 235
 Philadelphia Gas Works, 7054
 Philadelphia Hose Co., 7046
 Philadelphia House of Refuge, 7071
 Philadelphia Museum of Art, Pa. Dutch furniture collection, 636
 Philadelphia Nationals, 5776
 Philadelphia Suburban Transportation Co., 7060
 Philhower, Charles A., *6813, *6815
 Philipp, Emanuel, 4447
 Philippine Islands, 500, 1065, 2677, 4235, 4253, 8402, 9506-18; Am. Chamber of Commerce of, 2938, 2939; Armed Forces, *3934, *4058, *4237, *4263, *4264; battle for Tuguegarao, 4262; condemnation of "imperialist" activities, 4662; Constabulary, 4058; credit assoc., 3065; 51st Ia. Vol. Inf. in, 4079; Ft. McKinley, 4057; guerrilla activities, 4244; invasion, 4250; Gen. Lim's death, 3939; naval

- ship repair facility, 4098; shipping, 3588; stamps, 599; teacher educ., 5471; trade with, 2947; 21st Div. USAFFE, 4254; war correspondent's experience, 4296
- Phillips, Allan R., *9023
 Phillips, Almarin, *2890
 Phillips, Bert G., 8956
 Phillips, David Graham, 1876, 3806
 Phillips, Dean, *3937
 Phillips, Edward Hake, *7776
 Phillips, Eugenia (Levy), *4315
 Phillips, Francis D. J., 6705
 Phillips, Gay, *7602
 Phillips, Grace D., *8850
 Phillips, Helen C., *110
 Phillips, James Duncan, 19, 725
 Phillips, John (fl. 1780), 6211
 Phillips, John (fl. 1955), *2522
 Phillips, John Marshall, *108
 Phillips, Naphtali, *4383
 Phillips, Naphtali Taylor, 47
 Phillips, Orie L., *4734
 Phillips, Philip (d. 1884), *7136
 Phillips, Philip (fl. 1955), *5843, *5848, *5850, *7683
 Phillips, Richard Stuart, *3284
 Phillips, Stephen Willard, 20, 725
 Phillips, Thomas, Jr., 3237
 Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell, 62
 Phillips, Wendell, 521
 Phillips, William A., 1078
 Phillips Collection 616
 Phillips Exeter Academy, 6211
 Phillips-Universität, Marburg/Lahn, W. Germany, 1683
 Philo, Gordon, *3844
 Philosophical Forum, *2180
 Philosophical Soc. of Wash., D.C., 7299
 Phonographic magazine, *5249
 Picacho mines, 9863
 Picard, August, *6662
 Pichel, Irving, 2780
 Pick, Daniel M., *8573
 Pickens, Israel, *7644
 Pickering, Timothy, 4156, 4657, 4767, 4782
 Pickering Lumber Co. Standard City, Calif., *9222
 Pickett, Lawrence K., *2730
 Pickus, Manuel, *7914
 Pier, Arthur Stanwood, *5190
 Pierce, Dixwell Lloyd, *9270
 Pierce, Franklin, 5977
 Pierce, Herbert Miner, *7806
 Pierce, Jane (Appleton), 5977
 Pierce, Jester Le Roy, *7191
 Pierce, John, 4801
 Piersall, James A., *5794
 Pierson, George Wilson, *545, *5588, *6152, *6463
 Pierson, Roscoe Mitchell, *2303a
 Pihlblad, Carl Terence, *8059
 Pike, Albert, 106
 Pike, James S., 4625, 5745
 Pike, Zebulon, M., 3892, 9619
 Pike's Peak, 9741
 Pilcher, Clayton James, *3066, *3067
 Pilchik, Ely Emanuel, *1866
 Pilgrim Village (restoration), 984
 Pillét, Edwin, 6004
 Pillét, Nettie Ethel, *6004
 Pilling, Arnold R., *9081
 Pillsbury, Philip W., *6056
 Piñas Bay, 9560
 Pinchot, Gifford, 4862, *6009
 Pinckard, H. R., *7916
 Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, 4767, 4782
 Pinckney, Thomas, 4767
 Pine, Jerry J., *5681
 Pine Ridge Reservation, 4233, 8680
 Pineapple Research Institute of Hawaii, *3371
 Pineau, Roger, *4241
 Piney Woods Country Life School, 7706
 Pini-Corsi, Antonio, 2034
 Pinkett, Harold Thomas, *130, *3368, *7289
 Pinkstaff, William Alfred, *2341
 Pioneer Lawmakers Assoc. of Iowa, *8671
 Pioneers Foundation, Texas, 1105
 Pious Fund of the Californias, 9089
 Piper's Opera House, Virginia City, Nev., 9357
 Piret, Andrew D. J., *6664
 Pirhella, John, Jr., *896
 Pishel, Robert Gordon, *7687
 Pitman, Benn, 5248
 Pitman, Isaac, 5248
 Pitt, William, 1086
 Pittenger, E. M., *117
 Pittsburgh, Shawmut, and Northern, 6491
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 1007, 4775, 5221, 5968, 5998, 6030, 6108, 6135, 7084-99, 9642; Dollar Savings Bank, 3082; early science, 2552; Ft. Duquesne, 4039; Free Soil Party Convention, 4407; French and Indian war, 3855; glass, 622, 1402; Latrobe as architect, 1343; railroad, 6491; travel, 6094; urban deterioration, 5563
 Pittsburgh, Univ. of, *7099; Bur. of Business Research, *308; School of Pharmacy, 2695
 Pittsburgh (USS), 4113
 Pittsburgh business review, 3419
 Pittsburgh College of Pharmacy, 2695
 Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co., 3413
 Pittsburgh Railways Co., *7092
 Pittsburgh Reduction Co., 3416
 Pittsburgh Sun-telegraph, 5221
 Pittsgrove Presbyterian Church, Daretown, N. J., 5827
 Pixton, John E., Jr., *4434
 Plagemann, Bentz, *5818
 Plains. See Great Plains.
 Plains Conference for Archeology, 5th, 1947, *9684
 Plankenhorn, William F., *6944
 Plasmeyer, Theo., *8371
 Plato, 329, 5445
 Platt, John David Ronalds, *5954
 Platt, Dwight E., *8743
 Platt, Richard, 3636
 Platte Bridge Station, 4044
 Platte River, 9632, 9689, 9689, 9729
 Pleasant Valley Sanctuary, 6353
 Pleasants, Henry, 4205
 Pletcher, Thomas Elmer, *2304a
 Plotkin, Morris, *9320
 Plumb, Ralph Gordon, *4410
 Plumer, Bowdoin, *6220
 Plumley, H. Ladd, *3088
 Plummer, O. T., *7152
 Plunkett, R. T., *8784
 Plymouth Colony, 3622
 Poage, Mrs. R. A., *8653
 Pocahontas, 2836
 Poe, Edgar Allan, 1621, *1783, *1816, 1938, *5194; as character in others' works, 313; as critic, 7142; his Eleanor, 7264; influence upon Baudelaire, 1672; letter, 1783; *Ligeia*, 1667; lit. form originated by, 1806; two rarities, 1961; *Raven*, 1967; *River of silence*, 7264; Valley of the many colored grass, 7264
 Poe, Paul Alvin, *5494
 Poffenberger, Paul R., *7252
 Pohl, Frederick Julius, *6282
 Pohle, E. A., *8556
 Poinsett, Joel R., 1559, 5246
 Point Arguello, 9152
 Polakoff, Murray Emanuel, *7870
 Poland, 1069, 2562, 4610, 4630, 4633, 5661, 5582, 5987; folkways in U.S., 5690; liberation, 4630; Woodrow Wilson monument, 4642
 Polhemus, Dominy Johannes Theodorus, 6641
 Polish National Alliance, 4630
 Politzer, Heinz, *5214
 Polk, Charles Peale, 7348

- Polk, James K., 4402, 4764
 Pollack, Ervin H., *8230
 Pollack, Irving M., *4571
 Pollak, George, *9320
 Polland, W. Scott, *9488
 Pollard, Ernest C., *7900
 Pollard, James Edward, *5988
 Pollard, John Albert, *5539
 Pollard, Wilbur L., *4505
 Pollard, William Carter, *1925
 Pollock, Harvey Carlyle, *8091
 Pollock, Robert C., *1028
 Polopel Island, 6496
 Polyak, Stephen, 2486
 Polytechnic College, Fort Worth, Tex., 7843
 Pomerance, William, *6763
 Pomeroy, Earl Spencer, *1159
 Pomfret, John Edwin, *45
 Ponape Island, 9522
 Ponce de León, Catalina Manzanelli, 9097
 Pond, Fern Nance, *8417, *8418
 Pond, Jean Sarah, *6315
 Pond, Karl S., *8723
 Pond, Ozias W., *5364
 Pond, Peter, 6089
 Poni, Marie Estelle Li, *2236
 Pony express, 9738, 9742, 9743
Pony express (periodical), *93
Pony Express courier, 93
 Pool, Bettie Freshwater, *46
 Pool, David De Sola, *47, *6640
 Pool, Ithiel De Sola, *5210
 Pool, Raymond John, *2515
 Pool Tamar (Hirschensohn) De Sola, *6640
 Pool, Walter F., 7442
 Pool, William C., *3960
 Poole, Henry Child, 6296
 Poole, Herbert Armstrong, *3673
 Poor, Roger A., *6343
 Pope, Charles Roeher, *2827, 8089
 Pope, John, *4273
 Popenoe, Paul Bowman, *5902
 Pope's Theatre, St. Louis, 8089
 Popovich, James E., *2865
 Popper, S. H., *6847
 Popular Democratic party, Puerto Rico, 9552
 Porch, Louise Watson, *2902
 Porcher, Francis Peyre, 5360
 Porritt, Ruth K., *854
Port folio (periodical), 5186, 9668
 Portage Bay, 9060
 Porter, Andrew O., *3259
 Porter, Cole, 2108, 2847
 Porter, Dorothy Louise (Burnett), *167
 Porter, Fairfield, *1524, *1532
 Porter, Gladys, *9231
 Porter, Horace, 3888
 Porter, James Warren, *5844
 Porter, Kenneth Wiggins, *3905
 Porter, Richard D., *8919
 Porter, Richard L., *1253
 Porter, Willard H., *2792, *9018, *9028
 Porter, William Sydney (O. Henry), 7639
 Porter, William T., 1619, 5191
 Porterfield, Genevieve, *200
 Portland, Ore., 3901, 9388, 9401-04; D. S. Baker as merchant, banker, 9783; electric interurban RR's, 9065; voyage, 9058
Portland (wooden steamer), 3605
Portsmouth (U.S. Corvette), *4091
 Portugal, 5967, 6084, 7512
 Portz, John, *1922
 Poser, Charles M., *6742
 Posey, Walter Brownlow, *9617
 Posner, A. Charles, *6715
 Posner, Ernst, *663
 Post, Christian Frederick, 6485
 Postal, Bernard, *5654
 Poster, William, *6755
 Posters, U.S.A., *5137
 Postle, Robert, 8091
 Potomac Appalachian Trail Club, 7374
 Potomac River, 7209, 7282
 Pottawatomie Indian Mission, 6755
 Potter, Andrew, 7897
 Potter, Edward Earle, *8216
 Potter, Elmer Belmont, *4083
 Potter, Horatio, 6567
 Potter, Robert Elmer, *5425
 Potter, Truman Addison, *4937
 Pottinger, David Thomas, *6383
 Potts, George C., *6928
 Potts, Ralph Bushnell, *9438
 Potts, Richard, 3723
 Poulan, William Wyatt, 7525
 Pound, Ezra Loomis, *1710, *1944, 2024; and Am. Fascism, 4933; and China, 1700; essays on, 1948, 2000; interest in hist., 3826; his lit. essays, 1944; list of publications, 411; Mauberry, 2011; and Ruskin, 1692; theory of poetry, 2002; translations, 1710; on Whitman, 1999
 Pound, Louise, *5247, *5769
 Pound, Roscoe, *2514
 Poverty Point, 7683, 7713
 Powder River, 4213
 Powell, Adam Clayton, *5725
 Powell, Billy. See Osceola.
 Powell, Clarence Alva, *8179
 Powell, Donald M., *136, *201
 Powell, Hartford, *5190
 Powell, Jerome, *3231
 Powell, Lawrence Clark, *48, *202, *399, *435, 712
 Powell, Victor Morgan, *6020
 Powell, William Stevens, *7392
 Power, Edward John, *5510
 Power, James R., *5255
 Power-Waters, Alma (Shelley), *2825
 Powers, Bill, 9703
 Powers, Howard Adorno, *9484
 Powicke, Sir Frederick Maurice, *49
 Pownall, Thomas, 4752
Prärieblomman (lit. annual), 354
 Prager, Frank D., *3590
 Prael, Augustus John, *1671
Prairie schooner (periodical), 5220
 Pratt, Alice Day, *6002
 Pratt, Daniel, 1405
 Pratt, Harry E., *4825, *8359, *8419, *8420, *8421
 Pratt, Orson, *8899
 Praus, Alexis A., *3928, *6664, *8446
 Preece, Harold, *9832
 Preece, Sherman J., Jr., *2510
 Prely, Esther (Wilshire), *3596
 Prentice, D. B., *5532
 Prentis, Noble Lovely, *5589
 Presby Memorial Iris Gardens, 6869
 Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions, 9024
 Presbyterian Board of Publication, 2434
 Presbyterian Church, Jacksonville, Ill., *8342; in Miss. Valley, 9617; obstacles to reunion, 2436; Orwell, Pa., 6950
 Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., 5988; Home Mission Board in Harlan, Ky., 6024; Presbyteries: Chippewa, Wis., *8531, Geneva, N.Y., 6536, Hanover, Va., 7332, Santa Fe, N. M., *8947; Synods: Ala., *7641, of Appalachia, *7186, Fla., *7590, Ga., *7518, Ky., *7937, La., *7731
 Presbyterian Hist. Soc., 2438
 Presbyterian Hospital, NYC, 6673, 6741
 Prescott, Orville, *1930
 Prescott, William Hickling, 698, 1634
 Preservation Soc. of Newport County, R. I., 613
 Presque Isle County Lib., Mich., 823
 Pressly, Thomas J., *1160
 Preston, R. B., *9537, *9545
 Preston, William D., *0612
 Prettyman, Rufus, 2074
 Preventorium, Farmingdale, N. J., 6492

- Prevost, Abbe, 1640
 Price, Benjamin M., *1085
 Price, Beulah M. D'Olive, *7697
 Price, Charlie Abner, 8678
 Price, Don Krasher, *4727
 Price, Donald, *2561
 Price, Flora, 4318
 Price, Hugh Douglas, *7621
 Price, John, 8244
 Price, Lawrence M., *188
 Price, Lucien, *2183
 Price, Marcus W., *4110
 Price, Mary, *8838
 Price, Sophie, *9179
 Price, Thomas Frederick, 2241
 Price, Warren C., *6646
 Priest, Robert J., *8506
 Priestly, Joseph, *1308, 2545, 2547
 Prince, Albert L., *970
 Prince, Huberta A., *855
 Prince, John Conger, *7619
 Princeton (USS), 1294
 Princeton Univ., 1318, 4534, 4762; A. F. Blakeslee's teaching, 2503; C. F. Brackett's work, 2475; carillon, 6866; Class of 1905, *6038; Einstein interview, 2777; Lib., *203, *400, *510, 866; Mason-Dixon map, 554; C. R. Morey's teaching, 1327; B. Perry's teaching, 2027; G. H. Shull's work, 2521; J. D. Spaeth's teaching, 2031; Stafford Little lectures, 4532; undergraduate social clubs, 6846; H. Van Dyke's files, 2438; Woodrow Wilson as pres., 6861
 Princeton Theological Seminary, 2304, 2310, 2406
 Prindle, Richard A., *6387
 Printz, Johan Björnsson, 6481
 Prior, Charles Henry, *8620
 Pritchard, B. D., *4217
 Pritchard, Mabel Wentworth, *6590
 Prochazka, Anne, 2671
 Proctor, Samuel D., *2325
 Progressive Education Assoc., 5499
 Progressive Movement, 4435, 4439, 4930
 Promenade: magazine of Am. folklore, 1570
 Proschansky, Harris, *3091
 Pross, Helge, *5527
 Prosser, William Lloyd, *4713
 Protestant Episcopal Church, 2381, 6567; in Ala., 7645; in Conn., 6446; General Theological Seminary, 2189; Hist. Soc., 251; in Mo., 8038
 Protestant Episcopal Church of Am., 5519
 Protestant Episcopal Church in the U.S., 2377;
 Dioceses: Conn., *511; Ill., *8347; Md., 856; N.Y., 8685
 Prothro, James Warren, *4938
 Providence Club, 5776
 Provident Hospital and Training School Assoc., Chicago, 8387
 Provinse, John Henry, *9701
 Provus, Malcolm, *1254
 Puerto Rico, 12, 1250, 1256, 5388, 9527-57; hist. bldgs., 951; immigration from, 5590, 5592; labor, 374; land falls, 9524; Planning Board, *951; stamps, 599; war and food, 9526
 Puget Sound, 5401, 9068
 Puget Sound Freight Lines, 9426
 Pugh, George Ellis, 4412
 Pugh, Griffith Thompson, *50
 Pugmire, Donald Ross, *8196
 Pulaski, Count Casimir, 4610
 Pulaski County Hist. Soc., Ark., *8108, *8136, *8137, *8139
 Puleston, William Dilworth, *4527
 Pulitzer, Joseph, Jr., 756
 Pullman Co., 8392
 Pulteney, Sir James Murray-. See Murray-Pulteney, Sir James.
 Pulzky, Theresa, 6962
 Purcell, John Baptist, 2216
 Purcell, Ralph, *4948
 Purdue Univ., 2527; Modern Fiction Club, *1897
 Purnell, Don C., *8607
 Purves, John H., 1052
 Puryear, Elmer L., *4456
 Pusey, William Webb, III, *1726, *1727
 Pushkin, Alexandr Sergeyevich, 1721
 Putnam, Arthur, 9294
 Putnam, George, 9392
 Putnam, Herbert, 725, 812, 842
 Putnam, Perley, 6302
 Putney, Cornelia Frazier, *5769
 Pyburn, Nita Katharine, *7595
 Pyle, Howard, 1474
 Pyramid Canyon, 9868
 Quaife, Milo Milton, *769, *4158, *4221, *9572
 Quakers. See Society of Friends.
 Quantrell, William Clarke, 3913, 4196, 5390
 Quantrell's Guerrillas, 3913
 Quarles, Benjamin, *4593
 Quarles, Robert T., Jr., *7889
 Quarter Circle U Ranch, Tongue River Valley, Mont., 8781
 Quarterly news-letter, Book Club of Calif., 76
 Quartermaster Memorial Corp., 639
 Quartermaster Memorial Library-Museum, 639
 Quattlebaum, Charles Albert, *4502
 Quayle, Nolbert Hunt, *2071
 Quebec, Can., 3855, 3856
 Queen, William M., *9101, *9321
 Queenan, John T., *5186
 Queens, N.Y., 6747-64
 Queens General Hospital, N. Y., 6759, 6760
 Queen's quarterly, 1689
 Queen's Rangers, 4064
 Quenzel, Carrol Hunter, *4180
 Quesada, Elwood R., 527
 Quezon, Manuel L., 9515
 Quijano, José Antonio Calderón, *5227
 Quilty, Glenn, *2903
 Quimby, Alice, 3928
 Quinn, Arthur Hobson, *2835
 Quinn, Sister M. Bernetta, *2000
 Quinn, James Joseph, Jr., *3839
 Quinn, Olive Westbrook, *7206
 Quinoñes, Francisco Mariano, *9538
 Quintard, Isaac, 3673
 Quintard family, 3673
 Quirante, Luceno L., *9506
 Quirino, Elpidio, 9518
 Quogue School, L. I., 6786
 Rabano, Jesus, *4057
 Raber, Nellie M., *8228
 Rabin, Albert L., *5884
 Rabold, Robert William, *2934
 Rachel, Frank R., *5770
 Rackham, Horace H., 8472
 Rackham, Mary A., 8472
 Racivitch, Herve, *7745
 Radcliffe College, 6012; lib., 854
 Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred R., 5889
 Raddock, Maxwell C., *3243
 Rademacher, Everett Stanley, *2694
 Radford, R. A., *2952
 Radin, Edward D., *5412
 Radin, George, *4
 Radin, Max, 4710
 Rae, John Bell, *2971, *3160, *3162
 Rael, Eduardo, 8928
 Raffaele, Joseph A., *7082
 Raffalovich, George, *1029
 Ragan, James Francis, *1819
 Ragland, Robert D., *8153
 Rahill, Peter James, *257
 Raihala, Michael W., *8603
 Railroad Boosters, *9064, *9238
 Railroad magazine, *3545, *3556, *3560, *7873, *7848

- Railway & Locomotive Hist. Soc., Pacific Coast Chapter, *9290
 Rainbow Bridge, 8915
 Rainey, ---- (Ma), 2103
 Rainwater, F. H., *9677
 Raisig, Lewis Miles, *1472
 Raker, John W., *6394
 Rakestraw, Lawrence, *3266, *9791
 Rakov, Harold Leonard, *6504
 Raleigh, John Henry, *3802
 Ralliere, Father John Baptist, *8946
 Ralph, L. Paul, *8483
 Ramm, Bernard L., *401
 Ramsay, David, 1072
 Ramsay, Emily Mary, *2348
 Ramsay, Robert Lee, *8036
 Ramsdell, Charles William, *51, 6058
 Ramsel, C. D., *4038
 Ramsey, Francis Alexander, 925
 Ramsey, Glenn Virgil, *3707
 Ramsey, Herbert P., *7290
 Rancho San Francisco, 9097
 Rand, Benjamin, *6202
 Rand, Clayton Thomas, *7714
 Rand Corporation, *3186
 Randall, Clyde E., *3530
 Randall, J. H., *8665
 Randall, John Herman, Jr., *1038, *2166
 Randall, Ruth (Painter), *5983
 Randel, William, *5936
 Randel, William Peirce, *5252, *6692
 Randolph, Benjamin, 7036
 Randolph, Edmund, 4657, 4767, *9707
 Randolph, John, 3781, 4766, 4788, 4792
 Randolph, Mary, 2895
 Randolph, Vance, *7895, *8109, *8116, *8117
 Randolph-Macon College, 2408, 7353
 Rankin, Robert Stanley, *7412
 Ranklin, Russell B., *6822
 Ransier, Violet Eliza (Robinson), *3616
 Ransier family, 3616
 Ransom, Frank Edward, *8447
 Ransom, Harry Hunt, *7767
 Ransom, Leander, *9144
 Ransom, Matt W., 4577
 Ransom, Will, 5343
 Rapp, Frederick, 6959
 Rapp, Noel George, *4876
 Rappard, William Emmanuel, *2868
 Rasch, Philip J., *5392, *9831
 Rascoe, Burton, *5390, *9703
 Rasky, Frank, *2801
 Rasmussen, Wayne David, *3367
 Rasor, Mary Virreaner, 3693
 Raspe, Rudolph Erich, *1641, 6063
 Ratchford, Benjamin Ulysses, *4984, *7195
 Rathaus, Karol, 2126
 Rathbone, Perry Townsend, *1491
 Rathbun, Daniel B., *9313
 Rathbun, Isaac R., *4195
 Ratigan, William, *1981, *9597
 Ratner, Sidney, *1030
 Ratnoff, Oscar D., *7275
 Rauch, Joseph, *6122
 Rauschenbusch, Karl August, 2310
 Rauschenbusch, Walter, 2300
 Rauschenbush, Carl, *3199
 Rauschenbush, Hilmar Stephen, *3010
 Raydin, Isidor Schwaner, *2719
 Raydin, Robert G., *2719
 Ravitz, Abe C., *1902, *6578
 "Rawhide Railroad." See Walla Walla & Columbia River RR.
 Rawley, James A., *5965
 Rawlings, Marjorie, 1629
 Ray, Frederick E., Jr., *4011
 Ray, Marcia, *770
 Ray, Roy Robert, *5155
 Ray, Wilbert S., *3836
 Rayback, Joseph G., *4402
 Raymond, Allen, *6744
 Raymond, Daniel, 3133
 Raymond, Frank, *8172
 Raymond, George Lansing, 1311
 Raymond, Mary Catherine, 6070
 Rea, Ralph R., *8099
 Rea, Robert Right, *1086, *7655
 Read, Florence, *5521
 Read, Robert Cutten, *3731
 Reade, William, 3629
 Reading Choral Soc., Pa., 6091
 Reagan, John H., 2959
 Reagan, John Henninger, *4426
 Real, Luis A. Villa-. See Villa-Real, Luis A.
 Real Tribunal del Consulado de Veracruz, 7782
 Reardon, William Robert, *4286, *6361
 Rebec, Estelle, *535, *540
 Reclus, Elisée, 7734
 Reconstruction Convention in Ala., 7656
 Record, Don C., *6806
 Record, Wilson, *5706
 Record changer (periodical), 2131
 Records, William Parker, *8304
 Rector Scholarship Foundation, 8321
 Red River, 2466, 3897, 7887, 9620
 Redden, Francesca, *1577
 Reddick, Lawrence Dunbar, *52, *3991
 Reddick, Robert H., *5878
 Reddington family, 3646
 Reddoch, James Wilson, *7742
 Rederer, Frederick Lovatt, *5496, *5499
 Reder, Melvin Warren, *3004
 Redford Glass Co., N. Y., 1398
 Redington, Abraham, 3646
 Redington, John, 3646
 Redington family, 3646
 Redpath, James, 5712
 Reece, Cortez Donald, *7924
 Reed, Abner, 3118
 Reed, B. K., *3588
 Reed, Corinne (Rider) Kelsey, 2091
 Reed, Elizabeth W., *8606
 Reed, Erik Kellerman, *8937, *9806, *9843, *9852
 Reed, Floyd O., *6572
 Reed, Henry Hope, *1336
 Reed, Herbert B., *6767, *6771
 Reed, James Frazier, 9733
 Reed, John Quincy, *5358
 Reed, John Silas, *4864
 Reed, Lymnel, *2091
 Reed, Nathaniel, 9748
 Reed, Nita, *6277
 Reed, Paul, 3629
 Reed, Richard William, *6148
 Reed, Sheldon Clark, *8606
 Reed, Walter, 2710
 Reed, William E., *9633
 Reed family, 3629
 Reed's City Dispatch Post (private post), 9282
 Reeder, Leo G., *8403
 Reedy, William Marion, 8084
 Rees, Hannah Shivers Postle, 8991
 Rees, Samuel, 8991
 Reese, David, 6530
 Reese, Lew, 1403
 Reese, Trevor R., *5632, *7508
 Reese River reveille (newspaper), 9360
 Reeser, Nellie Wallace, *512, *3691
 Reeves, George W., 8835
 Reformed Church on Staten Island, 6766
 Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, 1977
 Regas, Frank, 8011
 Regas Memorial Scholarship, 8011
 Regina Music Box Co., 2092
 Register and North Carolina gazette, 7414
 Rehberg, James C., *402
 Rehkopf, Charles F., *8038
 Rehn, James Abram Garfield, *594

- Reich, Johann (John) Mathias, 3116
 Reich, Nathan, *1161
 Reich, Walter J., *8411
 Reichard, Ida R., *1416
 Reichenberger, Arnold Gottfried, *1716
 Reid, Alfred S., *1676
 Reid, David S., 7426
 Reid, Ed., *5400
 Reid, H., *3561
 Reid, Paul Apperson, *7426
 Reid, Ronald Forrest, *5356
 Reid, William J., *1255
 Reid, William Watkins, *2406
 Reid family, 7415
 Reidy, Genevieve L., *572
 Reif, Edward Clarence, *2695
 Reifschneider, Felix E., *3525, *7011
 Reilly, Cyril A., *1853
 Reilly, Desmond, *2549
 Reimert, W. D., *6982
 Reinardy, E. W., *8553
 Reinders, Robert C., *7756
 Reinfeld, Fred, *595
 Reingold, Nathan, *513
 Reinhardt, George Cooper, *3875
 Reinoehl, John H., *2922, *3572
 Reis, Claire (Raphael), *2115
 Reivaaja (newspaper), 5213
 Relander, Click, *9412
 Remak, Joachim, *4643
 Remele, Charles W., *5285
 Remes, Carol, *5716
 Remy, Charles Mason, *2291, *3909
 Remy, Edward Wallace, 3909
 Remy, George Collier, 3909
 Remy, William Butler, 3909
 Remy family, 2291
 Remington, John Howard, *6636
 Remy family, 3909
 Reno, Russell R., *7248
 Reno brothers, 5396
 Rensch, Hero Eugene, *9099
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 2544
 Rensselaer School, 2544
 Reps, John William, *8232
 Republican Party, 5975; conflict with Federalists, 4384; in Ind., 4400; pictorial hist., 4408; presidential campaign (1864), 4425; in Ripon, Wis., 4824; in South, 4430; A. J. Turner's work, 8527
 Resources for the Future, Mid-Century Conference on, 3260
 Respass, John L., Jr., *7555
 Reuter, George Sylvester, Jr., *8044
 Revercomb family, 7338
 Revercome, Jacob, 7338
 Revere, Paul, 474, 3408, 6128
 Revere Copper and Brass, Inc., 3408
 Revett, Marion S., *8295
 Reyerson, Lloyd H., 2558
 Reynolds, Barber Watkins, 7805
 Reynolds, Mrs. George, *6568
 Reynolds, Harman G., *4843
 Reynolds, Helen (Baker), *9783
 Reynolds, James, *1586
 Reynolds, Quentin James, *5335, *6705
 Rhett, Robert Barnwell, 4813
 Rhines, Howard M., *2086
 Rho Chi Soc., 2698
 Rhode Island, 3628, 3668, 6088, 6404-23; antiques, 1332; Caribbean trade, 2919; Cottrell Co., 5333; Detached Militia, 1st Regt., 4011; disability ins., 3103; furniture and silver, 613, 1433, 1451, 6163
 Rhode Island Hist. Soc., 6163
 Rhode Island Hospital, Providence, 6418
 Rhode Island Jewish Hist. Soc., *6416, *6419, *6420
 Rhodes, Douglas Nelson, *9129, *9335
 Rhodes, Irwin S., *8226
 Rhodes, James Ford, *6073
 Rhodes, L. Patschke, *7823
 Rhodes, Robert S., *7656
 Rhodes, Willard Nile, *8193
 Rial, David W., *4017
 Ribalow, Harold Uriel, *403, *5678, *5785
 Rice, Bertha Marguerite (Davison), *9205
 Rice, Cecil Spring, 4533
 Rice, David, Jr., 7127
 Rice, George Philip, Jr., *5159
 Rice, Lee M., *3436, *3442
 Rice, Luther, 2335
 Rice, Margaret S., *3434
 Rice, Mildred Walker, *6215
 Rice, Paul North, *648
 Rice, Stuart Arthur, *2875
 Rich, Florence E., *7943
 Rich, Obadiah, 698
 Rich, Stephen, 7943
 Rich, Stephen G., *1335
 Rich, Stephen Gotthell, *5297, *5298, *5301, *5304, *5306
 Rich, Thomas, 7943
 Rich family, 7943
 Richard, Father Gabriel, 328
 Richard, James W., 5755
 Richards, A., *2505
 Richards, David Allen, *4124
 Richards, Ellen H., 2471
 Richards, O. H., *8157
 Richards, William N., *6966
 Richardson, Albert, 6067
 Richardson, Asa B., *6067
 Richardson, Charles Albert, *6067
 Richardson, Donald, *9390
 Richardson, Henry H., 1357
 Richardson, J. T., *5585
 Richardson, James Y., *6067
 Richardson, Leander Pease, *9756
 Richardson, Lyon Norman, *1905
 Richardson, Ralph E., *7163a
 Richardson, Reed C., *3239
 Richardson, Robert C., Jr., 4300
 Richardson, Rupert Norval, *53
 Richardson, Thomas Clarence, *9690
 Richardson, Willing Gay, *8810
 Richardson family, 6067
 Richland, W. Bernard, *6728
 Richmond, James C., *8347
 Richmond, Robert W., *8733
 Richmond, Va., 1116, 1307, 2226, 3092, 5680, 7381-87; Confederate Memorial Institute, 915; R. W. Lewis' papers, 501
 Richmond, Univ. of, 7385
 Richmond Daily dispatch, 4405
 Richmond Jewish Community Council, Va., *7381
 Richter, D. S., *9220
 Rick, Charles W., *6571
 Rickard, John Allison, *4718
 Rickard, Tex, 9467
 Rickett, Harold William, *2517
 Rickles, John K., *3322
 Riddell, Francis A., *9105, *9186, *9446
 Riddleberger, Patrick W., *3295, *8311
 Rider, Fremont, *6011
 Rider, Rowland V., *7279
 Rider-Kelsey, Madame. See Reed, Corinne (Rider) Kelsey.
 Ridgeway, Marian Elizabeth, *9678
 Ridgway, Robert, 8906
 Ridinger, Gerald E., *4537
 Rieff, Philip, *1031
 Riefstahl, Elizabeth, *882
 Riegelman, Harold, *4253
 Riegger, Wallingford, 2064, 2109
 Riel, Louis, 4569
 Riemer, Neal, *4911
 Riesenbergs, Saul H., *0522
 Riesenfeld, Stefan Albrecht, *5106
 Rigdon, Dorothy, *4975
 Rigdon, R. H., *2705, *7876

- Riddle, Herbert M., 2452
 Riggs, Stephen Return, 8678
 Riggs, Thomas, Jr., *1908
 Rightmyer, Nelson Waite, *856
 Riker, Dorothy, *8305
 Riker, William H., *4478, *5016
 Riley, Edward M., *952
 Riley, Gordon Arthur, *6141
 Riley, John, 4068
 Riley, Robert, *882
 Riley, Stephen T., *6060
 Riley report, Kan., 9764
 Rindt, K. E., *8561
 Rinehart, Mary (Roberts), *1887
 Ringe, Donald A., *2582
 Ringelsen, Joseph, Jr., 626
 Ringelsen Collection, 628
 Ringer, Barbara Alice, *426
 Ringo, Daniel, 8131
 Ringold, John, 8995
 Ringold, May Spencer, *7497
 Ringstrom, Norman Harvey, Jr., *7759
 Ringwald, Donald C., *6138, *6548, *6603
 Rio Grande, 9823
 Rio Grande Valley, 8928, 9851-55
 Ripley, George, 5960
 Rippy, James Fred, *4557, *4562, *4602, *4604, *7836
 Rising, Franklin Samuel, 2381, 2382
 Rison, John W., 8139
 Rist, Martin, *1032
 Rist, Pat Muth, *8687
 Rister, Carl Coke, 53, *9815
 Ritcherdsen's Missouri Express, 9634
 Ritcheson, Charles Ray, *4608
 Ritchie, Ethel M., *3588
 Ritchie, Jean, *1599, *7974
 Ritchie, William Augustus, *2287
 Ritchie family, 1599
 Ritner, Joseph, 6966
 Ritter, Pearl, *8988
 Rivera, Antonio de, *1256, *9534
 Rivera de Alvarez, Josefina, *9532
 Rivera Rivera, Julio, *9535
 Rivers, William James, 1072
 Riverside Cotton Mills, 3441
 Rives, Hallie Erminie, *4534
 Rivincom family, 7338
 Rivkin, Allen, *3390
 Rizzardi, Alfredo, *1968
 Roach, Francis T., *6601
 Roach, Helen Pauline, *5355
 Roach, John Kenneth, *5477
 Roach, Josh Phillip, *2846
 Roalfe, William R., *857
 Roane, Spencer, 4487, 7345
 Roanoke Island, 4189
 Roaring Twenties (pictorial hist.), *1302
 Robacker, Earl Francis, *713, *6879, *6945, *6946, *6961
 Robb, Felix C., *7196
 Robb, Walter Johnson, *2939
 Robbins, Florence Greenhoe, *2758
 Robbins, H. M., 4850
 Robbins, Maurice, *6283
 Robbins, Thomas, *1499
 Robbins, Virginia (Hite), *9017
 Robbins Library of Philosophy, 797
 Roberdeau, Isaac, 9625
 Roberson, R. W., *7252
 Robert, Henry Martyn, 5978
 Robert Bowne (ship), 6111
 Robert College, Istanbul, 5525
 Roberts, Daniel Webster, 7802
 Roberts, Elizabeth Madox, 1910
 Roberts, Elliott, *9662
 Roberts, Emerson B., *7231
 Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna, Jr., *1281
 Roberts, Frank Livesey, *4860
 Roberts, George, *6947
 Roberts, George Braden, *3732
 Roberts, Gideon, 6149
 Roberts, Harold Selig, *9486
 Roberts, Harvey, *7554
 Roberts, Kay, *5803
 Roberts, Louise Nisbet, *1319
 Roberts, Mary M., *2672
 Roberts, Morris, *1941
 Roberts, Owen J., 3831, 4846, 4707, 4754, 5053, 5071, 5072, 5077
 Roberts, R. D., *5270
 Roberts, Sidney L., *1087
 Roberts, Walter Keith, *4870
 Roberts, William Henry (Bushy Bill), 9824
 Roberts, William Lewis, *4738
 Roberts family, 3734
 Robertson, Jerome (Jerry) Boneparte, *3412
 Robertson, Joseph Henry, *9370
 Robertson, Ross M., *2867
 Robertson, Ward, *9304
 Robertson, William (d. 1793), 28
 Robertson, William (fl. 1955), *8212
 Robidoux, Joseph, 8726, 9666
 Robillard, Ambolena Hooker, *1629
 Robinett, Paul McDonald, *1162, *1177, *1257
 Robins, Ruby M., 981
 Robinson, Daniel S., *5442
 Robinson, Dwight P., *3062
 Robinson, Edgar Eugene, *4875
 Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1997
 Robinson, Eugene, *9102
 Robinson, Evelyn B., *330
 Robinson, Frank B., 2458
 Robinson, Glen Edward, *7183
 Robinson, H. W., *2576
 Robinson, Jackie, 5697
 Robinson, Jethro, *258
 Robinson, L., *6066
 Robinson, Marshall Alan, *4963
 Robinson, Rowland Evans, 6274
 Robinson, Ruth Willard, *858
 Robinson, Walter Julius, *3179
 Robinson, William Hannibal, *7362
 Robinson, William Harold, *7665, *9407
 Robinson, William Wilcox, *9087, *9316
 Robinson family, 3616
 Robinson and Ballou (grocers), Troy, N. Y., 6573
 Robischon, Thomas Gregory, *2168
 Robsjohn-Gibbings, Terence Harold, *1326
 Robson, Eric, *1289, *1291, *1292, *4149, *4609
 Roby, Sidney Breese, *486
 Roche, John Pearson, *5065
 Rochester, N. Y., 6030, 6566, 6798-6809, 9485, 9604; medical educ., 2651; street car service to Geneva, 6600
 Rochester, Univ. of, Eastman School of Music, *566; Lib., 860; Press, *204
 Rochester Hist. Soc., *1550, *6805
 Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences, N. Y., 918
 Rock Island Public Schools, Ill., 8362
 Rock Island RR, 8084
 Rockefeller, George C., *54
 Rockefeller, John D., 3155, 5112
 Rockefeller family, 4915
 Rockefeller Foundation, 7188
 Rocky Mountain States, 8764-9029; Ariz., 8953-9029; Colo., 8821-88; Idaho, 8798-8806; Mont., 8776-97; N. Mex., 8927-62; Utah, 8889-8926; Wyo., 8807-20
 Rocky Mountain Assoc. of Geologists, *8831
 Rocky Mountain National Park, 8850
 Rocky Mountain news, 4229, 5784
 Rocky Mts., 4279, 8840, 8850, 9723, 9729, 9775, 9794, 9816; Boundary Commission 49th parallel, 9787; Cornish miners, 8770; fur companies, 9714; Gunnison's survey, 3904; Indians, trappers, cattlemen, 8766, 9716
 Rockwell, Robert H., *911
 Rockwood, Robert E., *1716

- Rodabaugh, James Howard, *6217
 Rodale, J. L., 5353
 Roddy, Clarence Stonelynn, *2295
 Rodeil, Fred, *5029
 Roderick family, 3616
 Rodas, Robert E., Jr., *2259, *3005
 Rodgers, Glendon J., *9133
 Rodgers, Paul Cochrane, Jr., *1876
 Rodgers, Richard, *2097, 2114
 Rodine, Floyd Henry, *8711
 Rodman, Samuel, 6179
 Rodney, Thomas, 4767
 Rodriguez Casado, Vicente, *4655
 Rodriguez Vicente, María Encarnación, *2917
 Roe, Edward Payson, 1847
 Roe, Frank Gilbert, *5631
 Röder, Joseph, *9727
 Roepke, Howard G., *8210
 Roer River, 4259
 Rogers, A. W., *3450
 Rogers, Benjamin F., *3339, *5726, *7586
 Rogers, Bruce, 389
 Rogers, Cameron, *6069
 Rogers, Eliza Guy, *7989, *7990
 Rogers, Fred B., *2475, *4091, *6858
 Rogers, George William, *9477
 Rogers, Grace L., *1425
 Rogers, Hugh C., *633
 Rogers, James A., 6785
 Rogers, James P., *9395
 Rogers, John C., *7374
 Rogers, Josiah, 6250
 Rogers, Nathaniel, 7958
 Rogers, Roy. *See* Slye, Leonard.
 Rogers, Will, *6075
 Rogers, William, *7958
 Rogers, William Warren, *5199, *7657
 Rogers family, 7958
 Rogers Collection, 607, 624
 Rogers' Rangers, 4011
 Rogin, Martin, *540
 Rogler, George Albert, *8674
 Rogow, Arnold A., *1088
 Rogue River Basin, 9390
 Rohlf Memorial Clinic, 8667
 Rohman, Murray M., *3227
 Roi-Namur Island, 4256
 Roland, Charles P., *7736
 Roland, Conrad, 1543
 Rolfe, Alfred, 1709
 Rolle, Andrew F., *8, *9108
 Rollins, Hyder Edward, *7981
 Roloff, Roland Williams, *859
 Romaine, Lawrence Bond, *714, *2691, *4095, *6109, *6179, *6324, *6374, *6435, *8460
 Roman, Frank B., *404
 Romani, John H., *9513
 Romberg, Sigmund, 2095
 Rome, Italy, 2159, 4629
 Romero, Sidney James, Jr., *3999
 Romig, Walter, *8503
 Romney, Thomas Cottam, *2424
 Ronde, Pierre Denis de la. *See* La Ronde, Pierre Denis de.
 Rongnion, Vincent, 3659
 Roohan, James E., *2225
 Rooks, Sally, 7415
 Rooks family, 7415
 Rookwood Pottery, 1400
 Roos, Frank John, *1346
 Roose, Kenneth D., *3011
 Roosevelt, Clinton, 4915
 Roosevelt, Franklin D., 2797, 3345, 4786, 4915, 6017; anti-colonial policies, 4537; attempted killing, 5388; books he read, 4858; and Dies, 5018; fire-side chats, 5371; as Gov. of N. Y., 6614; leadership, 4875; philosophy, 2146; policies involving France, 4874; progressive orthodoxy of, 4873; and naval limitation, 4540; speeches, 4871, 4941
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 4857, *6009, 6671; and Brooks Adams, 5; ambassadors during term of, 4533; ancestry, 3650; attempted killing, 5388; Dakota ranches, 8673; dispatch to Adm. Dewey, 1294; hunting and exploring, 6008; as pol. theorist, 4930; Sagamore Hill, 943; "shrine" at Bismarck, N. D., 929; and the State (NY) Trust Co., 6596
 Roosevelt family, 4915
 Roosevelt Lib., 641
 Root, Edward Merrill, *4455
 Root, George Allen, *3640
 Root, Howard Frank, *6388
 Rooth, Signe Alice, *6110
 Roper, William H., *4138
 Roper Hospital, Charleston, S. C., 7500
 Ropes, Benjamin, *6314
 Roppolo, Joseph Patrick, *7753
 Rorabaugh, Matthew Irvin, *9647
 Rorty, James, *5173
 Rose, Arnold Marshall, *5871
 Rose, Billy, 2811
 Rose, F. P., *8121
 Rose, George, *5182
 Rose, Hanna T., *882
 Rose, Horace Boardman, 8103
 Rose, Noah Hamilton, *9820
 Rose, Reginald P., 1332
 Rose Collection, 9820
 Rose Standish (ship), 3600
 Roseberry, Cecil R., *5399
 Roseboro', Viola, 1745
 Rosen, Elliot Alfred, *5559
 Rosen, Milton W., *3970
 Rosen, Robert Warren, *3444
 Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 331, 721
 Rosenbaum, Solomon, *5743
 Rosenberg, Bernard, *3819, *5908
 Rosenberg, Ethel (Greenglass), 5415, 5416
 Rosenberg, Julius, 5415, 5416
 Rosenberg, Ralph Philip, *1687, *1693
 Rosenberg, Rita S., *5139
 Rosenberg, Stuart E., *6803, *6808
 Rosenberger, Erasmus, 7330
 Rosenberger, Francis Coleman, *7330
 Rosenberry, Edward Hoffman, *1812
 Rosenfield, Joe, Jr., *5211
 Rosenfield, John, Jr., *9841
 Rosensohn, Meyer, *6716
 Rosenthal, Toby Edward, *9286
 Rosentreter, Frederick Myles, *8542
 Rosenwald Fund, 7188
 Rosenzweig, Simon, *6618
 Rosewood plantation, Va., 7360
 Ross, Bill D., *3607
 Ross, C. Howard, *8465, *8468
 Ross Danforth Reynolds, *3793
 Ross, Earle Dudley, *1258
 Ross, Elizabeth (Griscom), (Betsy Ross), 6812
 Ross, Hugh A., *5864
 Ross, John, 6812
 Ross, John Daryl, *405
 Ross, Margaret Smith, *3929, *5802, *8102, *8129, *8131, *8132, *8133
 Ross, Sherman, *5881
 Ross, Shirley, *6244
 Ross, William, *6060
 Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence, *4882, *4908
 Rostow, Eugene Victor, *4756
 Roswell, Frank W., 5283
 Roswell Park Memorial Institute, 6609
 Rotary Boys' Band, Sebring, Fla., 2094
 Rotary Club, of Havana, 2935; Wyandotte, Mich., *8488
 Rotary International, *5924
 Roth, Filibert, 3394
 Roth, George Leith, *1955, *6172
 Roth, Lillian, *2831
 Roth, Nicolaus, 3751
 Roth, Ruth Caroline, *3751

- Roth, Veronica (Zimerman), 3751
 Roth family, 3751
 Rothery, Agnes Edwards, *7309
 Rothfuss, Hermann E., *8590
 Rothschild, Nathaniel de, 6119
 Rothschild, Salomon de, *6119
 Rothschild of Cincinnati (maker of cast metal Indian figures), 1564
 Rothwell, Charles Easton, *259
 Rouček, Joseph Slabey, *4521
 Rough Riders, 4078
 Roumania. *See* Rumania.
 Rountree, John H., 8514
 Rourke, Constance Mayfield, *5956
 Rourke, Francis E., *133
 Rouse, Irving, *406
 Rouse, James W., *7302
 Routh, Eugene Coke, *2335
 Rovere, Richard H., 4464
 Rowe, Franklin, 3764
 Rowe, J. Z., *8961
 Rowe, John Howland, *1033
 Rowe, Marian Bradford, *771
 Rowe, Mary Elizabeth Noyes, 3764
 Rowell, Hugh Grant, *3646
 Rowell, Thomas, 3646
 Rowell family, 3646
 Rowley, Diana, *9458
 Roxas, Manuel, 3934
 Roy, Pierre-Georges, 10
 Royal American magazine, 5185
 Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, 2912, 4306
 Royal Library, Hanover, 6063
 Royal Ontario Museum, *551
 Royal Society of London, 2461, 2466, *2470, 2576
 Royall, William, 3709
 Royall family, 3709
 Royce, Josiah, 2154, *2158, 2161, 5906
 Ruben, Isidor Clinton, *2642
 Rubin De Cervin, G. B., *3602
 Rubin, Louis Decimus, Jr., *1916
 Rubin, Philip, *1625
 Rubincam, Milton, *1163, *3727, *3741, *7030, *7338
 Rubinkam family, 7338
 Rubinstein, Joseph, *5142
 Rubio y Muñoz-Bocanegra, Angel, *1164
 Rubovits, Frank E., *8407
 Ruby, Robert H., *8680
 Ruchames, Louis, *5741, *5765, *6299
 Ruckle, Thomas, 753
 Rudavsky, David, *6698
 Rudd, Prosper, *6441
 Rude, Ike, 2792
 Rudivich, Sam, *1302
 Rudy, Solomon Willis, *5164
 Rübenkam, Friedrich, 7338
 Rübenkam, Johann Philipp, 7030
 Rübenkam, Margaretha Catharina (Sartorius), 7030
 Ruecking, Frederick, Jr., *7778
 Ruff, William, *3799
 Ruffin, Thomas, 7422
 Ruffner, Viola (Knapp), 7364
 Rugg, Harry Ordway, *5449
 Ruhm von Oppen, Beate, *4306
 Rulkoetter, A. R., *6363
 Rumania, 4652, 5581; lit., 1678; Ministerul Afacerilor Straine, *4648; U. S. airmen p.o.w.'s, 4321
 Rumanian People's Republic, 4648
 Rumford, Count. *See* Thompson, Benjamin.
 Runyon, Amos, *3659
 Runyon, Robert, *3659
 Runyon, Theodore, *4615
 Runyon family, 3659
 Rural Sociological Soc., 3348
 Rush, Benjamin, 2545
 Rush's Lancers, 4011
 Rusk, Thomas J., 4819
 Ruskin, John, 1692
 Russ, William Adam, Jr., 419, *4181
 Russell, Albert L., *5608
 Russell, Asa M., *9257
 Russell, Benjamin, 1520
 Russell, Charles Allyn, *6538
 Russell, Charles Marion, 1525
 Russell, Charles Taze, 2192, 2453
 Russell, Francis, *6349, *6351
 Russell, George Ely, *6154
 Russell, H. K., *1897
 Russell, Helen, *6910
 Russell, J. P. S., *4844
 Russell, James F. S., *2960
 Russell, Jason Almus, *3378
 Russell, John R., *860
 Russell, Mattie, *4197, *4847
 Russell, Mother Mary Baptist, 9151
 Russell, Orpha B., *8147
 Russell, Osborne, *8766
 Russell, Virgil Y., *696
 Russell, W. H., *3983
 Russell, William Green, 5969
 Russell, William Henry, *6974
 Russell families, 6154
 Russell's magazine, 7484
 Russia, 2113, 2589, 5224, 5583, 5667, 5672, 6031, 6684, 6687, 8394, 8745; in Alaska, 9447, 9448; bells from, 6390; diplomats in, 4534, 4675, 4680a, 4763; and Wm. Randolph Hearst, 4677; lit., 1867, 1996; Perry Expedition, 4661; pol. theory compared, 4934; Russians on Pacific Coast, 9041, 9105; serfdom, 5733; on Whitman, 1685, 1703; Yalta Conference, 4552. *See also* Siberia, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
 Russian River Valley, 9183
 Russo, Dorothy, *400
 Rust, Irwin Walter, *7250
 Rust, James D., *1679
 Rutgers law review, *4716
 Rutgers Univ., 6864
 Rutland, James Richard, 7643
 Rutland, Lolita Garcia, *5471
 Rutland, Robert Allen, *4284, *4719, *8632
 Rutland Marble and Onyx Co., 6273
 Rutledge, Anna Wells, *84
 Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton, *7466
 Ryan, Alvan S., *6068
 Ryan, Edward G., 8532, 8535
 Ryan, Harold W., *3887
 Ryan, Harriet Fitts, *4188
 Ryan, J. Clyde, *9025
 Ryan, Thomas, *4577
 Ryland, Elizabeth Hawes, *7326
 Ryle, Thomas, 3634
 Ryle family, 3634
 Rylko, Louise, *8745
 Rywell, Martin, *715, *716
 Saar, 4301
 Sabeata, Juan, 7779
 Sabel, Esther, *2347
 Sabin, Ellen, 9058
 Sabin, Florence Rena, 2471
 Sacco, Nicola, 6351
 Sachs, Jules R., *5955
 Sachs, William S., *6129
 Sack, Saul, *514
 Sacramento River, 9039
 Sacramento Valley RR, 9148, 9166
 Saddleback Mt., 6213, 6233
 Sadler, David Francis, *4857
 Sadler, J. D., *1719
 Sadler, Jean, *3559
 Sadler, Sir Michael Ernest, 5446
 Saettler, Paul, *5420, *5492
 Sag Harbor, 5250, 6107
 Sagamore Hill National Shrine, 943
 Sage, Catherine, 5635
 Sage, Charles, *5635

- Sage, Lovis, 5635
 Sageser, Adelbert Bower, *8746
 Sailer, R. I., *0458
 St. Agnes School of the Choctaws, Antlers, Okla., 8175
 St. Anne's Hospital, Chicago, 8414
 St. Augustine Harbor, 7578
 St. Bernadette, 2247
 St. Bernard College, Cullman, Ala., 897
 St. Christopher's-by-the-River, Episcopal Church, Ohio, 8288
 St. Clair, Arthur, 5944
 St. Croix River, 6195
 St. Elizabeth's Hospital, D.C., 5388, 7291, 7292
 St. Francis Hospital, Peoria, Ill., 8375
 St. Francis Seminary, Milwaukee, 2138; Alumni Assoc., *2248
 St. Francis, Third Order of, 8209
 St. Ignatius Church and College, San Francisco, 9280
 St. James' P. E. Church, Danbury, Conn., 6147
 St. John, Harold, *2510, *9492
 St. John Nepomucene, Sister. *See* Nepomucene, Sister St. John.
 Saint John River, 3653
 St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., 7247
 St. John's Episcopal Church, Montgomery, Ala., 7648
 St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Allentown, Pa., 6982
 St. John's Parish (Episcopal), Worthington, Ohio, 8227
 St. John's Univ., Minn., 859
 St. John's Univ., Shanghai, 5519
 St. Joseph gazette, 9734
 Saint Joseph Hist. Soc., 727
 Saint Joseph Island, 9572
 St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich., 8475
 St. Joseph Museum, St. Joseph, Mo., 887
 St. Joseph Valley Rlwy., 8214
 Saint Joseph's Home and School, Wash., D.C., *7293
 St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, Wash., D. C., 7293
 St. Jude's Church, Peoria, Ill., 8347
 St. Lawrence Island, 9465
 St. Lawrence River, 6524
 St. Lawrence River Valley, 6190
 St. Louis, Mo., 756, 969, 1507, 2244, 2681, 2827, 3617, 4833, 6101, 8077-94, 9625, 9669, 9729;
 Anheuser-Busch, 3431; Baltimore Orioles, 5773;
 Wm. Clark's museum, 905; dishwasher, 1452;
 earliest imprints, 5326; Eliot family, 5930; Federal
 Records Center, 644; Frémont expedition, 9818;
 Goldenrod (showboat), 9637; Ill. Terminal RR,
 3543; jazz, 2084; Pike's expedition, 9619; Souland's
 map, 9665; travel, 3631, 6110, 9818; Nat Turner
 family, 5707; urban deterioration, 5563; Walsh
 family, 3610; water resources, 9628; Wise balloon
 voyage, 3477
 St. Louis Agricultural and Mechanical Assoc., 8082
 St. Louis Bach Choir, 8094
 St. Louis Post-dispatch, 8090
 St. Louis Public Lib., 814
 St. Louis Republican (periodical), 8035, *8085
 St. Louis-St. Joseph steamboat line, 9671
 St. Lucia Island, 4149
 St. Luke's Church, near Smithfield, Va., 7314
 St. Luke's Hospital, Women's Div., NYC., 6702
 St. Martin's Church (Episcopal), Harlem, 6707
 St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal, 9590
 St. Mary's Falls Ship Canal Co., 9597
 St. Mary's (parish), Oakland, Calif., 9281
 Saint Marys River, 4570, 9572, 9594
 Saint Marys White Chappell Parish, Va., 7317
 Saint-Memin, Charles Balthazar Julien Fevret de,
 1464
 St. Michael's School, Gallup, N. Mex., 9836
 St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Weaverville, Calif.,
 9146
 St. Patrick's Parish, Java Center, N.Y., 6552
 St. Paul, Minn., 506, 8619-26
 St. Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, Mich., *8491
 St. Paul's Chapel (Episcopalian), NYC., 6650
 St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Barren Hill, Pa.,
 *6912
 St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Charleston, S.C.,
 7497
 St. Simons Island, 957, 7514
 Saint Tammany, 99
 St. Thomas Island, 645
 St. Wendelin's Church, Carbon Centre, Pa., 6968
 St. Vincent's (home for boys), San Rafael, Calif.,
 9283
 Salacup, Roman T., *4125
 Salem capital journal, 9392
 Salem Hospital, Salem, Mass., 6356
 Salem School Committee, Salem, Mass., *6302
 Salientes, Manuel Q., *3934
 Salinas Valley, 9251
 Salisbury, Harrison Evans, *5224
 Salisbury, Nate, *2788
 Salisbury, Robert Holt, Jr., *5082
 Salisbury Press, Buffalo, N.Y., 5328
 Salisbury Troubadours, 2788
 Salk, Jonas E., 8499
 Salls, Donald Joseph, *5787
 Salmon, Robert, 1500
 Salome sun (mimeographed newspaper), 9016
 Salomon, Louis Bernard, *1692
 Salomon, Richard G., *2383, *8227
 Salouts, Theodore, *2305
 Salisbury, Clarence, 9024
 Salt, Henry Stephens, *1695
 Salt Lake City Parent-Teacher Assoc., 8913
 Salt Lake and Los Angeles RR, Saltair Line, 8917
 Salter, Thomas Taimadge, *5257
 Salton Sea, 9264
 Saltonstall, William Gurdon, *3597
 Saltzman, Ben H., *8127
 Salvation Army, 5110
 Salvatorian Sisters. *See* Congregation of the Sisters
 of the Divine Savior.
 Salzman, Ferdinand A., *6400
 Samaan, Sadok H., *5464
 Samford, Clarence D., *1250
 Sammis, Walter H., *8248
 Samoa, 4131
 Sample, L. I., *9076, *9079
 Sampson, Ernest W., *8120
 Sampson, Ronald Victor, *4922
 Sams, John Walter, *8186
 Samuel, Ray, *9615
 San Antonio, Tex., 2238, 4150, 4173, 7884-86
 San Antonio-San Diego Mail Line, 377
 San Bernardino Initial Monument, 9144
 San Carlos Church, Monterey, Calif., 9097
 San Carlos Mission, 9097
 San Diego, Calif., 9346-51; J. H. Bull's journey to,
 9111; Pedro Fages' route to, 9099; First Dragons
 in, 4117; Lomaland School, 2292; mail line, 377;
 J. Serra's march to, 9096
 San Diego Navy and Marine Corps establishment,
 4090
 San Fernando Valley, 9162
 San Francisco, Calif., 1590, 4696, 5447, 5937, 5972,
 6005, 6067, 6105, 6106, 9049, 9098, 9165, 9273-
 9314; Arctic trading ship, 9087; Buckskin Frank
 Leslie, 9831; Chileans in mining, 9119; commuter
 service, 9194; description of, 6111; Forty-niners'
 entertainment, 9127; Henry George as journalist,
 4820; Keystone Bros., 3436; Al Markov's observa-
 tions, 9041; Yehudi Menuhin, 2119; paper mfg. co.,
 3433; railroads, 3522, 9065, 9166, 9228; J. Selig-
 man as financier, 3156; Shreve & Co., 1451; sur-
 plus ferry boats, 9068; traveler from Japan, 6113
 San Francisco Bay, 4091, 9041, 9288, 9312
 San Francisco Bay area, migratory waterfowl, 9305;
 mortgage market, 9313
 San Francisco College for Women, 9287
 San Francisco County Hospital, 9309

- San Francisco Museum of Art, *596
 San Francisco & Napa Valley Electric Rwy., 9221
 San Francisco & North Pacific RR, 9183
 San Francisco and San Joaquin Valley RR, 9042, 9210
 San Gabriel Mission, *9317
 San Jacinto Museum of Hist. Assoc., 912
 San Jacinto Valley, 9086
 San Joaquin Valley, 9122, 9165
 San Jose Baking Co., 9235
 San Juan Valley, 8842
 San Luis Valley, 8842, 9702
 San Patricio Battalion, 4068
 San Pedro Harbor, 9080
 San Quentin Prison, 9157, 9241
 Sanabria, Nicolas, 5300
 Sandburg, Carl, *56, 1603
 Sandel, George B., *3232
 Sander, William P., *6776
 Sanderlin, Wallace Stephen, *1986
 Sanders, Arthur H., *2092, *2096
 Sanders, Henry Arthur, *1701
 Sanders, Jared Young, 4441
 Sanders, Jennings Bryan, *1260, *1261, *1262, *1263, *1264, *1265, *1266
 Sanders, Mrs. Leroy, *260, *485
 Sanders, Martin, *6743
 Sanders, Mary Elizabeth, *4441
 Sanders, Paul S., *2404
 Sanders family, 7945
 Sanders & Dixons (express co.), 9050
 Sandler, Philip, *6508
 Sandoz, Mari Susette, *5627, *8682, *9761
 Sandwich Islands, 6113
 Sanes, Samuel, *2929
 Sanford, Charles L., *5939
 Sanford, Mollie E. (Dorsey), *9740
 Sanger, Margaret (Higgins), 5809
 Sanger Collection, 103
 Sanger mine, 9389
 Sangha, Kehar Singh, *8194
 Sankay, Ira D., 2314
 Sanner, J. Everett, *7278
 Santa Ana, Antonio López de, 4582
 Santa Anita Ranch, Los Angeles County, Calif., 9318
 Santa Barbara Channel, 9078
 Santa Barbara and Suburban Rlwy., 9211
 Santa Clara College, 9172, 9782
 Santa Clara Valley, 9205
 Santa Cruz & Felton RR, 9174
 Santa Cruz sentinel, 9723
 Santa Fe Conference on the Colo. River compact, 9864
 Santa Fé Trail, 9721, 9815; fur trade, 9714; robbery, 9614
 Santa Maria Valley RR Co., *9244
 Santayana, George, 1313, *2163, *3821; as conservative, 3781; letters, 2163; *Life of reason*, 3821; philosophy of, 2159, 2166, 2167, 4923; sense of beauty, 3813
 Santerre, George Henry, *7882
 Santo Domingo de Talaje, 7506
 Santovenia y Echaide, Emeterio Santiago, *4587, *4588, *4795
 Sanvidge, Evelyn F., *6595
 Saphire, William B., *3575
 Saranac Lake, 6615
 Saratoga (sloop-of-war), 3883
 Saratoga National Historical Park, 488
 Sardinia, Legations, U.S., *4624
 Sargent, Aaron A., *4615
 Sargent, Daniel, *2205
 Sargent, Epea, 6367
 Sargent, John Singer, 1519, 1523, 1524, 1526
 Sarmiento Domingo Faustino, 5482
 Saroyan, William, 1918, *2861, 3788
 Sarton, George Albert Léon, *57, *407
 Sartorius, Philip, *9530
 Sassani, Abul Hae-san K., *5516
 Sassier, Agnes L., *1395
 Sasser, Ernest Ralph, 2486
 Satolli, Francesco, 2238
 Sattler, Marvin E., *8576
 Saturday evening post, 1887
 Saturday globe, *7550
 Saturday press, 1987
 Satyanarayana, Jatavallabula, *2945
 Sauer, Carl Ortwin, *58, *2574
 Sauers, Christopher, Jr., 6901
 Sauers, Christopher, Sr., 6901
 Saul, George Brandon, *408
 Sault Ste. Marie Canal, 9572, 9579, 9589-91, 9595-9602
 Sault Ste. Marie evening news, 8484, 9594
 Saunderson, Henry H., 6207
 Saunderson, Laura Dudley, *913
 Sausaman, William Amel, *3762
 Saussure, Raymond de, *9857
 Savage, D. A., *8192
 Savage, Thomas, 9723
 Savage, William Sherman, *9722, *9781
 Savannah River, 977, 7507
 Savelle, Max, *1286
 Saveth, Edward Norman, 1049, *1089
 Savory, P. B., *8326
 Sawicki, James A., *4077
 Sawitzky, Susan Clay, *597, *598
 Sawitzky, William, *598
 Sawtell, Clement Cleveland, *3570
 Sawyer, Sophia, 7140
 Saxon, Lyle, 366
 Saxton, Joseph, 2564
 Saye, Eugene Herschel, *3699
 Saye, William, 3699
 Saye family, 3699
 Sayre, Albert Nelson, *3271
 Scalabrini, John Baptist, 2231
 Scalabrini Missionary Congregation, 2231
 Scales, Dabney Minor, *7698
 Scandinavia, 1685. *See also* Denmark, Norway, Sweden.
 Scandinavian Society of San Francisco, 9165
 Scanlin, Thomas, 9734
 Scannel, Leo, *4900
 Scantlan, Sam W., *7897
 Scarff, John E., *2720
 Scates, Douglas Edgar, *2463
 Schad, Georgia (La Follette), *5990
 Schaefer, A. A., *8574
 Schaefer, Jack Warner, *9753
 Schaefer, Joseph H., *6518
 Schaeffer, George, *6717
 Schaefer, Emil, *9235
 Schafer, Ann, *4499
 Schafer, Charles Henry, *4293
 Schafer, Thomas Anton, *2148, *2352
 Schaff, Philip, 2304
 Schaller, Howard G., *4501, *5123
 Scham, Max, *2620
 Schanck, Richard Louis, *2477
 Schattenfield, Thomas S., *5151
 Schauroth, Edward Grotrian, 1717
 Scheda, Otto Clotild, 2067
 Scheffer, Theo. H., *8738
 Scheffler, Emma M., *8356
 Schell, Herbert Samuel, *8679
 Schenck, Lena Baxter, *8755
 Schenck family, 3665
 Scheper, Francis, *8209
 Schermerhorn, Catherine, 6665
 Schermerhorn, Mathilda, 6665
 Schetky, E. McD., *1419
 Scheyer, Ernest, *1317
 Schiavo, Giovanni Ermenegildo, *5684
 Schiel, J., *3904
 Schiff Lib. of Jewish Contributions to Am. Democracy, 5654
 Schiffer, Morton A., *6726

- Schiffman, Joseph, *6072
 Schiller, Andrew, *1744, *1964
 Schiller, Ferdinand Canning Scott, 2164
 Schilling, John Harold, *388
 Schilling, Warner R., *4281
 Schindler, Solomon, 1866
 Schipke, Brigitte, *2080
 Schirone, Charles H., *5891
 Schiwetz, E. M., *7764
 Schlattman, Russell H., *3299, *5817
 Schlebecker, John Thomas, *3354
 Schleef, Caroline, *8599
 Schleiermacher, Friedrich D. E., 401
 Schlesinger, Arthur Meier, *4378
 Schlesselman, George Wilhelm, *7632
 Schlichtmann, Margaret E., *9128
 Schlitt, Carl Daniel, *6613
 Schloss, Oscar Menderson, 2684
 Schmandt, Henry J., *8073
 Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick, *7288
 Schmid, Calvin Fisher, *9422
 Schmidt, E. B., *8699
 Schmidt, Earl Robert, *4664
 Schmidt, John H., *8657
 Schmidt, Wilhelm, 8236
 Schmieder, Ceanne, 8514
 Schmitt, Martin Ferdinand, *9726
 Schmitz, Herbert E., *8405
 Schmoll, Joseph Benjamin, *2109
 Schmucker, George B., 4597
 Schnapper, Morris Bartel, *4408
 Schneck, David A., *8246
 Schneider, Bernard, *2641, *7984
 Schneider, Carl Edward, *2310
 Schneider, Edward Christian, 2486
 Schneider, Herbert W., 5435
 Schneider, Laura (Hutchings), *6070, *6860
 Schneider, Norris Franz, *8229
 Schneider, Robert, *8620
 Schreiber, Leona (Logue), *3664
 Schnell, Kempes Yoder, *5739
 Schmore, Leo Francis, Jr., *5562
 Schobel, John M., *5179
 Schoenhals, Lawrence Russell, *2407
 Schoenhut Co., Phila., 1385
 Schoepfel, Andrew F., *112
 School Sisters of Notre Dame, 5433
 School and society (periodical), 5456, 5457
 Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 95
 Schoolman, Louis R., *7242
 Schoor, Gene, *5792
 Schorger, Arlie William, *2541, *3280
 Schottenhamel, George Carl, *4029
 Schoyer, William T., *3082
 Schrader, Leo, *2083
 Schrader, Dorothy Cole, *8545
 Schrader, F. F., *9647
 Schrank, John Nepomuk, 5388
 Schreiber, William Ildephonse, *2402
 Schreiner, Albert C., *2445
 Schriftgiesser, Karl, *3100
 Schroder, Hugo H., *7591
 Schroeder, Albert H., *8910, *8970, *8974
 Schroeder, M. E., *8252
 Schroeder, Oliver, Jr., *4689
 Schuessler, Raymond, *3432
 Schulberg, Budd, 2803
 Schulte, Marie Louise, *4224
 Schultz, George Winterhalter, *6985, *7045
 Schultz, Gerard William, *8638
 Schulweis, Harold M., *2286
 Schulz, John Christopher, *7479
 Schulz, Maria Boyd, 7479
 Schulz, Max F., *1850
 Schumacher Collection, 608
 Schuman, William, 2085
 Schumann, Alanson Tucker, 1997
 Schumpeter, Joseph Alois, 1073, 3134
 Schurz, Carl, 4410, 8518
 Schurz Memorial Foundation, 737, 743
 Schussheim, Morton J., *6358
 Schutt, Warren Ellis, 6057
 Schutz, John A., *4144
 Schuyler, Philip John, 930, 4154
 Schuyler Mansion, 930
 Schuykill River, 6903, 6919, 7047
 Schwab, Arnold T., *1706, *1707
 Schwantes, Robert S., *5517, *5934
 Schwartz, Bernard, *4728
 Schwartz, George B., *6422
 Schwartz, Marvin, D., *6642
 Schwartz, Max M., *4784
 Schwarz, Boris, *2126
 Schwarze, William N., *2414
 Schweitzer, William, 5405
 Schweninger, Father Florian, 9142
 Science and Art Club of Germantown, Pa., 7072
 Science education (periodical), *2490
 Scio-Ohio Pottery Mfg. Co., 1403
 Scipio, Lynn Adolphus, *5525
 Scofield, Silas, 8460
 Scofield, Tom, 9207
 Scoresby, William, 1937
 Scothorn, Robert, 3667
 Scothorn family, 3667
Scotia (ship), 4108
 Scotland, 2065, 3603, 3606, 3670, 3693, 3698, 3705, 3714, 3716, 3718, 3730, 3749, 7491; emigration to N. Am., 5569, 7123; ms. sources, 542; Wm. Robertson as historian, 28; Sam. Seabury papers, 2373; voyage to Va., 6085
 Scott, ----, 4217
 Scott, Arthur Lincoln, *1849, *1859, *4524
 Scott, Bud, 2111
 Scott, Cecil Winfield, *5502
 Scott, Elton M., *7763
 Scott, Ferris Huntington, *9110
 Scott, Franklin Daniel, *5568, *6951
 Scott, G. R., 3273
 Scott, J. W. & Co., 5297
 Scott, Jacob Richardson, *2338
 Scott, John B., *9338
 Scott, Kenneth, *3110, *3112, *5133, *6406, *6483
 Scott, Nathan A., Jr., *2203
 Scott, Roscoe Ellis, *2338
 Scott, Walter Perry, *9762
 Scott, Woodrow W., *8568
 Scott's catalogue of U. S. stamps, *599
 Scovel, Victor L., *8819
 Scovill Mfg. Co., *1423
 Scoville, Warren C., 3262
 Scrantom, Edwin, *914
 Screven, William, 2330
 Scribner, Robert Leslie, *915, *4218, *7330, *7353
 Scribner's Sons, 1852
 Scribner's (periodical), 8837
 Scribner's magazine, 1852
 Scribner's monthly, 9756
 Scriven, Margaret, *515
 Scrivener, Mary Allen, *7283
 Scruggs, Anderson McLaren, 7552
 Scruggs, J. H., Jr., *7653
 Scudder, James Long, 6788
 Scully, Vincent Joseph, *1357
 Sea Islands, 7208
 Sea of Japan, 4246
 Seabury, Samuel, *2373, 2374, *2375, *2376
 Seagle, Nathan A., *6685
 Seagle, William, *4729
 Seago, Erwin, *3484
 Seal, Forrest L., *4834
 Sealock, Richard Burl, *205
 Seamen's Rest, San Francisco, 9298
 Searcy, J. K., *9628, *9677
 Searles, Edward F., 6333
 Searles Lake, 9255
 Sears, Clara Endicott, *6035
 Sears, Marian V., *3054

- Sears, Will, *7864
 Sears, William Hulse, *7119, *7505
 Sears & Roebuck Co., 3505
 Seasongood, Alfred, *8281
 Seasongood, Emily (Fechheimer), *8281
 Seastone, Don A., *3193
 Seattle, Wash., 2830, 5401, 5990, 9058, 9438-41;
 Alaska Steamship Co., 9062; climbing classes,
 9429; Dept. of Public Health, 9439; Kuniyoshi as
 painter, 1534; smuggling, 3605; waterfront labor,
 3208
 Seattle Retired Teachers Assoc., 9408
 Seattle Visiting Nurse Service, 9439
 Second Baptist Church, South Richmond, Va., 7386
 Second Ponce De Leon Baptist Church, Atlanta, *7561
 Seddon, James Alexander, 4798
 Sedelmayer, Father Jacobo, *8983
 Sedgwick, Catherine, 6320
 Sedgwick, Catharine Maria, 1937
 Sedgwick, Parker, *8350
 Sedgwick, Sherman P., 8350
 Seely, Marcia Wells, *6303
 Seely, Pauline Augusta, *205
 Seesell, Henry, *7153
 Segal, Beryl, *6422, *6423
 Segal, Charles M., *5645
 Segismundo, Cecilio, 4237
 Segur, Willard B., 6145
 Seguro, Andres de, *2086
 Seibert, Florence B., 2471
 Seidman, Jacob Stewart, *5002
 Seifert, E. M., *3862
 Seifert, Elizabeth, 8064
 Seitman family, 3680
 Selby, John Edward, *4888
 Seldon, George B., 2962
 Seides, Gilbert, *5377
 Self, R. D., *7530
 Seligman, Jesse, *3156
 Seligman, Lester G., *5655
 Sell, Henry Blackman, *2786
 Sellards, Elias Howard, *8933
 Sellars, Roy Wood, 2172
 Sellars, Wilfrid, *2172
 Sellers, Charles Coleman, *1488, *1495, *7048
 Sellers, Ovid Rogers, *2441
 Sellow, Gladys, *2670
 Sellin, Johan Thorsten, *5382
 Sells, Allen, 2787
 Sells, Ephraim, 2787
 Sells, Lewis, 2787
 Sells, Peter, 2787
 Sells Brothers Circus, 2784, 2787
 Semenov, Iurii Nikolaevich, *4558
 Semmes, Harry Hodges, *3932, *3933
 Semple, Ellen Churchill, 23
 Semple, W. F., *8176
 Seneca Lake, 6543
 Senior, Clarence Olsson, *5590, *5592
 Sennett, William C., *2979
 Sensabaugh, George Frank, *2252
 Sepúlveda, Francisco U., *9538
 Serra, Fray Junipero, 9095, *9096
 Serrell, Alice Dorothy, *3713, 8434
 Service Club of Indianapolis, *4359
 Serviss, Frederick Le Verne, 2488
 Servite Fathers. *See* Order of Servants of Mary.
 Seth, Thomas Johnnings, 7235
 Seton, Ernest Thompson, 2531, 2537
 Settle, Mary Anna (Lund), *9743
 Settle, Raymond W., *8879, *9743
 Settle, William B., *7257
 Severin, John P., *4011
 Seversmith, Herbert Furman, *6641
 Sewall, Edmund Quincy, 6328
 Sewall, Samuel, *6060
 Sewall, Simon Merrill, 3596
 Seward, William Henry, 4405, 4588, 6558
 Sewell, Henry, 3623
 Sewell, Worley Levi, Sr., *3623
 Sewell families, 3623
 Seyler, William C., *133
 Seymour, Harold, *5776
 Shackelford, Glenn A., *7917
 Shackelford, William J., *7768
 Shafer, Boyd, *516
 Shaffer, Beldon H., *6464
 Shaffer, Michael, *4181
 Shagwong Bay, 6794
 Shain, Charles Edward, *3843, *6120
 Shakespeare, William, 3796
 Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 2588
 Shambaugh, Benjamin F., *1200
 Shanabarger, Mark, *1410
 Shanahan, John, 2214
 Shands, Alfred Rives, Jr., *7040
 Shanghai Steam Navigation Co., 2929
 Shankland, Robert, *3267
 Shannon, David A., *4437
 Shannon, David Allen, *1267
 Shannon, George Pope, *5528
 Shannon, Harold T. I., *3356
 Shannon, Herbert T., 627
 Shantz, Homer Le Roy, *2519, *8964
 Shapiro, Eli, *3052
 Shapiro, Hal N., 1972
 Shapiro, Harold A., *7885
 Shapiro, Nat, *2084
 Shapiro, Theresa Richman, *2485
 Sharkey, Henry H. R., *8831
 Sharlin, Harold I., *6850
 Sharp, Cecil James, 1597
 Sharp, Henry, 3712
 Sharp, Joseph Henry, 8956
 Sharp, Paul Frederick, *5555
 Sharp, Samuel Leonard, 1069
 Sharp family, 3712
 Sharpe, Ernest, *7828
 Sharpe & Dohme, 2693
 Shartle, Philip I., 3719
 Shartle, Stanley Musgrave, *3719
 Shartle family, 3719
 Shaughnessy, Donald F., *5427
 Shavin, Norman, *7983
 Shaw, Henry I., Jr., *4265
 Shaw, I. Bradford, *154
 Shaw, Jessie (Owen), *3684
 Shaw, Margaret (Horton), *8459
 Shaw, W. David, 1537
 Shaw, Wilbur, *3508
 Shaw University, 6007
 Shay, Ephraim, 3549
 Shea, Donald Richard, *4592
 Shear, Hazel M., *6130
 Shearer, Henry K., *7018
 Shearer, James (b. 1823), 861, *8457
 Shearer, James II, *861, *8457
 Shearer, James Buchanan, 8457
 Shedd, Donald P., *6473, *6474
 Shedd, William Greenough Taylor, 3795
 Sheehan, Elizabeth Odell, *6652
 Sheehan, Robert J., *2472
 Sheeler, Charles, 1533
 Sheep, Samuel Lloyd, 7440
 Sheffey, E. Summers, *2264
 Sheffield Scientific School, 6054, 6056
 Sheftall, Mordecai, *4312
 Shelburne, James C., *3951
 Shelburne Museum, 983, 986, 1002
 Sheldon, Alexander J., 8446
 Sheldon, Nicholas, 6405
 Sheldon, Penelope (Arnold), 6405
 Shelford, Victor Ernest, *9621
 Shelley, Donald A., *575
 Shelley, Fred, *1198, *6835
 Shelter Island, 6783
 Shelton, Ethel Oates, *7948
 Shelton, William E., *7820

- Shelton, Wilma Loy, *409
 Shenandoah (ship), 7698
 Shenfield, Lawrence L., *5308
 Shenton, Enoch, *6228
 Shenton, James Patrick, *4807
 Shepard, Brooks, Jr., *876
 Shepard, Gracie (Booher), *3746
 Shepard, Samuel P., *8849, *8883
 Shepard, William Peacey, *5548, *5549
 Shepard, William V. K., 1092
 Shepherd, A. H., *5197
 Shepherd, De Estine, 9003
 Shepherd, James L., III, *1650, *3845
 Sheppard, E. J., *8233
 Sheppard, Walter Lee, 6831
 Shepperd, John Ben, *7795
 Sherbo, Arthur, *1639
 Sheridan, Phillip, 4003
 Sherman, Annette R., *9364
 Sherman, Arthur T., *8652
 Sherman, Charles Bezalel, *3246
 Sherman, Henry Clapp, 2555
 Sherman, Roger, 6149
 Sherman, Sam, *5359
 Sherman, William Tecumseh, *4005, 4279, 4589
 Sherrard, Edith Hyslop, *1165
 Sherwin, Henry, 3437
 Sherwin-Williams Co., *3437
 Sherwood, Robert Emmet, *2842, *2854
 Shetrone, Henry Clyde, 8247
 Shields, Dorothy M., *1268
 Shiels, William Eugene, *1269
 Shilling, Henry, *2459
 Shimada, Koichi, *4250
 Shimkin, Michael Boris, *9300
 Shinedling, Abraham Isaac, *7914
 Shiner, Joel Lewis, *9773
 Shinnars, Lloyd H., *7852
 Ship Island, 4315
 Shipman, Edward, 3632
 Shipman, Joseph C., *862
 Shipman, William Henry, *3632
 Shipman family, 3632
 Shipton, Clifford Kenyon, *121, *725, *863
 Shires, Henry Herbert, *9130
 Shirk, George H., *8146
 Shirley, Glenn, *8162, *8170, *9751, *9825, *9833
 Shlevin, Edmund L., *6758
 Shloss, Morris, *9131
 Shoemaker, Alfred Lewis, *410, *766, *6932
 Shoemaker, Floyd Calvin, 961, *7890, *8030, *8031, *8076
 Shoemaker, James H., *9491
 Shoen, Robert H., *3286
 Shonert, Genevieve Hancock, *4317
 Shonkwiler, Daniel, Sr., 3726
 Shonkwiler, William Forrest, *3726
 Shor, Bernard, 6730
 Shorey, Katharine, *841
 Short, Joseph C., 2208
 Short, Lloyd Milton, *8601
 Short, Vincent, *3600
 Shortess, Robert, *9729
 Shotts, Reynold Q., *7678
 Shotwell, R. L., *9710
 Shotwell, W. H., *7812
 Shreve, Forrest, 2519
 Shreve & Co., San Francisco, 1451
 Shryock, Henry S., Jr., *5653
 Shuck, Howard A., *6186
 Shudd, Edwin L., *5178
 Shuffett, Dallas Milton, *3031
 Shugert, Stanley, *7913
 Shulenberg, Arvid, *1796
 Shull, George Harrison, 2521
 Shulman, David, *5240
 Shulman, Harry, 4756
 Shulman, Max, *5212
 Shumway, Ernest Widtsoe, *8700
 Shurlock, Aileen Brittain, *2290
 Shurtleff, Dewey, *5552
 Shurtleff, Mary Belle, *8428
 Shuster, George Nauman, *1937
 Shute, Marlowe F., *5507
 Shutes, Milton Henry, *2621
 Shutler, Dick, Jr., *9073
 Sibelius, Jean, 2090
 Siberia, 4081, 4678, 9443
 Siberian expedition (27th Inf. Regt.), 4081
 Siberts, Bruce, *8684
 Sibley, John Langdon, 863
 Siegel, Bernard Joseph, *5829
 Siegel, R. Lawrence, *2254
 Siegel, Seymour, *2282
 Siegfried, André, *3849, 3852
 Siegfried, Robert, *2547
 Siegmund-Jones, Mathilda, *9386
 Siekaniec, Ladislaus J., *3940
 Sienkiewicz, Henryk, *8187
 Sierra Nevada Mts., 9033, 9045, 9073, 9177
 Sierra RR, 3545, 9213, 9214
 Sierra Valley, 9216
 Sierra-Berdecia, Fernando, *9541
 Siess, Chester Paul, *2570
 Sievers, Walt, *9212, *9223, *9224
 Sievers, Wieder David, *5869
 Sigafos, Robert Alan, *5001
 Sigma Chi Fraternity, 5921
 Sikorsky, Igor Ivan, 527, *3481
 Silbar, Ruth Anne, *3453
 Silberschlag, Eisig, *1616
 Sill, Edward Rowland, 1966
 Sillen, Samuel, *1764, *1867, *5740
 Silone, Ignazio, 2203
 Silva, Enrique Lugo-. See Lugo-Silva, Enrique.
 Silver, Rollo Gabriel, *5324
 Silver Lake, 6569
 Silverlode advocate, 8912
 Silverman, Albert Jacob, *7256
 Silverman, Hilery, *5810
 Silverstein, Morris T., 6275
 Silverthorn, W. A., *9299
 Sim, Robert J., *6816
 Simcoe, John Graves, 4565
 Simeon, Omer, 2111
 Simeone, Joseph J., Jr., *5047, *8062
 Simes, Lewis Mallalieu, *3294
 Simkins, Francis Butler, *1166
 Simmons, Edward T., *6571
 Simmons, Frank, *7769
 Simmons, George Finlay, 2541
 Simmons, Hansford L., *3728
 Simmons, James Robert, *2169
 Simmons, Jane (Goslin), 3728
 Simmons, Willis, 3728
 Simmons family, 3728
 Simms, Herbert, 6270
 Simms, William Gilmore, 1072, 1652
 Simon, Grant Miles, *7023
 Simon, Matthew, *2904
 Simonhoff, Harry, *5680
 Simons, Albert, *7463
 Simpson, A. B., 2316
 Simpson, Alan, *2293
 Simpson, Anthony C., *4181
 Simpson, Charles Torrey, 2502
 Simpson, Hazel B., *6812
 Simpson, Howard N., *5946
 Simpson, James, *4380
 Simpson, Stephen, 7053
 Simpson, W. Arthur, *6262
 Sims, Alton W., *7705
 Sims, Donald, *9297
 Sinatra, Francis Albert (Frank), 2125
 Sinclair, Isabella, 9492
 Sinclair, John, 4105
 Sinclair, John G., *3195
 Sinclair, Upton, 4460, 4461

- Sindler, Allan P., *4457
 Singenberger, Sir John B., 2138
 Singer, George Chapman, *717
 Singletary, Otis A., *4075
 Singleton, J. E., *209
 Singley, Frederick J., Jr., *7253
 Sink, Charles A., *8450, *8458
 Sinkler, Francis Wharton, 7083
 Sinnott, Edmund Ware, *2503
 Sioussat, St. George Leakin, *1199
 Siringo, Charlie, 9829
 Sisk, Glenn N., *7658, *7659, *7660, *7661, *7662, *7663, *7664
 Sisters of the Blessed Sacrament, 7049
 Sisters of Charity of St. Augustine, 8289
 Sisters of the Congregation of the Infant Jesus in Am., Diocese of Brooklyn, 6753
 Sisters of Divine Providence, Antlers, Okla., 8175;
 San Antonio, Tex., 7629
 Sisters of the Holy Cross, 7293
 Sisters of Mercy in Calif., 9151, 9158
 Sisters of Notre Dame. *See* Congregation of the Sisters of Notre Dame.
 Sitgreaves, Lorenzo, *6019
 Sitgreaves family, 6019
 Sitting Bull (Dakota chief), 3928, 4222
 Sizer, Theodore, *6440
 Sjöqvist, Erik, *6086
 Skadden, Donald Harvey, *3305
 Skaggs, Joseph T., *8664
 Skagway, 9463, 9476, 9480
 Skaniadariyo (Handsoma Lake, Seneca chief), 6489
 Skarland, Ivar, *9449
 Skeabeck, Andrew, *2217
 Skeleton Canyon, 9002
 Skidmore, Rex Austin, *7043
 Skiles, Hugh McGuire, 3731
 Skiles family, 3731
 Skilton, Robert Henry, *3313
 Skinner, Clarence Russell, *2460
 Skinner, John, 2373
 Sklare, Marshall, *2280
 Skrabanek, R. L., *7867
 Slash Christian Church, Hanover County, Va., 7325
 Slate, Jean, *9339
 Slater, John Rothwell, *1550, *6804
 Slatin, Myles, *411
 Slattey, Louis R., *6732
 Slaughter, L. W., *1406
 Slawson, Maude M., *2039
 Slemp, C. Bascom, 4866
 Sligo, Joseph Richard, *5498
 Sloan, John, 1456, 1522, 1535
 Sloan, Mark C., *916
 Sloan family, 3679
 Sloane, Eric, *3427, *5557
 Sloane, Sir Hans, 2462
 Sloane, Howard N., *2583
 Sloane, William, *1771
 Sloane Hospital for Women, NYC., 6723, 6727
 Slosser, Galus Jackson, *2432
 Slotkin, James Sydney, *2288
 Slovak Evangelical Lutheran Church, in the U.S., 2395
 Slye, Leonard (Roy Rogers), 2795, 2801
 Small, Albion Woodbury, 5899
 Small, Edwin W., *994
 Small, Miriam R., *5360
 Small, Norman J., *307
 Small, Percy Livingston, *1407
 Smalle, Edwin James, 2100
 Smedal, Magnus L., *6400
 Smedley, Glenn B., *3117
 Smedley, Graham B., 7866
 Smedley, Ralph C., *5978
 Smiley, David Leslie, *4400, *4823
 Smiley, George W., *8664
 Millie, Wilson George, *5593
 Smith, Abbot Bernard, 2221
 Smith, Addison, *3615
 Smith, Alex Morton, *7807
 Smith, Alfred Emanuel, 2408
 Smith, Alice Elizabeth, *517
 Smith, Bernard Grant, *3715
 Smith, Bradford, 6287
 Smith, C. A., *2680
 Smith, C. Alphonso, *4242
 Smith, Mrs. Cabell, *4356
 Smith, Carleton Sprague-. *See* Sprague-Smith, Carleton.
 Smith, Charles Edward, *2103
 Smith, Claiborne T., Jr., *7397
 Smith, Clarence A., *5610
 Smith, Dale O., *3859, *3969
 Smith, Daniel, *7889
 Smith, David W., *5095
 Smith, Dora, *864
 Smith, Dwight La Vern, *5845
 Smith, E. R., *9853
 Smith, E. Wakefield, *4510
 Smith, E. Willard, *9729
 Smith, Edgar Fahs, 709
 Smith, Elsdon Coles, *412, 665
 Smith, Ernest Almon, *8646
 Smith, Ethel Ernestine (Sabin), *9058
 Smith, Everett E., *4690
 Smith, Forrest, 8076
 Smith, Frances Octavia, 2795
 Smith, Francis S., 5335
 Smith, Frank Ellis, *7700
 Smith, Frank R., *6706
 Smith, Frederick George, 2452
 Smith, George Winston, *4325
 Smith, Gerald Wayne, *5758
 Smith, Graham G., *2754
 Smith, Hale G., *7576
 Smith, Harry Clyde, *3656
 Smith, Henry Ladd, *5183
 Smith, Henry Nash, *5219, *5363
 Smith, Hezekiah, *3662
 Smith, Hilda Chiarulli, *2994
 Smith, Hilrie Shelton, *2300
 Smith, Howard Ross, *2869, *2943
 Smith, Ira Lepouce, *5782
 Smith, Isabel, *6615
 Smith, J. Allen, 4925
 Smith, J. J. Pringle, 7494
 Smith, Mrs. J. J. Pringle, 7494
 Smith, Jacob Getlar, *1515, *1519, *1521, *1527
 Smith, James, 6893
 Smith, James L., *6591
 Smith, James Morton, *5149, *6313, *6458
 Smith, Jeanne Gillingham, *3715
 Smith, Jefferson (Soapy Smith), 9463
 Smith, Joan, *5766
 Smith, Joe Heflin, *7815
 Smith, John (1580-1631), 1611, 2836
 Smith, John Archibald, 3760
 Smith, John Milton, *5445
 Smith, John W. V., *2452
 Smith, Joseph, 2192, 2419, 2421, 2426
 Smith, Joseph B., 1504
 Smith, Joseph Russell, *2594
 Smith, Julia Frances, *2104
 Smith, L. E., 8646
 Smith, Laura Rountree, 8514
 Smith, Leon G., *8585
 Smith, Lester W., *208
 Smith, Lillian Eugenia, *7177
 Smith, Lucy (Jennings), 8646
 Smith, Marjorie Whalen, *6223
 Smith, Mary B., *6381
 Smith, Mary Ellen, *8780
 Smith, Mellicene (Thurman), *3617
 Smith, Miriam Blinn, *8655
 Smith, Nicholas N., *6189, *6193
 Smith, Ophia Delilah (Smith), *8037, *8269, *9571
 Smith, Paul E., *5533

- Smith, Peter, 3662
 Smith, Preserved, 1068
 Smith, Reginald Heber, 857
 Smith, Richard Penn., *7148, *7149
 Smith, Richard Thomas, *5613
 Smith, Robert (fl. 1806), 4389
 Smith, Robert (fl. 1955), *3441
 Smith, Robert Chester, *1341, *6087
 Smith, Robert Cullen, *9649
 Smith, Roland B., *3154
 Smith, S. Raynor, Jr., *9118
 Smith, S. Stephenson, *2121
 Smith, S. Winifred, *196
 Smith, Samuel, 4380, 7219
 Smith, Samuel E., *7482
 Smith, Samuel Stelle, *3662
 Smith, Sidney, *9729
 Smith, Stanley Hugh, *9433
 Smith, Stephen, 1435
 Smith, Stephen Sears, *9278
 Smith, Stuart Hall, *7397
 Smith, T. Lynn, *5543
 Smith, Thomas, 3643
 Smith, Thomas J., 5395
 Smith, Tommy, *8140
 Smith, W. Meredith, *7242
 Smith, Warren I., *7640
 Smith, Wendell Irving, *5881
 Smith, Wendell P., 2535
 Smith, Wilbur Moorehead, 401, *413, *414
 Smith, William (b. 1667?), 3643
 Smith, William (fl. 1775-1806), *2371
 Smith, William Henry, 5975
 Smith, William "Tangier", 6779
 Smith, Wilson, *2152, *6219
 Smith family (of N. J.), 3643
 Smith family (Peter Smith, L. I.), 3662
 Smith (Sophia) Collection, 103
 Smith (Edgar Fahs) Memorial Collection, 709
 Smith University, N.C., 7433
 Smith & Wesson, 3456
 Smithsonian Institution, 634, 7584
 Smithwick, Reginald Hammerick, *6397
 Smoky Hill River, 9680
 Smoky Mts., 7199
 Smoot, Reed, 6013
 Smyth, William, *1293
 Smythe, Hugh H., *5681
 Snell, Charles W., *488
 Snell, Ruth E., *1417
 Snider, Felix Eugene, *8023
 Snider, Gerrit, 9469
 Sniffen, Harold S., *1556
 Snodderly family, 3712
 Snoddy, L. F., Jr., *4334
 Snodgrass, Thomas J., *8562
 Snoqualmie Valley record (newspaper), 9437
 Snow, Barbara, *8775
 Snow, Edward Rowe, *3566
 Snow, Lorenzo, 2424
 Snow, Lorenzo H., *8260
 Snow, Vern, *8534
 Snyder, Charles, *865
 Snyder, Earl A., *3966
 Snyder, Howard E., *8751
 Snyder, Louis Leo, *1301
 Snyder, Richard Carlton, *4515
 Snyder, W. R., *9507
 Sobeloff, Simon E., *5389
 Social Science Research Council, Committee on
 Civil-Military Relations Research, *415; Com-
 mittee on Historiography, *1034
 Social service review, *206
 Socialist Labor Party, 4921
 Socialist Party of America, 4437, 8581
 Socialist voice (periodical), 1882
 Societe de 1789, 5957
 Society for Am. Archaeol., *207
 Society of Am. Archivists, 655; Committee on
 Bibliography, *208
 Society of Am. Historians, 1058
 Society of Am. Military Engineers, *4063
 Society of Artists, 94
 Society of California Pioneers, 9140
 Society of the Cincinnati, 4341
 Society of Economic Geologists, 2597
 Society of Exploration Geophysicists, *3425
 Society of Friends, 2444, 8153, 8307
 Society of Jesus, 2207, 2235, 2244, 5462, 6576, 6744;
 evaluation of high schools, 5504; Father Marquette,
 2208; missions and missionaries, 8980, 8983
 Society of Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle,
 6076
 Society of the Oblats de Marie Immaculée,
 Montreal, 8352
 Society for Pennsylvania Archaeology, 754
 Society for the Preservation of Early Ga. Hist.,
 *7530
 Society of Printers, Boston, 5346
 Society for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge,
 2369
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign
 Parts, 2369
 Society for the Study of Education, 2474
 Society for the Study of Social Problems, *5871
 Society of United Friends, 2450
 Socola, Edward Magruder, *59
 Socorro Gold Mining Co., 2473
 Solano Mission, 9098
 Soler, William G., *4614, *4783
 Solis-Cohen, J., Jr., *5949
 Solo, Robert A., *3385
 Solomon, C., *6731
 Solomon, Ezra, *3053
 Solomon Valley, 8738
 Solomons, Adolphus Simeon, *4389
 Soltes, Mordecai, *1622
 Soltow, James H., *1167
 Somers, Harold Milton, *3027
 Somers (USS), 4089
 Somit, Albert, *4958
 Sommerich, Otto C., *3314
 Sonn, Harold Alfred, *518, *6824, *6829, *6843
 Sonn, Ione M., *6833
 Sonnedecker, Glenn Allen, *1168, *2551, *2690
 Sonnichsen, Charles Leland, *9824
 Sons of Confederate Veterans, 4346
 Sontag, Raymond James, *4551
 Sopher, Aaron, 7249
 Sorauf, Francis Joseph, Jr., *8550
 Sorbet, Elizabeth Melanie, *3170
 Sorden, Dale L., *8566
 Sorenson, Lloyd Rushford, *60, *1035
 Sornborger, Charles B., *6278
 Soulard, Antoine, 9665
 Soule, Donald Marion, *5009
 Soule, George, *3
 Soule, Pierre, 4585
 Sousa, John Phillip, 2054, 2058
 South, Stanley A., *5846
 South, 62, 1055, 1112, 1166, 1702, 4174, 5197, 7114-
 8196; J. Q. Adams' mission to, 4369; Bible, 5719;
 Border States, 7887-8196; clergy, 2217, 2433;
 democracy in crisis, 4366; Draper's ms. collecting
 procedures, 680; folklore, 1594; folk music, 1602;
 Freemasonry, 5920; Gulf States, 7626-7886; hist.
 profession in 1125; journalism, 5191; Lanier as
 poet of, 7542; law school, 7496; mind of 4788; mas.
 in lib., 211; novels of Reconstruction, 1877, 1883;
 patriotic designs on envelopes, 587; protest against
 national consolidation, 4806; registration laws,
 5758; Republican Party in, 4430; secession, 4493;
 Southern Atlantic States, 7207-7625; States' Rights
 Democratic Party, 4473; teaching and teachers,
 1245, 2145, 7598; travel, 6110; urban research,
 5566; Eli Whitney, 3153

South Africa. *See under Africa.*

South America, 1164, 5974; archaeol., 207;
L. Brownlow in, 5209; Butch Cassidy in 5406;
communication between the Americas, 5144;
cultural conflicts with, 1306; W. R. Grace enter-
prises, 2926; shipping, 3586; trade with, 2925
South Atlantic Assoc. of Obstetricians and Gyneco-
logists, 7227
South Atlantic Modern Language Assoc., *206, *210
South Carolina, 1347, 3693, 3709, 4074, 4147, 4201,
4805, 6014, 7214, 7462-7500; all-negro commu-
nities, 5728; R. W. Barnwell in politics, 4810;
Bass family, 3721; Bryant family, 3763; business
teachers, 3183; Campbell family, 3744; Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, 3927; charities and tort liability,
5109; chemistry, 2548; clergy, 2330, 2522g, 7184;
colonels from Abbeville, 3916; conquest by British,
487; cotton mills 7224; Creek and Cherokee cul-
ture, 7119; "crocus bag", 7213; Dulles family,
3724; R. F. Durden's antislavery activities, 5745;
folklore, 1579, 1585; Gullah, 7208; gun used in
Charleston siege, 4032; Jones family, 3703;
Loyalists, 4380; med. service to troops, 4122;
mentally ill, 7218; mil. uniform, 4011; militia
system, 4331; Murff family, 3729; negro church, *
2328, 7217; North-South reconciliation mission,
4369; political rights struggle, 4377; post-Confed-
erate finance, 3123; quartz indus., 7502; Royall
family, 3709; registration laws, 5758; secession
spokesman, 4813; States' rights, 4491; Story
family, 3681; travel, 1646. *See also* Charleston.
South Carolina (Colony), 1072; Assembly, *7468;
Board of Commissioners of the Indian Trade,
*7121; clergy, 7211; conflict and the Cherokees,
7122; militia, 4331; records, 7468
South Carolina College, 4810, 7483
South Carolina National Bank of Charleston, 3081
South Dakota, 3418, 4232, 5203, 6002, 8393, 8677-96;
aboriginal butchering techniques, 9685; adaptation
to semiarid land, 9686; Agricultural Experiment
Station, *8688, *8690, *8692, *8693, *8694, *8695,
*8696; campaigns against Sioux and Cheyenne,
4221, 4222; Hamley & Co., 3442; migration and
birth rate, 8203; Oahe Dam, 9681; R. F. Pettigrew
in politics, 4806; State Geologist, *8687; teachers,
6003, 9766; TB among Indians, 9769; wanderings
in, 9757; Wounded Knee massacre, 4233
South Mts., 7448
South Park Junior College, Tex., 7860
South Providence Hebrew Congregation, 6423
South Shetland Islands, 6093
South Texas Hist. Assoc., 744
South View Isolation Hospital, Milwaukee, 8578
Southack, Cyprian, 548
Southall, James Powell Cocke, *7356
Southeast. *See* Southern Atlantic States.
Southeastern State College, Okla., 8184
Southern Aid Society of Virginia, 3092
Southern Atlantic States, 7207-7625; agricultural
production, 7193; anthropology, 406; Cherokee sun
and fire observances, 7124; Chickasaw horses,
3351; Dist. of Columbia, 7280-7307; Fla., 7574-
7625; Ga., 7501-73; Md., 7228-79; monazite de-
posits, 7223; N. C., 7388-7461; S. C., 7462-7500;
Va., 7308-87
Southern Baptist Assembly, Ridgecrest, N.C., 2345
Southern Baptist Convention, Foreign Mission Bd.,
2343; Hist. Commission, 1109
Southern Baptist Hist. Soc., 1109
Southern Baptist Hospital, New Orleans, 7761
Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville,
7184
Southern California, Univ. of, 2164, 4954, 9333
Southern collegian (periodical), *6001
Southern Conference (for the improvement of inter-
collegiate athletics), 7191
Southern Hist. Assoc., *211
Southern Illinois Normal Univ., 8366
Southern Illinois Univ., 8366

Southern literary messenger (periodical), 5194
Southern Minnesota Medical Assoc., 8597
Southern Missionary College, 5473
Southern Pacific RR, 3554, 9065, 9759; cab-in-front
locomotives, 9239; Sacramento shops, 9154;
Sacramento Valley line, 9148; San Jose-San
Francisco service, 9194; 20th century, 3529
Southern Plains Experimental Range, 8192
Southern Regional Education Board, Regional Com-
mittee on City Planning, *5566
Southern Riwy., 3539; Ala. Great Southern Div., 7673
Southern Pacific Co., *9148, *9166, *9202
Southern rights (newspaper), 4288
Southern sportsman (periodical), 7740
Southern Univ. Laboratory High School, 7572
Southgate, Richard W., *3494
Southwest, 3897, 6074, 9797-9869; books written in
or about, 434; Willa Cather, 1885; Catholic educ.,
8822; cattle indus., 7805; children's books, 332;
coal deposits, 7809; Colo. Valley, 9856-69; fiction,
399; folklore, 1594; historians, 17, 53; potato
psyllid, 9771; recent writings, 200; Rio Grande
Valley, 9851-55; sporting and humor lit., 1619
Southwest review (periodical), 5215, 5216, 5219,
*6074, 9841
Southwestern Cooperative Program in Educ. Admin.,
9848
Southwestern historical quarterly, 51
Southwick, Erman Dean, *8231
Soviet Union. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
Soviv, Aaron, *5679
Spaeth, John Duncan, 2031
Spain, Rufus Buin, *7998
Spain, 3791, 4319, 9097; Ariz. mission, 8977; essays
on Whitman, 1685; Foreign Service wife in, 4539,
influences on Am. lit., 1634, 1690; and La., 4616,
7720, 7722; R. Livingston's voyage to, 6064; maps
of Am., 560; mss. on areas once under dominion
of, 524; and Puerto Rico, 9540; questionnaire re
Calif. mission Indians, 9317; O. Rich's collecting
in, 698; Andres de Seguroia, 2086; B. F. Yost as
diplomat in, 4535
Spalding, Albert, 2080
Spalletta, Matteo, *6509
Spangler, Dallas Wilson, 8652
Spargo, Mary, *519
Sparks, David S., *4406, *8644
Sparks, Jared, 1187
Sparks, John E., *7174
Sparling, Carrie, 5405
Sparling, John Wesley, 5405
Spaulding, Albert Clanton, *5628
Spaulding, Charles Clinton, 7437
Spear, Harvey Milton, *5003
Spearman, Frank H., 3528
Spearman, Walter, *7445
Special Lib. Assoc., Geog. and Map Group, *553;
Geog. and Map Div., Map Resources Committee,
*552
Speck, Frank G., 5855
Specks, Ernest E., *4997
Speech Assoc. of Am., *212, *213, *214, *215
Speed, Emma Frances (Keats), 7981
Speer, James Beryl, *4059
Spell, Lota May (Harrigan), *261
Spelletich, Cornelia Adeline, *8596
Spelman College, Atlanta, 5521
Spence, Floyd D., *5109
Spence, Paul (on Ala. books and authors), *119
Spence, Paul (on Ill. private press), *5341
Spence, Robert, *2311
Spencer, Adam, 2761
Spencer, Claude Elbert, *2361, *2366, *8000, *8047
Spencer, Elma Dill (Russell), *5969
Spencer, Herbert, 3800
Spencer, I. J., 2367
Spencer, Louise Pendelton, 2367
Spencer, Omar Corwin, *61
Spencer, Philip, 4089

- Spencer, Samuel R., *5711
 Spencer, Samuel R., Jr., *4636
 Speroni, Charles, *9242
 Sperry, Willard Learoyd, 6057
 Spiegel, Marcus M., *3869
 Spiegelglas, Stephan, *0636
 Spier, Leslie, *9867
 Spier, Robert F. G., *8022
 Spieske, Alice Winifred, *216
 Spilman, John F., *8060
 Spindler, Will Henry, *4233
 Spingarn, Joel Elias, 3626
 Spingler Institute for Young Ladies, NYC., 6665
 Spinney, Frank O., *578, *982, 983
 Spinning wheel (periodical), *995, *1418, *1451, *1452, *6935
 Spinrad, William, *4466
 Spirit of the times (periodical), 1619, 5191
 Spitz, David, *4926
 Spitz, Haiman Philip, *5980
 Spitz, Leon, *2277, *8675
 Spivey, Ted R., *1911
 Splitter, Henry Winfred, *1594
 Spoeher, Herman Augustus, 2520
 Sport (periodical), *5777, *5796
 Sports illustrated (periodical), *600
 Spousta, Esther (Ashley), *3759
 Spradley, H. Arch, 1352
 Sprague, Harriet, *1649
 Sprague, John S. N., *6503
 Sprague, Rosetta (Douglass), 4593
 Sprague-Smith, Carleton, *1306
 Spratly Islands, 4668
 Spratt, John S., *7830
 Sprecher, Stanley A., *8528
 Spreckels, Claus, 9042
 Spiegel, William Robert, *3188
 Spring, Agnes Rebecca (Wright), *9763
 Springer, Lois Elsie, *2037
 Springer, Reuben Runyan, 8274
 Springfield, Ill., 8417-23; Lincoln house, 934; Masons and Lincoln, 4843
 Spring Hill Farm (near Richmond, Va.), 7352
 Springs, Elliott White, *7224
 Springs Cotton Mills, 7224
 Sprole, Eliza, 2053
 Spruance, John S., *7108
 Sprugel, George, Jr., *8666
 Sprunt, Alexander, Jr., *2522g, *7370, *9568
 Spurlock, Clark, *5430
 Spurr, Stephen Hopkins, *2508, *5945, *8584
 Spurrier, R. R., *8962
 Sroat, Robert, *9505
 Staab, Walter E., *6864
 Stacey, Charles Perry, *3872
 Stacey, Karl, *8180
 Stack, Daniel, *4715
 Stackpole, Edouard A., *983, *6093
 Stacy, Moses, 8353
 Stacy's Tavern, Glen Ellyn, Ill., 8353
 Stadum, Lloyd, *9062
 Staël-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), Baronne de, *1648
 Stafford, Douglas Kentworth, *5486
 Stafford, Jean, 1933
 Stafford, William T., *1750
 Stafford family, 3732
 Stahl, E. G., *8789
 Stahl, Roland, *2176
 Stahl, Roland, Jr., *2179
 Staines, William C., *8899
 Staley High School, Americus, Ga., 7556
 Stalker, Leonard Kay, *6637
 Stallings Island, 7507
 Stallman, Robert Wooster, *1188a, 1863, 1864, *1908
 Stallsmith, William P., Jr., *5614
 Stalnaker, John M., *2669
 Stambler, Bernard, *2085
 Stampede Tunnel, 9416
 Stamps, Norman L., *4387
 Stapleton, William J., Jr., *8490
 Stanback, Florence Q., *7416
 Standard Life Insurance Co., 7568
 Standard Oil Co., 2599; of Calif., 1476; of Ind., 3417
 Standing Rock Reservation of the Sioux, 8675
 Standley, William H., *4680a
 Stanford, Donald E., *1952
 Stanford, Henry King, *5524
 Stanford, John, *3509
 Stanford law review, *5070
 Stanford Univ., 1242; Stanford-Lane Medical Lib., *416
 Stanley, Elisha, *9814
 Stanley, Rex, *9005
 Stanlis, Peter James, *4712
 Stanton, E. M., 4215
 Stanton, John, *3592
 Stanton, Thomas Ray, *3376
 Stanzel, Franz, *1823
 Staples, Arnold, *6283
 Staples, Arthur, *6283
 Star (newspaper), Elberton, Ga., 7560
 Stark, James Jones, 7536
 Stark, John 4154
 Stark, Lewis Morrgrave, *389, *391
 Starkey, Nathan, 7052
 Starkman, Moshe Yochanan, *5671
 Starr, Henry, 9833
 Starr, Louis Morris, *5193
 Starr, Mark, *3176
 Starr, Myra Belle (Shirley) Reed, 9825
 Starr, S. Platt, *6805
 State Bar of California, Committee on Hist. of the Bench and Bar, *1169
 State Belt RR of Calif., 9295
 State College of Washington, College of Agric., 3341
 State Farm Insurance Companies of Bloomington, Ill., 3100
 State Hist. Soc. of Colo., 739, 3892
 State Hist. Soc. of Iowa, *217, *1200
 State Hist. Soc. of Mo., *218, *981, *9025, *8026
 State Hist. Soc. of Wis., *111, 242, 667, 684, 694, 703, 769; Draper mass., 517; lib., 801
 State Mutual Life Assurance Co. of Worcester, 3088
 State Normal School of Conn., 6451
 State Sanatorium for Diseases of the Chest, Oakdale, Ia., 8664
 State School and Colony, Faribault, Minn., 8606
 State Teachers College of Conn., 6452
 State Trust Co., N.Y., 6596
 Staten Island, N.Y., 6765-71
 States' Rights Democratic Party, 4473
 Station WGAI, N.C., 7447
 Statler, Ruth Beeghly, *7006
 Staunton news-leader, Va., 7373
 Steadman, William E., *1503
 Stearns, Bill, *5795
 Stearns, Forest W., *8530
 Stearns, Martha (Genung), *3382
 Stearns, Maus W., Jr., *8736
 Stearns, Raymond Phineas, *1270, *2461, *6291
 Steck, Michael, 5970
 Stedingk, Baron Curt von, *4341
 Steed, Ivan Eugene, *3720
 Steel, Anthony Bedford, *4619
 Steel, Edward Marvin, Jr., *7535
 Steelberg, Wesley Rowland, 2455
 Steen, Ralph Wright, *7773, *7853
 Steese, Edward, *601
 Steffan, Randy, *9717
 Steffans, Lincoln, 4922
 Steffen, Roscoe Turner, 3084
 Stegner, Wallace Earle, *8791
 Stein, Gertrude, *2006, 6021; Four saints in three acts, 1769
 Stein, Leo, *6021
 Stein, Leon, *2042
 Stein, Nathaniel E., *520

- Steinbeck, John, and the "Am. dream," 3786; Grapes of wrath, 1605, 1924
 Steinberg, A. H., *5880
 Steinfeldt, Eric, 3592
 Steinhaus, H. W., *5114
 Steinkraus, Warren E., 2162
 Steinlein, Leo J., *1943
 Steinmetz, Charles Proteus, 2766
 Steinnmeyer, Henry George, *6769
 Stelwagon, Henry W., *7068
 Stelzer, Irwin M., *2997
 Stelzig, Antone, 7841
 Stelzig Saddlery, 7841
 Stephens, Alexander (1727-1813), 7526
 Stephens, Alexander (fl. 1882), 4424
 Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, 7526
 Stephens, Bob. See Olive, Bob.
 Stephens, Fannie Wingfield, *8994
 Stephens, Robert Grier, Jr., *7526
 Stephens, William Barclay, *9049
 Stephens & Caskey, Stephensburg, N.J., 6843
 Stephenson, Wendell Holmes, *62
 Stern, Daniel K., *3461
 Stern, Henry, *5986
 Stern, Leon Thomas, *5403
 Stern, Milton Ralph, *1813
 Stern, Philip Van Doren, *3506
 Stern-Taeubler, Selma, *161, *1170
 Stern Collection, 430
 Sternberg, Baron Speck von, 4533
 Stetson, ----, *9519
 Stetson Univ., 5473
 Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm, Baron von, 3993
 Steuber, Roy Edward, 8141
 Stevens, A. Wilber, *3850
 Stevens, Breese J., *486
 Stevens, C.J., 5235
 Stevens, Dana, *2784, *2790
 Stevens, David Harrison, *5521, *5925
 Stevens, Guy C., *9676
 Stevens, Harry R., *1171, *1172
 Stevens, Harry Robert, *4962, *8267, *8271
 Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 9786
 Stevens, James Floyd, *9430
 Stevens, John Harrington, 483
 Stevens, Leslie Clark, *4683
 Stevens, Ray W., Jr., *9695
 Stevens, Robert Conway, *9019
 Stevens, Robert S., *3913
 Stevens, Sylvester Kirby, *6880, *6975
 Stevens, Thaddeus, 4803
 Stevens, Wallace, 1932, 1948, *1992, 2000
 Stevens Party, 9732
 Stevens Trade School, Lancaster, Pa., 7005
 Stevenson, Adlai E., 4786
 Stevenson, Edward, 5973
 Stevenson, Elizabeth, *63
 Stevenson, Joseph, 5973
 Stevenson, Joseph Grant, *5973
 Stevenson, Noel C., *5797, *9116
 Stevenson, William Wilson, 8133
 Stevenson family, 5973
 Stewart, William, 2691
 Stewart, Charles F., *9266
 Stewart, Clara Goldsmith, 8455
 Stewart, Donald Henderson, *4801
 Stewart, E. S., *3522
 Stewart, Edgar Irving, *4225
 Stewart, Erwine Hall, 2504
 Stewart, Frank Leslie, *1271
 Stewart, Frank Mann, *9132
 Stewart, George Rippey, *9732
 Stewart, Grace Anne, *8240
 Stewart, Isabel Maitland, 2671
 Stewart, Paul Robert, *5220
 Stewart, Robert C., *417
 Stewart, Robert Hammel, *5377a
 Stewart T. D., *7772
 Stewart, William C., *7932
 Stewart and Co. (and war party of Ottoo Indians), 8279
 Stickel, William J., *2664
 Stickney, Trumbull, 1998
 Stidd, C. K., *9498
 Stiebling, Hazel K., 2471
 Stiegler, Ernest A., *7007
 Stieglitz, Alfred, 3828
 Stikine River, 9464
 Stiles, Ezra, 6149
 Stiles, George Whitefield, *8163
 Stiles, Harold, 2489
 Stille, Glenn G., *8487
 Stillwell, Hallie, *7766
 Stillwell, Henry, 4179
 Stillwell, Hart, *7831, *9755
 Stillwell, Lewis Dayton, *4372
 Stimson, Dorothy, *772
 Stimson, Grace (Heilman), *9322
 Stindt, Fred A., *9183, *9239
 Stipp, T. F., *8958
 Stirling, M. W., 8677
 Stites, Mary A., *5121
 Stix, Louis, *5981
 Stoate, Lillie, 7170
 Stock, Ernest, *6720
 Stock, Frederick, 8396
 Stockard, Virginia Alice Cotter, 8060
 Stocking, George Ward, *2968, *2969
 Stockton, Eric, *134
 Stockton, Eric W., *1833
 Stockwell, David, 1332
 Stoddard, George Dinsmore, *8376
 Stoddard, George N., *4201
 Stokes, George A., *7739
 Stokes, Joseph, Jr., *7066
 Stokes, Samuel Emlen, *2204
 Stokes, Thomas L., *5725
 Stokes, William Ewart, Jr., *4766
 Stolzenbach, Norma (Frizzelle), *8294
 Stone, Albert E., Jr., *6121
 Stone, Alfred Holt, *773, *7114, 7700
 Stone, Barton W., 2303a, 2358
 Stone, Clavin Perry, 2486
 Stone, Dolly Mary, *3739
 Stone, Frank S., *7073
 Stone, John N., 6111
 Stone, P. M., *6146
 Stone, Samuel, 3739
 Stoney, Samuel Gaillard, *3081, *3724, *7463
 Storey, Bryan M., *3279
 Storey, George, 3681
 Storey, Margaret (Booth), *3681
 Storey, William Millard, *3681
 Storey family, 3681
 Stork, Byron Claude, *8787
 Storrs, Experience, *6169
 Storrs Agricultural School, 6454
 Storsteen Kenneth A., *8613
 Story, Joseph, *4691, 4693, *4694, *4695, *4697, 4698, *5044, *5387
 Stotz, Charles Morse, *971
 Stoudenmire, Dallas, 7837
 Stoudt, John Joseph, *1953
 Stout, Donald E., *1173
 Stout, Elihu, 5325, 8300
 Stout, Hosea, 2425
 Stout, Wayne Dunham, *2425
 Stovall, Floyd Herman, *1982, *1983
 Stovall family, 3679
 Stover, John Ford, *7168, *7169, *7171
 Stowe, Gerald C., *4041
 Stowe, Harriet Beecher, 1826, 1831, 2839
 Stowe, Walter Herbert, *2370
 Stowell, Robert Frederick, *1467
 Strachey, William, *7311
 Strahan, William, 5317
 Straight, Willard Dickerman, 4666
 Strain, Robert Estey, *3006

- Strait of Georgia, 9787
 Straker, Robert Lincoln, *8243
 Stramel, Gilbert Joseph, *8448, *8498
 Strand, Edwin G., *3349
 Strang, James Jesse, 2420
 Strangways, Arthur Henry Fox-. See Fox-Strangways, Arthur Henry.
 Stratemeyer, George E., 4267
 Stratton, David Leandor, *5612
 Stratton, Garland, *9649
 Stratton, Lawrence, *6827
 Stratton family, 3616
 Strauch, Carl F., *1963, *3789
 Straumann, Heinrich, *1949
 Straus, Isidor, *7165
 Straus, Oscar Solomon, 6010, *7546
 Strauss, Alice Wilt, *1429
 Strauss, Jerome, *617
 Strauss Memorial Foundation, 617
 Strecker, Georg Dietrich, 3759
 Strecker, Johann Konrad, 3759
 Strecker family, 3759
 Street, Francis S., 5335
 Street, James, Jr., *7199
 Street, James Harry, *7130
 Street, James Howell, 1878, *7199
 Street, Pearl, *7717
 Street and Smith Publications, Inc., 5335
 Streeter, Thomas Winthrop, *554, *5326
 Strehlenau, Nicolaus Niembach von, 6962
 Streit, Clarence Kirshman, *4646
 Strelsky, Katharine, *166
 Stretch, Peter, 6751
 Strickland, Charles Rutan, *6369
 Strickland, Harold Silas, *7676
 Strickland, William, 586
 Stripp, Fred, *5361
 Strobel, Maximilian Franz Otto von, 9138
 Strode, Hudson, *5963
 Stromberg-Carlson (firm), 5374
 Strong, George S., 3551
 Strong, Katharine H., *1871
 Strong, Moses McCure, 8516
 Strother, David Hunter, *5393
 Stroud, Jimmy, 8021
 Stroud, Robert, 5401
 Stroud, Virgil Calvin, *4277
 Stroupe, Henry Smith, *774
 Strout, Cushing, *3795, *4927, *4928
 Strozut, George G., Jr., *9377
 Struble, George G., *6484, *6892
 Struble, George S., *6096
 Strunk, William, 1791
 Stryker, Lloyd Paul, *4686
 Stuart, James Ewell Brown, III, *3898
 Stuart, John, *4864
 Stuart, Patricia, *6464
 Stubbs, Stanley A., *8940
 Stucki, Alfred, *2317
 Studdiford, William E., Jr., *6733
 Student Volunteer Movement, 2319
 Students for Democratic Action, 4470
 Studer, Norman, *6581
 Studley, Miriam V., *190
 Sturges, Lena, *9698
 Sturm, Robert P., *2906
 Sturtevant, William C., *7594
 Stutler, Boyd Blynn, *521, *5393
 Stycos, J. Mayone, *9551
 Suarez, Francisco, 4900
 Suarez, Raleigh A., Jr., *7733
 Subic Bay, 4098
 Sublette, James E., *9639
 Sühnel, Rudolf, *1860
 Sugar Pine Rlwy., 9222
 Sugar Creek budget (newspaper), 2402
 Sugarite (mesa), 8932
 Suhm, Dee Ann, *7770
 Suhrie, Ambrose Leo, *5473
 Suits, Daniel Burbidge, *3037
 Suksdorf, Wilhelm Nikolaus, 2510
 Sullivan, Benjamin H., *4129
 Sullivan, Louis, 8398
 Sullivan, Robert E., *8793
 Sullivan, Thelma L., *400
 Sullivan, William Arnold, *6948
 Sullivan's Expedition, 486
 Sullivan's Island, 4147
 Sully, Thomas, 1503
Sultana (ship), 4004
 Sulzberger, Arthur O., *3955
 Sulzer, Elmer Griffith, *7970
 Summersell, Charles Grayson, *7671
 Sumner, Edwin Vose, 4173
 Sumner, James D., Jr., *4475, *4482, *5814
 Sumner, William, 4847
 Sumner, William Graham, 3800, 3805, 5893
 Sumpter, Irene Moss, *7333
 Sumrall, Lester Frank, *2455
 Sunday, William Ashley, 2318
 Sunderland, Edwin Sherwood Stowell, *3538
 Superstition Mts., 8999
 Surrency, Erwin C., *567, *5011
Susie B. (ship), 3604
 Susquehanna Islands, 6938
 Susquehanna River, 6484, 6485, 6908
 Susquehanna Univ., *418, *419
 Susquehanna Valley, 6937, 9563, 9565
 Sutherland, Arthur E., *5070, *5752
 Sutherland, George, 4853
 Sutherlin, Calvin James, *3242
 Sutliff, Wheelan D., *2752
 Sutro, Adolph, 9367
 Sutton, George Miksch, *1511
 Sutton, Henry, *1674
 Sutton, Myron, *8976
 Sutton, Palmer E., *8483
 Sutton, Phineas, 3705
 Sutton family, 3705
Suwanee (ship), 3604
 Swabey, Marie Taylor (Collins), *1036
 Swadesh, Morris, *9418
 Swain, David Lowry, 7420
 Swan, Lowell B., *6833
 Swan, Mabel Munson, *1509
 Swan, Samuel Alexander Ramsey, *4202
 Swank, Wendell George, *7871
 Swanson, James Arthur, *8357
 Swanson, John E., *9320
 Swarthmore College, Friends Hist. Lib., 523
 Swayger, James L., *3497, *5847
 Swayze, Christopher, 3713
 Swayze, Sarah (Davis), 3713
 Swayze family, 3713
 Sweden, 5568, 5685, 5692, 5694, 6906, 8599, 8652;
 Anderson brothers' letters, 8059; Greta Garbo,
 2799; Sinclair Lewis' reception, 1714; travel in
 U.S., 355, 6110; Post Wheeler as diplomat in, 4534
 Swedenborgian Church, 8037
 Swedish National Sanatorium, Englewood, Colo., 8869
 Swedish Pioneer Hist. Soc., 232
 Swedish Singing Soc. of San Francisco, 9292
 Sweeney, George Wythe, 7382
 Sweeney, John A. H., *917, *6486
 Sweeney, Timothy D., *2954
 Sweet, Jessie M., *2462
 Sweet, William Warren, 1082, *7328
 Sweet's Knoll, 6283
 Swenson, Paul C., *2721
 Swietlik, Joseph, *3316
 Swift, Bruce, *5328
 Swift, Elijah Kent, 3626, 3638
 Swift, Katharine Leland (Whitin), *3626, *3638
 Swift, W. C., *2927
 Swift family, 3626
 Swiggett, Howard, *4767
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 1684
 Swindler, William F., *138

- Swinehart, Earl W., *2634
 Swinger, William S., *3396
 Swinney, George Wythe, 7383
 Swinney, Homan J., *082
 Swint, Henry Lee, *1272
 Swinton, John, *4423
 Swisher, Earl, *4659
 Swiss Mennonite Congregation, Sonnenberg, Ohio, 8246
 Switzerland, 2400, 3686, 3751: treaties and federal constitution, 4476
 Swift, William, 3626
 Swygert, Mildred (Kercher), *615
 Sydnor, Charles Sackett, 6
 Sylvan School, Lawrence County, Mo., 8050
 Sylvester, Howard Eugene, *1644
 Sylvester, James Austin, *7797
 Sylvia, William H., 3239
 Syme, John W., 7414
 Symmes, John Cleves, 8265
 Symonds, Merrill Augustus, *4867
 Syrkin, Marie, *5672, *5683
 Szasz, Paul C., *4506
 Szeda, Otto Clotild. *See* Scheda, Otto Clotild.
 Szold, Benjamin, 5666
- T Garter Co., 3448
 Taback, Matthew, *7277
 Taber, Martha Van Hoesen, *6162
 Taber, Wendell, *2530, *6015, *6347
 Tacoma Light and Water Co., 9414
 Taeubler, Selma Stern-. *See* Stern-Taeubler, Selma.
 Taft, Charles Phelps, *2936
 Taft, Kendall B., *1816
 Taft, Robert (d. 1955), 34, *1037, *8724, *8727, *8732, *8737
 Taft, Robert Alphonso, 4869, 4876
 Taft, William Howard, 1065
 Taggart, Ross E., *1513
Tahoma (U.S. revenue cutter), 9471
 Tahoma Reef, 9471
 Tait, Donald B., *8118
 Talbert, Charles G., *3994, *4155
 Talbert, Robert Harris, *9850
 Talbot, Ethelbert, 2379
 Talbot, Thomas, *9814
 Talcott, Thad. M., Jr., 4705
 Talking Machine Co., Chicago, 2073
 Tally, Thomas W., *8010
 Tallmadge, Benjamin, *4150
 Tallmadge, John Erwin, *4424, *4848
 Talon, Inc., Meadville, Pa., 7009
 Tammany Soc., 90
 Tampa Bay, 7574
 Tampa, Univ. of, 7614
 Tandy, James Bledsoe, *7939
 Tandy family, 7939
 Taney, Roger Brooke, 5046
 Tangier, 4623
 Tankersley, Allen P., *4815, *7517, *7532, *7542
 Tannenbaum, Frank, *4512
 Tanner, Earl C., *2919
 Tans'ur, William, 565
 Taos Stables Gallery, *8928
 Taos Trail, 9816
 Tapp, Hambleton, *7926
 Tarawa Island, 4256
 Tarchiani, Alberto, *4649
 Targ, William, *5331
 Tarkington, Booth, 400, *1755, *1758, 1843; Gentleman from Indiana, 1871; papers of, 544
 Tarry, Ellen, 5722
 Tarver, James Donald, *8149
 Tarvin, Marion Elisha, *7116
 Tashjian, James H., *3167
 Tate, Allen, 1767, 2013
 Tate, Robert S., *7931
 Tate, Thad W., *522
 Tatum, George Bishop, *1350
 Taub, Irene S., *6740
- Taube, Edward, *5630
 Tauber, Leo J., *8558
 Taussig, Frank W., 3817
 Taveras, Juan M., *6742
 Tax, Sol, *5889, *8663
 Taylor, Alice Dixon, *8526
 Taylor, Alruthus Ambush, 22
 Taylor, Archer, *9252
 Taylor, Bayard (min. to Germany), *4615
 Taylor, Bayard (reviewer of Swinburne's Laus Venetie), 1684
 Taylor, Carl Cleveland, *5556
 Taylor, Christy Morgan, *1844
 Taylor, Cress, *8825
 Taylor, Deems, *2088, *2089
 Taylor, Dorothy A., *7346
 Taylor, E. Stewart, *8888
 Taylor, Edith S., *9083
 Taylor, Edward, 1952
 Taylor, George Brenton, *2411
 Taylor, George Rogers, *6312
 Taylor, Helen C., *9769
 Taylor, Henry Charles, *3138
 Taylor, Horace, *3836
 Taylor, J. E., *8034
 Taylor, James L., Jr., *5958
 Taylor, John, 7929, 7952
 Taylor, John Rogers Meigs, 1065
 Taylor, Julius H., *2476
 Taylor, Lemuel, 3621
 Taylor, Lloyd C., Jr., *5977
 Taylor, Mary Darlington, *1372
 Taylor, Maurice, *5118
 Taylor, Milton C., *8473, *9549
 Taylor, Nathaniel William, 2300
 Taylor, Overton H., *3148
 Taylor, Orville Walters, *4182
 Taylor, Paul Schuster, *3276
 Taylor, Richard, (1619-1703), 3621
 Taylor, Richard (1826-79), *3921
 Taylor, Telford, *5074, *5090
 Taylor, Virginia H., *7780
 Taylor, Walter Andrews, *1354
 Taylor, William, *7644
 Taylor family, 7929
 Teaf, Howard Morris, Jr., *4559
 Teal, John J., Jr., *9449
 Teale, Edwin Way, *1553, *2535
Tecumseh (ship), 4208
 Tedd, Eugene, *1909
 Tedeschi, Enrico, *1361
 Teedyuscung (Delaware Chief), 6916
 Teeters, Negley King, *7037
 Tegeder, Vincent George, *2221
 Tehuantepec Co., Mexico, 4585
 Teichmann, Elizabeth, *1651
Teishin igaku (periodical), 4139
 Te Linde, Richard Wesley, *2638, *7272
 Teller, Edward, *3964
 Tello, Tomás, 8983
 Temple, Blanche Griffin, *7434
 Temple, Lewis, 6330
 Temple, Thomas Workman, II, *9140
 Temple, William Oscar, *7442
 Temple Beth El, Detroit, 8430
 Ten Broek, Jacobus, *9180
 Tenenbaum, Samuel, *6752
 Tennent, F. R., 2162
 Tennessee, 155, 897, 1109, 3712, 4004, 4074, 4177, 4193, 4202, 4207, 4212, 4763, 5211, 5300, 5927, 5992, 6057, 7123, 7159, 7174, 7889, 7890, 7968, 7986-8021; agricultural development in TVA area, 9663; Am. Legion, 4356; Louis Brownlow in, 5209; clergy, 2341, 7184, 7891, 7897; colleges, 7138; colonial conflict and the Cherokees, 7122; Congressional Medal of Honor winners, 4348; Creek and Cherokee culture, 7119; Davy Crockett, 7148; early taxpayers, 7996; Eckel family, 3727; evolution controversy and the schools, 5163; French

- Broad River, 9653; Hindman family, 7886; Hixson-Hixon family, 3725; Hood campaign, 4206; hunting and shooting anecdotes, 7150; letters, 4180, 4181, 7152; paleo-Indian chronology, 5624; Presbyterian church in, 7186; railroads, 7186; Ramsay house, 925; J. A. Smith descendants, 3760; spy trial, 4316; State Game and Fish Commission, *8013; State Lib. and Archives, State Lib. Div., *420, *421; Stone family, 3739; story of Bristol, 7216; TVA-state relationships, 9662. *See also* Memphis.
- Tennessee, Univ. of, 7174, *9663
- Tennessee Folklore Soc. bulletin, 8016
- Tennessee River, 9662
- Tennessee Valley, 9652-63
- Tennessee Valley Authority, its critics, 9660; personnel, 9658, 9659; TVA-state relations, 9662
- Tenney, Horace Kent, III, *8520
- Tensas, Madison. *See* Lewis, Henry Clay.
- Teple, Edwin R., *3102
- Terhune, Mary Virginia (Hawes), 2898
- Terras, John K., *2529
- Territories of the U. S., 9506-62; Caribbean, 9524-62; Hayden survey, 2880; a hundred years ago, 9739; map (1802), 1295; Pacific, 9506-23; papers of, 1188; small gold coins, 581; South of the River Ohio, Governor, *7889. *See also* Dakota Ter., Indian Ter., Northwest Ter., and names of States formerly Territories.
- Terry, Alfred, 4227
- Terry, Eli, 6439
- Terry, Robert James, *8083
- Terry, Samuel, 6439
- Terry's Texas Rangers, 4011
- Teschner, Richard R., *8566
- Tetlow, Helen Ingersoll, *2065
- Texas, 29, 434, 1105, 2094, 2343, 2365, 3631, 3676, 4159, 4273, 5197, 5447, 5984, 5971, 5984, 6018, 6026, 6074, 6112, 7128, 7152, 7159, 7170, 7174, 7628, 7762-7886, 9012; adaptation to semiarid land, 9686; Booher family, 3746; books and mss. re Catholic church in, 287; Boothe family, 3743; Caddo Lake, 9620; cattle drives, 9697; in children's books, 332; collection, 265; Confederate soldiers, 4351; cowmen, 9822; Davy Crockett, 7148, 7149; culture values study, 9821; customs free zone, 9823; early English, 5230; educ. admin., 9548; folklore, 48, 1581; Ft. Davis, 4048; Freemasonry, 5920; historians, 48, 6033; hunting and shooting anecdotes, 7150; Lake Texoma, 9639; languages spoken, 291; Legislative Council, *7855; Le Grand survey, 9690; Lib. and Hist. Commission, *9823; movements of Indian tribes, 7626; museum, 912; newspapers, 345, 440; oil-drilling, 3420, 9700; origin of mil. aviation, 3960; outlaws, 9693, 9709, 9820, 9824, 9828, 9830, 9834; populism, 4427; Progressive Movement, 4439; Railroad Commission, 7838; recent writings, 200; refinery market, 3035; revolutionary army (1835-38), 3996; Spanish-name people, 9850; state aid for indigent soldiers, 4354; sheriffs and marshals, 9725, 9832; State Hist. Survey Committee, *775; Stone family, 3739; "Tamaulipean Texas", 744; teaching, 5257, 7629; Texas Rangers, 4011, 7802, 7845; theses and dissertations, 573; tombstone inscriptions, 7132; travel, 8148, 9571; units in CS Army, 4071; vegetation, 9837; Woll's expeditions, 4162. *See also* Dallas, Fort Worth, Galveston, San Antonio.
- Texas (Province), Gov. Juan Bautistade Elquezábel, *7782
- Texas, Univ. of, 6058, 7853; Business Research Bur., *7883; W. S. Hunter's work, 5873; Medical Branch, 7881; newspaper collection, 344; opposition to establishment of, 7817; E. C. Parker as Hist. Dept. head, 51; research materials for Latin Am. study, 261; School of Medicine, *422
- Texas Good Neighbor Foundation, 9850
- Texas Historical Foundation, 775
- Texas & Pacific RR, 7848
- Texas Rangers, 4011, 7802, 7845
- Texas review, 6074
- Texas and Southwestern Cattle Raisers Assoc., 9822
- Texas State C.I.O. Council, 7870
- Texas State Hist. Assoc., *573
- Texas Wesleyan College, 7843
- Texas Woman's College, 7843
- Thacker, Joel D., *3971, *3973
- Thackaray, William Makepeace, 6018
- Thackrey, Donald E., *3853
- Thailand, 4673
- Thatcher, Edward P., *9715
- Thatcher, George W., *8255
- Thatcher, H. F., *8949
- Thatcher, Howard Rutledge, *7269
- Thayer, Gordon W., *9586
- Theatre arts (periodical), *2815
- Theatre Guild, 2815, 2818, 2848
- Theil, A. Paul, *8941
- Theobald, John Jacob, *3330
- Theosophy, 2192
- Theurer, Louise H., *5268
- Thiel, Donald Francis, 1365
- Thiele, Thomas Frederick, *4067
- Thielen, Benedict, 1935
- Thieme, E. T., *8475
- Thielen, Phillip M., *4072, *4203
- Third Order of St. Francis, 8209
- Thistle, Raymond A., Jr., *6885
- Thistlethwaite, Frank, *4880
- Thoburn, Joseph B., *6100, *8145
- Thoburn, Joseph M., *8155
- Thodt, Charles A., *4411
- Thomas, Augustus, 3809
- Thomas, Benjamin Platt, *996, *4287
- Thomas, Bernard O., *7242
- Thomas, D. G., *8812
- Thomas of Divine Providence, Mother Catherine. *See* Walsh, Cecilia.
- Thomas, Dylan, 1731
- Thomas, Frank J., *9326
- Thomas, Harold Edgar, *9865
- Thomas, Isaac Rand, 725
- Thomas, Isaiah, 300, 1643
- Thomas, J. D., *1886
- Thomas, John Laurence, *5806
- Thomas, John R., 9060
- Thomas, John Robert, 7450
- Thomas, Lowell Jackson, *6638
- Thomas, Milton Halsey, *6134, *6648
- Thomas, Morgan, *8647
- Thomas, Ralph W., *255, *1486, *1489
- Thomas, Robert Evans, *3445
- Thomas, Roger, *498
- Thomas, Samuel Willis, 3892
- Thomas, Seth, 1410
- Thomas, William Stephen, *918
- Thomas family, 3679
- Thompson, Arthur William, *1038
- Thompson, Ben, 7839
- Thompson, Benjamin, 2565
- Thompson, Byron Eugene, *9253
- Thompson, Charles Lemuel, 2435
- Thompson, Clara G., 2197
- Thompson, David E., *4577
- Thompson, Doris, *2456
- Thompson, Dorothy Brown, *7929, *7952
- Thompson, Edwin Bruce, *7817
- Thompson, Ernest Trice, *7332
- Thompson, Harold William, *1273
- Thompson, Harry E., *8164
- Thompson, Henry Paget, *2369
- Thompson, Isabel Cecilia, *8086
- Thompson, James Howard, *7921
- Thompson, John A., 9047, 9048
- Thompson, John Howard, *3333
- Thompson, John N., *6799
- Thompson, Lawrence S., *262, *423, *484, *7972 *9550
- Thompson, Lewis, *5394
- Thompson, Lovell, *5180
- Thompson, Mack Eugene, *6407
- Thompson, Maude A., 8455

- Thompson, Miriam Henrietta, *4595
 Thompson, Morris Mordecai, *556
 Thompson, Ralph, *1643
 Thompson, Ralph M., *919
 Thompson, Stith, *5640
 Thompson, Vern E., *7887
 Thompson, Warren Simpson, *9141
 Thompson, William Oxley, 5988
 Thomsen, John S., *3536
 Thomson, Edward William, *290
 Thomson, Elizabeth Harriet, *64
 Thoreau, Henry David, 1077, 1784, 5892, 6328; biog. in sonnets, 1735; birds in his work, 3282; correspondence checklist, 246; ethical concept of govt., 4914; feminine foe, 1741; imprisonment, 1669; interest in natural hist., 2494, 2498; knowledge of Homer, 2497; Landlord, 1782; posthumous books, 1939; proposals for legislation, 4365; Salt's life of, 1695; as surveyor, 6332; and H. Sutton, 1674; Walden, 1785, 1786; and Whitman meeting, 1744
 Thoreau, John, 6328
 Thorfinnsson, Snorre (Snorri), 5541
 Thornburg, Opal, *1517, *4335, *8235
 Thorndike, Lynn, 365
 Thorne, Edward D., 8088
 Thorne, Edward James, *4634
 Thorne, Robert F., *8659
 Thornton, Edward, *7260
 Thornton, Francis Beauchesne, *2206
 Thornton, Mary Lindsay, *194, *263
 Thornton, Willis, *424
 Thorp, Prescott Holden, *5289
 Thorp, Willard, *866, *6061, *7120
 Thorpe, Earl E., *5720
 Thorpe, Leah, *2140
 Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 5191
 Thorrington, Lucky Bill, 9355
 Thorup, D. W., *8478
 Threet, Richard L., *8710
 Thrift, Charles Tinsley, *7611
 Throckmorton family, 3614
 Throne, Mildred, *4174, *4186, *4420
 Throop Polytechnic Institute (Caltech forerunner), 2567
 Throssel, Richard, 8790
 Thurber, Harris E., *6264
 Thurman, Bedford, *425
 Thurston, Joseph, 6777
 Thut, I. N., *6454
 Tibbitts, James H., *6864
 Tiblesar, Antonine, *9096
 Ticknor, George, Spanish influence, 1634, 1690; Hist. of Spanish lit., 3791
 Tidball, J. C., *4005
 Tidewater Southern Rlwy., *9245
 Tiedemann, Wilhelmina (Scheda), *2067
 Tietze, Christopher, *5545, *5813
 Tigert, John James, IV, *7154
 Tilberg, Frederick, *976, *978
 Tilden, Charles Lee, *9049
 Tilden, Paul M., *6212
 Tiller (periodical), 84
 Tillett, John, 3710
 Tillett, Paul, *5280
 Tillett family, 3710
 Tilley, Robert F., *2748
 Tillich, Paul, 2329
 Tillich, Walter, 2300
 Tillman family, 3712
 Tilton, John Warren, *5459
 Tilton, Obadiah, 6568
 Timasheff, Nicholas Sergeyevitch, *5898
 Timbers, William H., *4571
 Times picayune (newspaper), 7760
 Tincknell, Sybil, 3642
 Tingley, Katherine Augusta (Westcott) Cook Parent, 2292
 Tinkcom, Harry M., *7023
 Tinkcom, Margaret B., *7023
 Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, *2001
 Tinker, Edward Larocque, *1305
 Tinkle, Lon, *5216
 Tinsley, James Aubrey, *4439, *7846
 Tió y Malaret, Félix, *9538
 Tippecanoe calumet warclub (periodical), 4396
 Tipton, Stuart Guy, *2988
 Tischendorf, Alfred Paul, *7441, *7486
 Titus, Catherine Fontelle, *5821
 Tlamsa, George Adolph Maria, *591
 Tobias, Channing H., *5725
 Tocqueville, Alexis de, 545, 1293, 3844
 Todd, Edgeley Woodman, *1984, 9668
 Todd, Frederick P., *3942, *4011, *4024
 Todd, Maria P., *79
 Todd, Mike, *6581
 Todd, Richard Cecil, *7164
 Todd, Ronald, *198
 Todes, David U., *5660
Token (nineteenth-century gift book), 1455
Token and Atlantic souvenir (nineteenth-century gift book), 1455
 Toledo, Ohio, 8294-96; electric rlwy. to Detroit, 8213; police, penal, and parole policies, 8250; Rider-Kelsey as singer, 2091
 Toledo Labor-Management-Citizens Committee, 8296
 Toledo, Peoria, & Western RR, 3545
 Tolles, Frederick Barnes, *523, *1090, *1174, *1175, *1637
 Tolley, George S., *3033
 Tomb, Philip, *6937
 Tomlinson, Juliette, *6319, *6331
 Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver, *5129
 Tompkins, Ellsworth, *5455
 Tompkins, Walker A., *9109, *9152
 Tongue River, 9707
 Tongue River Valley, 8781
 Tonning, Wayland Avery, *8368
 Tonopah and Tidewater RR, 9064
 Tonti, Enrico, 9570
 Tontz, Robert L., *3026, *3034
 Tooker, Dorothy, *3888
 Tooker, Elva, *7039
 Tooker, John, *6777, *6792
 Tooker, William Wallace, 5250
 Tooley, Adam, 7413
 Tooley, Elizabeth (Taylor), 7410
 Topeka, Kan., 8755-56; Capper publications, 5203
 Toppin, Edgar Allan, *3144
 Toral, Alicia García, *1283
 Torbet, Robert George, *2337
 Torbert, Donald R., *8594
 Torrence, Helen H. Leeds, *6964
 Torrence, Robert M., *6893, *6964
 Torresola, Griselio, 5388
 Tostlebe, Alvin Samuel, *3051
 Tourison, Stephen, 3722
 Tourison family, 3722
 Toussaint, Pierre, 6652
 Toussaint, Tennie Gaskill, *6254
 Tovell, Harold M. M., *6727
 Tower, Charlemagne, *4615
 Towles, Henry, 3655
 Towles, Susan Starling, 894
 Towles family, 3655
 Town, Ithiel, 6449
 Towne, Charles Wayland, *3350
 Towne, James W., 3433
 Towne, Janet E., *8408
 Towner, Lawrence William, *6284
 Townsend, Harvey G., *2147
 Townsend, Prescott W., *31
 Tozier, Ethel A. M., *6541
 Tozzer, Alfred Marston, 725, 5850, 5852
 Trachtenberg, Alexander, *4438, 5167
Tracks (periodical), 3535
 Tracy, E. W., 8760
 Tracy, Hubert J., *8818, *9672
 Tracy, Theodore F., 8760

- Tracy & Co's Express, 8760
 Tracy & Co's Oregon Express (sic), 8760
 Trager, Edith Crowell, *8193
 Trager, George Leonard, *5237
 Trail and timbering (periodical), 85
 Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Corp., 3070
 Transylvania Bible School (of the United Brethren), Freeport, Pa., 2459
 Transylvania Univ., 7933, 7936; Jefferson Davis in, 5963
 Trantham, Katharine S., *5606
 Trasko, Victoria M., *5597
 Traubel, Horace Logo, 1846
 Treacy Collection, 8055
 Treanor, Sapelo, *7540
 Treat, Harry M., *6205
 Treat, Mary Allen, 2501
 Trecker, Harleigh Bradley, *5127
 Tredway, Sylvester Vance, 9122
 Trefousse, Hans Louis, *4644
 Trefz, Edward K., *6160
 Treganza, Adan Eduardo, *9082
 Trescott, Paul Barton, *4483, *4960
 Treutlein, Theodore E., *65
 Trevellick, Richard, 3238
 Treviño, Salomon Narciso, *134
 Trewin, John Courtenay, *2826
 Trietsch, James H., *4836
 Trilling, Lionel, 4937
 Trimble, David B., *6913
 Trimble, I. Ridgeway, *7268
 Trimble, Robert Wilson, 450, 8107
 Trimble, Collection, 450
 Trinity Church (Episcopalian), Boston, 2384
 Trinity Church, Jacksonville, Ill., 8347
 Trinity Church, NYC, 6647
 Trinity College, Wash., D.C., 789
 Trinity Parish, Scotland Neck, N.C., 7397
 Triplett, Joseph, 3737
 Troesch, Helen De Rusha, *8060
 Trollope, Anthony, 1941
 Trona Railway Co., 9246
 Trotter, George A., *9766
 Trotter, Nathan, 7039
 Troutman, Richard L., *7954
 Trovatten, Ole Knudsen, *6104
 Trowbridge, John T., 6265
 Troxel, Kathryn, *718, *6102
 Troy, Ernst, *8282
 Troy and Boston RR, 6267
 Troy daily times, Troy, N.Y., *6267
 Trudeau Sanatorium, Saranac Lake, N.Y., 6615
 Trudeau-Saranac Institute, 6617
 True, David O., *555
 True American (newspaper), 7956
 True, the man's magazine, 3452
 True Reformed Dutch Church in the U.S., 2446
 True West (periodical), 25
 Truman, David Bicknell, *4488
 Truman, Harry S., 2797, 5261; attempted killing, 5388;
 Truman Doctrine, 4560, 4561
 Truman Lib., 835
 Trumbull, James V. A., *7346
 Trumbull, John, 6434, 6440
 Trump, James, *9320
 Russell, John B. B., Jr., *4183
 Trussell, Malvina, *7210
 Trust Co. of Georgia, 7567
 Tryon, Rolla Milton, *1295
 Tryon, William, 931
 Tschopik, Harry, Jr., *884
 Tsou, Tang, *4939
 Tucher, Doris, *6634
 Tuck, Frank J., *8963
 Tucker, Celia (Margolis), 5667
 Tucker, Isaac, 5667
 Tucker, Jennie Streeter, *867
 Tucker, John Hellums, Jr., *7719
 Tucker, Lillian, *5667
 Tucker, Robert H., *7372
 Tucker, William Pierce, *8598
 Tuckerman, Arthur, *7300
 Tuckey, John Sutton, *1840
 Tucson (periodical), *1919, *9009
 Tufts, John, *2043
 Tuggle, Kenneth Herndon, *3472
 Tugman, W. M., *9398
 Tugwell, Rexford Guy, *1303, *4873, *4929, 9555
 Tule Springs (Nev. excavations), 9353
 Tull, Donald S., *5135
 Tullidge, Henry, *8347
 Tumacacori Mission, 8979
 Tunisia, 5734, 5962
 Tunnard, Christopher, *1336, *1342, *1360
 Tunnell, James Miller, Jr., *4777
 Turbeville, Gus, *5812
 Turgenieff, Ivan, 1941
 Turkey, 5525, 9250; G. P. Marsh as minister to, 5959;
 technical cooperation, 4559
 Turnbull, George Stanley, *9392
 Turner, Alexander, *3543
 Turner, Alice (Martin), *8084
 Turner, Andrew Jackson, 8527
 Turner, Arlin, *3926, *5365, *7178
 Turner, Bolon B., *4982
 Turner, Charles W., *7363
 Turner, Daniel S., *8831
 Turner, Decherd, *7868
 Turner, Edna May, *2566
 Turner, Frederick Jackson, 7, 9, 1051, 1071, 1082,
 1083; as teacher, 1236
 Turner, Geneva Calcier, *7225
 Turner, George T., *1463
 Turner, Gilbert, 5707
 Turner, Harry Smith, 8084
 Turner, Henry A., *4458
 Turner, Irby, Jr., *7701
 Turner, Jack T., *3040
 Turner, Lorenzo Dow, *7208
 Turner, Lucy Mae, *5707
 Turner, Lynn W., *4106, *4392
 Turner, Nat, 5707
 Turner, Ralph E., *1034
 Turner, Robert Emanuel Hammond, *3533
 Turner, W. Newton, *7389
 Turner, William Arthur, *2010
 Turner, William R., 9132
 Turpin, Philip, 7035
 Tuskegee Institute, 7666
 Tuttle, Charles Richard, 1080
 Tuttle, Newton, *4170
 Tuttle, Ralph, *8508
 Tuttle, Socrates, 3747
 Twaddle, John, 3715
 Twaddle family, 3715
 Twain, Mark. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
 Twain (Mark) Research Foundation, *252
 Twentieth Century Fund, *3258
 Twentieth Century Literature, Bibliog. Committee,
 *219
 Twichell, Joseph H., 6121
 Tyler, Benjamin, 520
 Tyler, James W., *7198
 Tyler, John, 2824
 Tyler, Priscilla Cooper, 2824
 Tyler, Robert, 2824
 Tyler, S. Lyman, *8764
 Tyler, Winsor Marrett, 6347
 Tyler's quarterly hist. and genealogical magazine,
 7296
 Tymczak, Adolph, *2237
 Tyneson, Mildred McClary, *3077
 Typographical Union No. 40, 8054
 Tyrian Lodge No. 333, A.F. & A.M., Springfield, Ill.,
 4843
 Tyro Polemic and Literary Club, Sangamon County,
 Ill., *8417
 Tyrrell, William G., *635

Ubbelohde, Carl William, Jr., *5026
 Udell, Barton S., *7608
 Uhl, Edwin F., *4615
 Uhlenhopp, Harvey, *8635
 Uihlein, Robert, Jr., 1332
 Ulithi Island, 9520
 Ullman, Sam, 7696
 Ulman, Lloyd, *3236
 Ulman, Paul T., *8319
 Ulmer, Melville Jack, *3052
 Ulrey, Evan A., *2358
 Ulriksson, Vidkunn, *3240
 Umble, John, *8246, 8317
 Umland, Elsie Lilian Johanna (Rochenbach), 3761
 Umland, Rudolph, *3761
 Umnak Island, 9450
 Uncompahgre River, 4055
 Underground Railroad, along Detroit River, 8494; in Erie County and Buffalo, N.Y., 6557; in Tabor, Ia., 8639
 Underhill, Emilie, *2047
 Underhill, William Robert, *5372
 Underwood, Oscar W., 4453
 UNESCO. *See* United Nations Scientific and Cultural Organization.
 Union (newspaper), 5196
 Union College, 2304
 Union Home Community, 8310
 Union League Club, Chicago, 8388
 Union Oil Co., 1478

Union Pacific RR Co., Leavenworth Western Branch, 8741
 Union Rescue Mission, Los Angeles, 9324
 Union Theological Seminary, J. C. Bennett's teaching, 2325; H. S. Coffin as pres., 2321, 2439; Geo. Sherwood Eddy at, 2319; Reinhold Niebuhr's work, 2397
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 4668, 4679, 5416; Am. lit. in, 1712; debates on recognition, 4676; educ'l. system, 5466; Far Eastern war (1941-45), 4680; labor productivity, 3186; Pushkin and Irving, 1721; V. Adm. Stevens as Naval Attaché, 4683.
See also Russia, Siberia.
 Unitarian Hillside Home School, Wis., 8540
 United Brethren, Transylvania Bible School, Freeport, Pa., 2459
 United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of Am., 3243
 United Chemical Workers of Am., 3255
 United Daughters of the Confederacy, 4346, *7152
 United House of Prayer for All People, 2457
 United Kingdom. *See* Great Britain.
 United Mine Workers of Am., 3247
 United Nations, Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 1235; and Korea, 4670; Relief and Rehabilitation Admin., 5525; on U.S. withdrawal, 4556
 United Postal Stationery Soc., *602
 United Railroads of San Francisco, San Mateo suburban line, 9226
 U. S. Cartridge Co., 3459

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Agricultural Adjustment Admin., 3345
 Agricultural Economics, Bur. of, Farm Population and Rural Life, *5556
 Agricultural Extension Service, 533
 Agricultural Marketing Service, *3023, *3031, *3038, *3049, *3374, *3375, *3379, *3386, *7559
 Agricultural Research Service, *3376, *3388, *7246, *8187, *8820, *9710, *9771
 Agriculture, Dept. of, 533, *3384, 3394; Commissioner Le Duc, 3339; Dry Land Field Station, Lawton, Okla., 8187; foreign trade, 2944; Lib., *427; plant indus., 3368; Wickard as Secy., 3345
 Air Force, expeditions to Greenland, 3967; Hist. Div., 724; longevity of retired officers, 5547; Medical Service, *4127; Museum, 916; p.o.w.'s in Yugoslavia and Rumania, 4321; respiratory disease research, 4135; test pilot, 3936; WW II, 1122, 3966
 Air Univ., 3951, *3967, *4257, *4514; Hist. Div., *3958
 American Ethnology, Bur. of, *95; River Basin Surveys, *9670
 American Commission to Negotiate Peace, 529
 American War Production Mission in China, 530
 Antarctic Service, 539
 Armed forces, 3872, 4257; AFP Medical Service, 4125; Band, 4006; Institute of Pathology, 903, 919; Medical Lib., 250; plan of organization for, 3953
 Armed Services Medical Procurement Agency, 4330
 Army, 2738, 3752, 3887, 3897, 3899, 3900, 3902, 3907, 3908, 3911, 3932, 4162, 4172, *4309, *4332, 4920, 5772, 5793, 5941, 5944, 5946, 5950, 5963, 5966, 5982, 5984, 5991, 5992, 6019, 6027, 6033, 6314, 7534, 9812; antiaircraft artillery, 4037; artillery horses, 4023; Army of the Potomac, 3864, 3895; capture of York, 4158; carbines, 4028; Cavalry, 4033, 4067; changes in Army life, 4008; Chemical Corps, 4253; Chemical Warfare Service, 2560, 2561; Citadel, S.C., 4011; Civil war nurse, 4124; Commissary, 4025, 4186; Corps of Engineers, 883, 4063, 4072, 4252, 4259, 5978, 9664; decisive battles, 4148; dental service, 4133; deserters who fought for Mex., 4068; exploitation of hist. by, 1162; field artillery, 4011, 4030; flying air mail, 5280; frontier soldier and officer, 4042, 4043; general orders Ore. imprints, 280; Gunnison's service, 3904; Hawaii under rule of, 4300;

Hesse-Cassel Jaeger Corps, 4011; hist. treatment of Civil War and WW II, 1152; horses and mules, 4033, 4222; Independent Boston Fusiliers, 4011; Inf. Regt., 4011; Ky. Mounted Vol. 4011; in Korea, 4269; Lake Mich. water diversion, 9610; Las Vegas, N.M. post, 4047; law libs., 855; Light Dragoons, 4022; Lincoln's endorsement of request to release Lt. Drummond, 3919; longevity of retired officers, 5547; Map Service, 2599; Medical Museum, 903, 919; Medical Service, *4132, *4133, *4134; medico-mil. hist. WW II and Korea, 1118; Mil. Div. of the Mo., 4279; mil. govt. courts for Germany, 4307; mil. mobilization, 4332; mil. post tokens, 4054, 4056; Mil. Rlwy. Service, 4031; mil. roads, 4020; N.J. Regt. (Jersey Blues), 4011; N.Y. Rifle Corps, 4011; occupation of La Paz, 4167; only gen. officer killed by red Indians, 3901; Ordnance School, 3949; Ore. Mounted Vol., 9738; Pacific island operations, 4256; Pa. forts, 4040; peptic ulcer among personnel, 4129; Philippine Constabulary Band, 4006; Platte Bridge Station, 4044; p.o.w.'s, 4309, 4320; psychiatric operation, 4140; psychiatrist's poems, 4137; public information activities, 4284; Quartermaster Gen., Heraldic Branch, 4036; Quartermaster School, 3948; Quartermaster Training Command, 4009; Regt. of Riflemen, 4011; records in Civil War, 1063; respiratory disease research, 4135; Rough Riders, 4078; saddle, 4018; 2nd Mil. Dist. of N. and S.C., 3927; seizure of Osceola, 4160; Signal Corps, *110; sinking of troop transport on the Miss., 4004; small arms, 4021; soldier's creed, 4000; Specialized Training Program, 3950; surgeon's memoirs, 4120; sutler, 4323; "swamp angel", 4032; 10th Mil. Dept., *3997; Topographical Engineers, 4273, 9819; transportation, 4029; TB in, 4130; uniform and accessories, 3954, 4010, 4011, 4022, 4034, 4035; war-dogs, 4038; War of 1812, 4157; Webb's Continental Regt., 4011; WW II, 1122, 1118, 1131, 1152, 3873. **Numbered units:** 1st Artillery, Battery K., 4011; 1st City Troop of Cleveland, 4011; 1st Continental Light Dragoons, 4065; 1st Div., *4080; 1st Dragoons, 4117; 1st Inf. Div., 4080; 1st Mich. Light Artillery, 13th Battery, 4124; 1st Mich. Vol. Inf., 6070; 1st Militia Regt. N.Y.(?), 3861; 1st Minn. Vol. Inf., 6070; 1st N.C. Regt., 3920; 1st

- Regt., 4064; 1st Regt. N.Y. Vol., 4164; 1st Regt. R.I. Detached Militia, 4011; 1st Regt. Sharpshooters, 4070; 2d Artillery 4011; 2d Cavalry, 4011; 2d Dragoons, 4169; 2d Light Dragoons, 4011; 2d Regt., 4064; 2d Regt. N.H. Vol. Militia, 4011; 2d Regt. Sharpshooters, 4070; 3rd Inf. Regt., 4011; 3rd Regt., 4064; 4th Inf., 4011; 4th Mich. Cavalry, 4217; 5th Regt. Mass. Vol. Militia, 4190; 6th Pa. Cavalry (Rush's Lancers), 4011; 7th Cavalry, 4033, 4233; 7th Conn. Vol. 4288; 7th Div., *4082; 7th Regt., N.Y. Natl. Guard, 4011; 10th Cavalry, 4011; 12th Iowa Inf., 4174; 14th Continental Inf., 4011; 15th Regt., Co. K, 4165; 18th Continental Regt., 4011; 18th Inf., 4011; 21st Conn. Vol. Inf., 4192; 21st Div. USAFFE, 4254; 25th Regt., Wis. Inf., 4187; 27th Inf. Regt., 4081; 39th Ohio Vol. Inf., 4180; 46th Pa. Vol., 4176; 48th Regt., Tenn. Inf., Co. A, 7152; 51st Iowa Vol. Inf., 4079; 53d N.C. Regt., 3920; 62d N.Y. State Vol., 4179; 71st Regt., N.Y.S.M., 4011; 116th Regt., Ohio Vol. Inf., 8221; 164th Regt. of N.Y., 4065; 174th Regt., Co. G. Pa. Vol. Inf., 481; 86th N.Y. Vol., 4195; 100th Regt. N.Y. State Vol., 4201; 120th Ohio Inf., 3869; 137th Regt. Ind. Vol. Inf., Co. I, 4212; 175th Inf. (Md. 5th), 4061
- Army, Dept. of the, Office of Mil. Hist., 1095, 1122, *1176, *1177
- Attorney General, 536, 4804, 5011, 5417; Committee of the, 2983; National Committee to Study Antitrust Laws, 2968
- Capitol, Architect of, *603; clocks, 7280; construction, 7285, 7287; National Statuary Hall, 1558
- Census, Bur. of, *3268, *4966, *4967, *4976, *4977
- Coast Guard, 3587, 3608
- Coast Survey, 9060
- Commerce Dept., 2937
- Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 4486
- Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Govt., 4958
- Congress, 2256, 3886, 4763, 5148, 7146, 9814; attempted killing of members, 5388; and Burgoyne-Gates capitulation agreement, 4310; J. Y. Callahan as Populist delegate from Okla. Ter., 4856; documents on Indian affairs, 88; elections, 4382, 4385, 4404; First Federal, 1201; investigating committees and investigations, 534, 4245, 4267, 4277, 5018, 5090-92, 5094, 5145; judicial review of acts of, 5013; and labor relations, 4507, 4499; land-grant college script, 5514; and lower Federal Courts, 5014; medal of honor winners, 4348; W. H. Milburn as chaplain, 2308; and Niagara River waters, 4736; and Nicaragua, 4604; Palestine resolution, 4639; power to subpoena members and documents from Exec. branch, 5012; proposed printing of laws in Ark. Ter., 5329; reorganization, 5096, 5097; Roosevelt's "four freedoms" speech, 4941; steamboat plan presented to, 3590.--House of Representatives, *1299, 6000; Committee on Agric., *3047; Committee on Educ. and Labor, 7539; Committee on Foreign Affairs, *776; Committee on Public Works, *9610; Committee on Un-Am. Activities, 5018, 5157; Committee on Veteran's Affairs, *4357; Joe Cannon, 5093; Stephen B. Elkins, 5982; investigation of War Dept., 534; medals and commemorative coins, 1299; Select Committee of, 538; trade attitudes shown by voting patterns, 2943.--Senate, *3468, 5010, 5098; and Am. federalism, 4478; Committee on Banking and Currency, *3487; Stephen B. Elkins, 5982; first woman in, 4848; Judiciary Committee, *777, *4267, 5096; rept. on Rural Electrification Admin., 3468; Republican Policy Committee, *4472; R. Smoot, 6013; Subcommittee to Investigate admin. of Internal Security Act, 4267; Robt. A. Taft, 4869; U.S.S.R. recognition, 4676; Wash. Conference (1921-22), 4541
- Congress, Continental, creation of a Corps of Marines, 3971
- Convention of 1787, 1088
- Copyright Office, *426, *3306
- Corporations, Bur. of, 653
- Crop Reporting Board, *3030
- Crow Agency, Mont., 8790
- Council of Economic Advisers, 5022
- Courts, Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit, 5082; Court of Claims, 5050; Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, 5050; Court of Military Appeals, 5050; Customs Court, 5050; Dist. Court for Hawaii, 4300; Dist. Court in N.Y., 6679; Dist. Court in Ore., *4745; Dist. Court for So. Dist. of Ohio, 8226; Dist. Judge, N.C., 7431; Federal courts and congressional control, 5014; Fourth Judicial Circuit, 5758; Tax Court of the U.S., 4982, 5050.--Supreme Court, 4300, 4479, 4487, 4730, 5013, 5028, *5030, 5032, 5033, 5042, 5045, 5078, 5758, 7393; Ala. cases, 5068; and the Constitution, 4723, 4730; and judicial policy-making, 5063; and educ., 5430, 5466a; and First Amendment, 2256; Interpretations of Sherman Act, 2970; justices, 4853, 5051, 5054, 5055, 5069, 5070, 5074, 5084; labor relations, 4507; and liberalism, 5073; Lincoln's missing briefs, 455; public-utility rates decision, 3045; pol. hist., 5029; "released time" decision, 2257; segregation decision, 5750
- Education, Office of, *2613, *5455
- Embassies, Germany, *4615
- European Corn Borer Control Project, 533
- Executive Branch, 5012, 5145, 5019-22
- Executive Office of the President, 5022
- Fair Employment Practice, Committee on, 5765
- Farm Labor Program, 533
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, 4466, *5407
- Federal Facilities Corp., Office of Synthetic Rubber, 4975
- Federal Housing Admin., 3467
- Federal Records Center, 644
- Federal Reserve System, 4976, 4979; archives of, 649
- Federal Trade Commission, *2981, 2999, 3171
- Fish and Wildlife Service, *96, *6186, *7251
- Foreign Economic Admin., 5525
- Forest Service, 3392, 3398, 3399, 3404; first 25 years, 3402; grazing fees, 3401; indus. viewpoint, 3400; survey, 3405; timber sales activities, 3406
- Game Management Agent, Berkeley Dist., Calif., 9305
- General Land Office, *9144
- Geological Survey, *428, *429, *2581, 2590, 2596, *3272, *3275, *3278, 3418, *6571, *6764, *6807, *6990, *7008, *7094, *7223, *7346, *7521, 7549, *7566, *7649, *7685, *7971, *8118, *8252, *8448, *8498, *8571, *8620, *8784, *8794, *8799, *8818, *8867, *8958, *9390, *9407, *9419, *9428, *9447, *9628, *9647, *9649, *9672, *9675, *9676, *9677, *9865
- Great Nemahaw Agency, Kan., 8726
- High Commissioner for Germany, Hist. Div., *431
- Hoover Commission. See Commission on Organization of the Exec. Branch of the Govt., above.
- Housing and Home Finance Agency, 6358
- Indian Affairs, Bur. of, 95, 8193
- Indian Affairs, Commissioner of, 88, 8760, 9014
- Indian Affairs, Office of, Utah Superintendency, *8769
- Information Service, Rome, *604
- Intergovernmental Committee on Political Refugees from Germany, 4545
- Interior, Dept. of, *9472; Office of the Secy., cartographic records, 559
- Interstate Commerce Commission, 3473, 3494
- Joint Chiefs of Staff, 3955
- Judicial Branch, 5023-89. See also Courts, above.

Judicial Conference of the U. S., and the Bankruptcy Act, 3315

Labor Board, 5179

Labor Statistics, Bur. of, *66, 2612, 2874, 2875, 3002, 4946

Lake Survey, 9592

Land offices in Ala., 3264

Legations, Mexico, *4577; Russia, *4661

Legislative Branch, 5090-98. *See also* Congress, above.

Library of Congress, *112, *113, 509, *525, 9703; Ackerman Collection, 5287; Information and Publications Office, *1961; Koussevitzky Music Foundation, 2128; Legislative Ref. Service, *4502, *4730; Lincoln Collection, 504; Mss. Div., *220; Map Div., *557; Photoduplication Service, *526; Prints and Photographs Div., *605; H. Putnam as Librarian, 842; Ref. Dept., *114, *606, *1959; Rare Books Div., *221, *430, *2377; Science Div., *527; treasure maps, 557

Lower Sioux Agency, Minn., 3925

Marine Corps, 3909; *4265, *4268, 6028, 7069; creation of, 3971; Field Service, 4011; 4th Marine Brigade, 2d U.S. Div., 4240; Kamikaze Special Attack Corps, 3968; in Korea, 4266; mysterious death of E. H. Ellis, 3931; outstanding NCO, 3930; recruiting, 4334; San Diego facilities, 4090; School, 3947; uniforms, 4011; War Memorial, 4260

Merchant Marine Academy, 3579, 3580

Military Academy (West Point), 4041, 5978; a collection begun in 1777, 883; Jefferson Davis in, 5963; French teachers, 3941; leather forage cap, 4024; A. Mordecai's study and teaching, 3944; mutiny, 3943; 1776-83, 4041; Sully portraits, 1503; uniforms, 3942, 4024; in Wilson's Creek battle, 3946

Military Staff, 3952

Mines, Bur. of, *3409, 7678

Mint, 3116, 3119, 3120

National Archives, *528-41, *558, *559, 4975; after 20 years, 647; and archival theorist, 663; as institution for hist. research, 644; Presidential papers, 494; records of Philippine Republic, 1065; resources for studying Am. Indian, 493; science records, 513

National Defense Mediation Board, 535

National Heart Institute, 2759

National Hist. Publications Commission, *226, *1201

National Labor Relations Board, 3216, 3217, 3220, 3225, 4504

National Mediation Board, *3215

National Park Service, *487-89, 952, *953, *972-78, *997, 3267, *4044, *9664; Bandleier National Monument, N.M., 8934; Independence Natl. Hist. Parks Proj., 942, 944, 952; Lee Mansion natl. memorial, 950, 953; Off. of National Capital Parks, *954; and the preservation movement, 902; Sagamore Hill natl. shrine, 943

National Resources Planning Board, 5022

National Security Council, 5022

National Security Resources Board, 5022

National Wage Stabilization Board, 535

National War Labor Board, 535

Naval Academy (Annapolis), 4083; body of John Paul Jones, 3888; Museum, *607; Rogers Collection, 524

Naval Institute, *4103

Naval Intelligence, Office of, 558

Naval Operations, Office of Chief, 558

Naval Research Laboratory, 4102

Naval Reserve, 6685

Naval Ship Repair Facility, Subic Bay, P.I., *4098

Navy, 1937, 2797, 3890, 3909, 4105, 6003, 8200, 9305; action in Revolution, 4103; in Alaska, 4299; Amazon Valley expedition, 6118; Antarctic expeditions, 6095, blockade of Confederacy, 4094, 4110; boiler water treatment, 4097; capture of Barrier

Fls., 4168; cartographic records, 558; COMSUBPAC, 4246; Cooper's hist. of, 1093; father of naval engineering, 3894; first enlisted women, 4100; first reserve, 4092; Forces Operating in European Waters, 558; Hospital Corps, 4136; Hydrographic Office, 4087; labor relations of war contractors, 4327; League Island yard, 4096; Magdalena Bay, 4238; Martinique, 4242; med. officer in Pacific, 4131; in Mex. war, 4163; Mobile Bay, 4208; petroleum, 4326; San Diego facilities, 4090; Adm. Standley, 4680a; Subic Bay facility, 4098; Underwater Demolition Team No. 11, 3937; uniforms, 3954, 4011; USS *Cenango*, 4114; USS *Pittsburgh*, 4113; war staff origins, 4093; Yangtze River Service, 4101. *See also* Pearl Harbor.

Navy, Dept. of, Secy., 4096

Northern Great Plains Field Station, 8674

Operations Mission to Uruguay, *4605

Pacific Railroad surveys, 559

Pacific Wagon Road Office, 559

Pardon Attorney, Office of, 536

Pardon Clerk, Office of, 536

Plant Industry, Bur. of, 533

Post Office, *5281; Dept. of, Air Mail Service, Div., 531; International Postal Service, 531; Postmaster General, 9120; Rlwy. Mail Service, Div. of, 531; Rlwy. Adjustments, Div. of, 531; Second Asst. Postmaster Gen., 531; street car R.P.O. system, 5277

Postal service, air mail, 5279, 5280; postal rates, 5276; rural free delivery, 5278; stamped envelopes, 5289; stamps, 5293, 5294, 5295, 5298

President of the U.S., 6080; assassinations and present protection, 5388; books containing signatures, 491; cabinet, 5010; Commission on Migratory Labor, 537; constitutional power, 4733; first ladies' dress collection, 634; and the investigator, 5018; lives and times, 4778; papers and libraries, 494, 641, 835; in song, 2049; study of the office, 5019. *See also* names of Presidents.

Price Admin., Office of, 3044, 3046

Price Stabilization, Office of, *3046

Porvost-Marshall-General's Bur., *4337

Public Health Mission in Liberia, 5612

Public Health Service, *5598, *5606, *7010

Railroad Admin., 3557

Railway Economics, Bur. of, Lib., *293

Reclamation, Bur. of, *9434, *9679, *9680, *9866, *9868

Reconstruction Finance Corp., Inf. Div., *4975;

Office of the Secy., 4975

Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, Bur. of, 5713

Rural Electrification Admin., 3345, 3468

Secret Service, 5388

Security and Exchange Commission, 3074

Selective Service System, *4333

Shipping Board, 4860

Sioux agency, 8689

Smithsonian Institution, *634, 2529; Adams-Clement Collection, 1545; first ladies' dresses, 634; 19th century paintings circulated by, 611

Social Security Admin., 5123, 5124, 5128

Soil Conservation Service; Land Utilization Projects, 3269

South American Commission, 3367

Southern Forest Experiment Station, New Orleans, *7741

Southern Great Plains Field Station, 8192

State, Dept. of, *4543, *4545, *4546, *4552, *4651, *4667, *4668; Consul in Calif., 9114; Consul at Liverpool, 4626; Foreign service, 272, 4517, 4534, 4535, 4539, 5948, 5959, 5962, 5991, 6064; notes from Sardinian Leg., 4624; and Rama Road,

4604; records re pardons, 536; Secy. of, 4785, 4822, 4849, 5329, 5734, 9457; ter. papers, Neb., 8702

Supreme Court. See under Courts, above.

Treasury, Dept. of, Secy. of, 4763, 4944

Unemployment Insurance Service, *3103

Veterans Admin., *66; hospitals, 7254, 8558, 9345

Wage Stabilization Board, 3017

War Production Board, 3418

War Relocation Authority, 540

War Dept., 1122, 4336, *4345, *4349, *4350, *4351; Office of Explorations and Surveys, 559; Philippine insurrection, 1065; Secy. of War, 3910, 4156, 4215, 4657, 4767, 4782, 8146, 8377

Washington Conference (1921-22), 4541

Weather Bur., 2589

White House, 5022, 7280, 7294

W.P.A., Workers on Proj. 1584, *7638; Writers Proj., N.M., 8935

Yalta Conference, 4552, 4553, 4554

END OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT ENTRIES

U. S. military magazine, *3954

Unity School of Christianity, 2192

Universal Negro Improvement Assoc., 5723

Universalist Church, 8357

University Club, NYC, 6670

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich., *432

University Musical Soc., Mich., 8458

Unterberger, Betty Miller, *4678

Untermeyer, Louis, *2023

Upcher, Arthur. See Upshur, Arthur.

Upham, Thomas Cogswell, 5860

Upper Ohio Valley Archaeological Survey, 9651

Upper Valley, 8911

Upshur, Abel P., 1294

Upshur, Arthur, 3635

Upshur, John Andrews, *3635

Upshur family, 3635

Upson, Ruth, *2450

Urdang, George, *2689, *2690

Uruguay, 4605

Usher family, 3698

Utah, 1064, 2425, 3676, 8756, 8762, 8880-8926, 9763

9765; De Friez family, 3748; Donner Party, 9733; Fish

and Game Dept., *8924; Gunnison survey, 3904;

Jas. Holt as rancher, 9731; Indian health condi-

tions, 9849; W. H. Jackson as wagon-driver, 9749;

land and probate records microfilmed, 480;

Latham (or Leatham) family, 3758; mss. in

Bancroft Lib., 471; Mormon missionary activities,

9845; poisonous plant affecting sheep, 9768; pre-

history, 8757; recent writings, 200; O. Russell as

hunter and trapper, 8766; Sen. Smoot, 6013;

Geo. Sutherland in pol., 4853; Ter., 3865, 4170,

8809, 8902, *8899; Ute sun dance, 8774

Utah, Univ. of, probation students' academic per-

formance, 8925; theses checklist, 574

Utah Historical Soc., *574

Utah Lake, 8890

Utah State Hospital, 8907

Utah Valley, 8890

Ute Reservation, 4220, 4230

Utley, Robert Marshall, *4226

Uyehara, Cecil H., *526

Vaccaro, Leopold S., *9570

Vagts, Alfred Hermann Friederich, *5576

Vail, Eugene, 3845

Vail, Marie Rogers, *6612

Vail, Robert William Glenroie, *778, *6065, *6644

Valavanis-Vail, Stefan, *2872

Valcourt-Vermont, Edgar de, *9703

Valdivia, Leonard L., *9082

Valentine, ----, 1986

Valentine, Marian G., *5489

Valentiner, Wilhelm Reinhold, *608

Valladão, Haroldo, *4698

Vallance, William Roy, *4747

Valle, Rafael Heliodoro, *199

Vallejo & Northern RR, 9234

Valley Forge, 970

Van Allen, George R., *6796

Van Alstyne, W. Scott, Jr., *8519

Vanaman, Herbert W., 6837

Van Arkel, Gerhard P., *3220

Van Bolt, Roger H., *4409

Van Briggs, Edgar, *8564

Van Buren, B. M., 3861

Van Buren, Martin, 4402

Vance, Marguerite, *2222

Vance, Rupert Bayless, *5009

Vancouver expedition, 9102

Van Culler family, 3637

Vandalia RR, 8208

Vandegrift, William B., *7254

Vanderbilt, Arthur T., 4757, *5049

Vanderbilt, Cornelius (1794-1877), 3155

Vanderbilt, Cornelius, Jr. (fl. 1955), 920

Vanderbilt, Paul, *606

Vanderbilt Univ., establishment, 7154; Hospital,

8014, 8015

Vanderburgh, Cornelius, 6642

Vandercook, Dorothy L., *8353

Vandergrift news, 5221

Vander Naald, Cornelius, *8766

Van Derpool, James Grote, *6655, *7314

Van Deurne, G., *4114

Van De Water, John R., *3221

Vandiver, Frank Everson, *4001, *4289

Van Doren, Charles, *1610

Van Doren, Earl, 3908

Van Doren, Mark, *1959

Van Dorn, Earl, 4191

Van Dusen, Eugene, *8320

Van Dusen, Henry Pitney, *2439

Van Dyke, Henry, 2438

Van Dyke, Mary Packer, 8283

Van Eaton, Anson Eugene, *8067

Vanek, Edna V., *433

Van Fleet, James A., 4267

Van Holmes, Jeanne, *7600

Van Ingen, Philip, 6693

Van Kleck, Edward R., *6512

Van Klooster, Henry Sjoerd, *2544

Van Laer, Arnold J. F., 6643

Van Lew, William, 3736

Van Lew family, 3736

Van Meter family, 8651

Vann, James, 7524

Van Nest, John G., 6558

Van Norden, Rudolph W., *9142

Van Pelt, John Vredenburg, *1359

Van Petten, John B., 1861

Van Riper, Paul P., *4270

Van Stone, James W., *0454

Van Tassel, David Dirck, *87

Van Tassel, Valentine, *921

Van Tuyl, Donald W., *6990

Van Tuyl, F. M., *8831

Van Vechten, Carl, *1316

Van Vleck, John Hasbrouck, *2770

Van Winkle, Lloyd S., *9351

Van Wyck, Edmund, *6522

Vanzetti, Bartolomeo, 6351

Varèse, Edgard, 2105

- Varga, Nicholas, *6517
 Vargo, George, *8449
 Varlin, Catherine, *5415
 Varnum, James Mitchell, 3880
 Varsi, Aloysius, *9172
 Vasche, J. Burton, *9169
 Vashon Island, 9440
 Vassal, Alderman John, 3624
 Vatican Council, 1092
 Vaught, Elsa, *8106
 Vaught, Samuel Caswell, 8106
 Vaux, Richard, *7041, *7046
 Vebien, Thorstein, 3134, 3797, 3808, 3819
 Vedder, Charles Stuart, *7544
 Veeder, Borden Smith, *2478, *6693
 Veendam (ship), 3606
 Veit, Walter C. G., *2396
 Venable, Austin Louis, *4403
 Venezuela, 4579; aid to in 1812, 4573; petroleum, 2930; plant collectors, 3367
 Ventana Cave, 6971
 Ventura Co. Rwy., 9238
 Ventura County Hist. Soc., *9117
 Vera, José, *9186
 Verde Valley, 8974, 8976, 8994
 Verelst, Harman, 7508
 Vering, Alice, *4759
 Vermeeren, Jack, *7272
 Vermilion Valley, 9073
 Vermillion River, 9731
 Vermont, Edgar de Valcourt-. See Valcourt-
 Vermont, Edgar de.
 Vermont, 1181, 3615, 4413, 4833, 6130, 6164, 6239-80, 8439, 8516; Henry James' description, 6143; Kipling in, 1697; M. Lyon as publisher, 5148; G. P. Marsh in politics, 9599; museums, 986, 987, 1002; Perfectionist community, 5102; refugees' farm life, 6123; W. P. Smith as ornithologist, 2535; Thad Stevens in, 4803; transportation, 6184; travel, 6137
 Vermont, Univ. of, 4833
 Vermont autograph and remarker (newspaper), *4413
 Vermont Hist. Soc., *6247
 Vermorcken, Elizabeth (Moorhead), *7090
 Vern, Jules Adolphe, *68
 Verner, Sarah A., *119, *264
 Ver Planck, William E., *9199
 Verral, Charles Spain, *5788
 Verrazano, Giovanni, 547
 Verrazano, Girolamo, 547
 Vespucci, America, 6101
 Vespucci, Elena, 6101
 Vest, George Graham, 4826
 Vestal, Allan D., *5591
 Vestal, Pearl Gordon, *8627
 Vestal, Stanley (Walter Stanley Campbell), *434
 Veterans Free School of Barmen, NYC., 6719
 Vetter, Ernest G., *7748
 Veuster, Joseph de (Father Damien), 9489, 9490
 Vevier, Charles, *4663, *4666
 Veysey, Laurence R., *9197, *9331, *9323
 Vickery, Olga Westland, *1898
 Vicksburg National Military Park, 489
 Vicksburg and Warren County Hist. Soc., Miss., 735
 Victor Co., Camden, N.J., 564
 Victor daily record, Colo., 9764
 Victor Talking Machine Co., 2073
 Victoria (ship), 3603, 9059
 Vieg, John Albert, *4954
 Vienna, Austria, 7068
 Viereck, Peter, 3833, *4464
 Vietnam, 4673
 Viets, Henry Rouse, *5931
 Vigman, Fred K., *5563
 Vignaud, Henry, 43
 Vigness, David M., *9855
 Vigo, Francis, 5684
 Villa, Pancho, 9020
 Villa Park Plan Commission, Ill., *8374
 Villa-Real, Luis A., *4254
 Villers, Raymond, 2879
 Villiers, Alan John, *3595, *3608
 Vinay, Jean-Paul, *134, *5231
 Vincent, B. T., 8833
 Vincent, Howard P., *1830
 Vincent, Thomas K., *3949
 Vincentia, Sister Mary, *2229
 Vindel Angulo, Francisco, *560
 Vine, J. D., *8794
 Vineland Hist. and Antiquarian Soc., *6844
 Vinson, Frederick Moore, 5088
 Vinson, John Chalmers, *4541
 Vinten, C. R., *7618
 Violette, Eugene Morrow, *8028
 Virgil, 1713
 Virgin Islands, 645, 9524, 9526
 Virginia, 800, 883, 2824, 2895, 3083, 3092, 3582, 3620, 3634, 3703, 3707, 3712, 3716, 3723, 3725, 3732, 3735, 3739, 4084, 4103, 4123, 4144, 4172, 4178, 4179, 4181, 4192, 4195, 4209, 4310, 4539, 4982, 5970, 6070, 6085, 7123, 7135, 7215, 7216, 7219, 7265, 7308-87, 7902; Appomattox, 4209, 4218; architects, 1343, 1347; J. Beasley as publisher, 7220; British mss. sources, 542; Broun family, 3717; business teachers, 3183; C & O RR's Sportsman, 3559; Callaway family, 3652; Carters of Blenheim, 3660; clergy, 2338, 2367, 2403, 2408, 2433, 7127, 7184; coal marketing and production, 3423; Coppage-Coppedge family, 3648; R. Corbin's papers, 522; cotton mills, 3441; Dickinson family, 3700; disloyalty on Confederate RR's, 4276; Downing family, 3717; early families, 3611; Jubal Early, 3902; foreign travelers in, 423; frontier heroine, 4314; General Assembly, Committee of Revisors, 203; Gunston Hall, 937; Harpine family, 3742; hist. buildings and sites, 928, 7207; Labor and Industry Dept., *7380; land claims in Pa., 6880; Lee Mansion, 950, 953; mss. of 18th and 19th century, 501; mentally ill, 7218; M. Miley as photographer, 1551; mil. camps, 4050, 4059; mil. uniform, 4011; millennialist group, 2456; Monticello, 939, 946; Mount Vernon, 936, 937; museums, 910, 915; obituaries, 2402; Parole Board, 7375; Petersburg attack, 3899, 4205; Planning and Economic Development Div., *3423; politics and politicians, 4381, 4798, 4851, 4866; Presbyterian church in, 7186; John Randolph, 4766, 4788; red fox, 9564; Runyon family, 3659; Sewell families, 3623; Sheridan at Five Forks, 4003; state sovereignty, 4487; Sussex Light Dragoons, 4011; Towles family, 3655; Turner family, 5707; Upshur family, 3635; Washington's birthplace, 935; Washington's surveys, 5945. See also Richmond.
 Virginia (colony), Gov. Berkeley, 7334; clergy, 7211; convict labor, 5380; letter from Washington to Dinwiddie, 6060; militia, 4060; music, 7310. -- Williamsburg: 522, 983, 985, 988, 1386, 2253; archeology of, 999; Chancery Court, *7327; in color, 1001; papers of a Va. planter, 522; small gardens, 1000; smallpox in, 7329; Tazewell Hall, 7340
 Virginia, Univ. of, 2261, 5755; Alderman Lib., 542, 815; Bibliographical Soc. of, *142; Lib., *542, 1989; Public Admin. Bur., *7375; Valentine-Barett mss., 1986
 Virginia City Pony Express, 9052
 Virginia Hist. Soc., 915, 1551, 7354
 Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 910
 Virginia State Chamber of Commerce, *3083
 Virginia & Truckee RR, 9366
 Virtue, George Ollen, *4362
 Visser, Stephen Sargent, *2591, *2595, *8298, *8302
 Visilii, Mircea, *4652
 Visiting nurse quarterly of Cleveland, 2674
 Vitelli, James Robert, *3822

- Voegelin, Erminie W., *3836, *9385
 Voelker, Frederick E., *8167
 Vogel, Stanley M., *1647
 Vogelback, Arthur L., *6675
 Vogler, Willie Brown, *7829
 Vogt, Evon Zartman, *9821
 Vogue (periodical), 5208
 Voice of St. Mary's (periodical), 9281
 Voigt, Gilbert Paul, *7467, *7511
 Voigt, John W., *8715
 Volcka, Adalbert Johann, 1510
 Volkerding, Sister M. Florian, *4560
 Vollmar, Edward R., *222
 Volta, Alessandro, 5953
 Volunteers of Ireland, 4064
 Volz, Marlin M., *8074
 Von Abele, Rudolph Radama, *2005
 Von Hayek, Friedrich August, 1070, *1091
 Von Kármán, Theodore, *2771
 Von KleinSmid, Rufus Bernhard. *See* Kleinsmid, Rufus Bernhard von.
 Voorhees, Daniel Wolsey, 4634
 Voors, Daniel W., *5284
 Vosburgh, Joseph Mary, *8385
 Vose, Clement E., *4479, *5768
 Voslenskij, M. S., *4638
 Vossler, Otto, 1084
 Vought, R. L., *6627
 Voy, C. D., 5937
 Vose, Robert C., Jr., *1486
 Vreeland, Ellwynne M., *2676
 Vroom, Peter D., *4615
 Vulcan (tug), 9603

 Wabash College, 6029
 Wabash Railroad, 3540
 Wabash River, 4152
 Waco Univ., 7817
 Wade, Barclay, *998
 Wade, David Everett, 8267
 Wade, Mason, *4564
 Wadsworth, Alice Hay, *4845
 Wadsworth, Beula M., *8971
 Wadsworth, Jeremiah, 4767, 5954, 6436
 Wadsworth Athenaeum, 832
 Wagenknecht, Edward Charles, *1666, *1733, *1734, *1793
 Waggoner, Hyatt Howe, *1797
 Wagley, Charles, *5856
 Wagner, C. Corwith, *9634
 Wagner, Fred C., *4337
 Wagner, Henry Raup, *435, *6089
 Wagner, Jack Russell, *9217, *9295
 Wagner, Lloyd F., *868
 Wagner, Marvin, *8577
 Wagner, Richard H., *6967
 Wagner, Vern, *5357
 Wagner, Wiencyslaw J., *4692, *5042
 Wainwright, Charles W., *2659
 Wainwright, Nicholas B., *7059
 Wait, Thomas Baker, 5321
 Waite, Harry, 3503
 Waite, John D., 3503
 Wakefield, Sherman Day, *4840
 Wakefield (Washington's birthplace), 935
 Walburg, Charles H., *7251
 Wacker Co., Ludwigsberg, Germany, 6333
 Wald, Lillian, 2671
 Walden, Edward Hockaday, 8136
 Waldman, Frederic, *2105
 Waldron, John E., *3135
 Waldrop, Evelyn Brock, *1603
 Waldeemüller, Martin, 549
 Wales, 2239, 6947; evidence of discovery of Am., 1280; Nantucket Loyalists settled there, 6316
 Walker, A. W., Jr., *7866
 Walker, Anne Kendrick, *7681
 Walker, C. Ernest, *6188
 Walker, Charis Edward, *4979
 Walker, David Selby, 7595
 Walker, Eugene H., *7971
 Walker, Glenn, 7249
 Walker, John W., 4391
 Walker, Lewis, *7009
 Walker, Raymond J., *1371, *1459, *5185
 Walker, Robert Harris, *3806
 Walker, Robert John, 4807
 Walker, Robert Sparks, *8005
 Walker, William, 385, 4585
 Walker family, 3679
 Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, *609
 Walker Lake, 9045
 Walker River, 9354
 Wall, Charles Cecil, 936
 Walla Walla & Columbia River RR (Rawhide RR), 9783
 Wallace, Edith S., *9084
 Wallace, Edward Seccomb, *9819
 Wallace, George Selden, *3660
 Wallace, Jacques B., *6759
 Wallace, Lee A., Jr., *4011
 Wallace, Paul A. W., *6479, *6914
 Wallace, Robert Frederick, *9260
 Wallace, Wesley H., *7404
 Wallace, William James, *9083, *9084, *9085, *9869
 Wallace, William Swilling, *436, *437, *869, *4047
 Wallach, Jacques B., *6760
 Wallach, Kate, *438
 Wallen, I. E., *8142
 Waller, Ingrid (Nelson), *6857
 Wallick, Lloyd M., *1092
 Wallin, David Elmer, *3171
 Wallin, John Edward Wallace, *5867
 Wallis, Robert L., *9771
 Walnut Street Jail, Phila., 7037
 Walnut Street Prison, Phila., 7043
 Walser, Richard Gaither, *5239
 Walsh, Cecilia, *2242
 Walsh, Edward, Sr., 3610
 Walsh, Gerald Groveland, 2235
 Walsh, James Anthony, 2241
 Walsh, Thomas James, 4854
 Walsh, Ulysses, *2038, *2073, *2093, *2130
 Walsh, Walter Richard, *7492
 Walsh, Winifred Erwin, 3610
 Walsh family, 3610
 Walter, Alice Hall, 2541
 Walter, Dorothy C., 6268
 Walter, Paul Alfred Francis, *8945
 Walter, Ray A., *440
 Walter, Thomas U., 7061
 Walters, Stephanie, *6334
 Walters, Waltman, *8618
 Waltham Water Works, Mass., 6337
 Walther, Barbara F., *6869
 Walther, Hugo Julius, 1693
 Walton, George (fl. 1777), 3886
 Walton, George (fl. 1821-41), 7589
 Walton, Ivan H., *1598, *8426, *9576
 Walton, John, *69, *3733, *5431
 Walworth, Dorothy, *9469
 Wanderer (schooner), 3599
 Wandrus, Harry, *3453
 Wanner, Harry C., *1371, *3496
 Wantz, Mary (Witherow), *3711
 Ward, Artemus, 5358
 Ward, Charles L., *2062
 Ward, Durbin, *4414
 Ward, Edward Hazelburg, *8795
 Ward, George B., 7539
 Ward, George H., *9342
 Ward, John M., *7633
 Ward, John William, *4802
 Ward, Jonathan, 6197
 Ward, Judson C., Jr., *7538
 Ward, Lester, 3800

- Ward, Margaret Edith (Ketcham), *7539
 Ward, May McNeer, *3906
 Ward, Mildred McEwen, *9241
 Ward, Richard J., *8467
 Ward, Robert, *2113
 Ward, Sam, 1048
 Ward, William R., 6855
 Warden, J. B., *7831
 Wardle, Arthur C., *4111
 Wardwell, W. Emory, *6177
 Ware, Charles Crossfield, *2360, *7424
 Ware, H. Hudnell, Jr., *7227
 Ware's valley monthly, 8045
 Warfel, Harry Redcay, *1683
 Waring, James J., *4138
 Warman, Cy, 3523
 Warne, Colston Estey, *8392
 Warne, Joseph, 3705
 Warne family, 3705
 Warner, Daniel Sidney, 2452
 Warner, Frederick C., *6311
 Warner, Paul Theodore, *3551
 Warner, Robert M., *3892
 Warner, Sam B., Jr., *6365
 Warner, William Lloyd, *2883, *3173
 Warren, Charles, 725, 4744
 Warren, Charles Turner, 4103
 Warren, Earl, *4828, *5041, *5046
 Warren, Gile J., *4889
 Warren, Gouverneur Kemble, 4003
 Warren, Harlow, *7909
 Warren, Richard, *6396
 Warren, Viola Lockhart, *4117
 Warren, William Lamson, *1492
 Warren State Hospital, Warren, Pa., 7010
 Warsaw Sanitarium, N.Y., 6586
 Warsen, Allen A., *8496
 Wasatch Mts., 8893
 Washburn, Benjamin Earle, *7448
 Washburn, Cephas, *6100, *8101
 Washburn, Reginald, 725
 Washburne, Elihu B., 4622
 Washington, Booker T., 5436, 5711, 5718, 5720, 5721, *7364
 Washington, George, *955, *3990, *6060, *6062, *7243; as Anglo-Am. hero, 5942; birthplace, 935; Dinwiddie letters, 6060; folklore, 1581; Ft. Necessity, 964; funeral gold medal, 4784; and C. Gist, 6914; Hamilton's quarrel with, 4773; journey to French forces in Ohio, 3990; T.S. Lee letters, 7243; life mask, 1496; man who didn't shoot him, 3885; ms. diaries, 457; Mt. Vernon, 936, 955; Newburgh hdqtrs., 923; in Ohio Valley, 9641; sculptor of, 1559; picture on stamps, 1454; portrait, 1545; selected papers, 6062; as surveyor, 5945; Ticonderoga, 4146; as true conservative, 5943; Willett letters, 4154
 Washington, Henry, *9144
 Washington, Richard, *7209
 Washington, D. C. See District of Columbia.
 Washington (State), 4113, 5900, 9405-41; Agric. Experiment Station, *9436; D. S. Baker as RR pres., 9783; G. W. Bush as negro farmer, 9781; forts, 974, 4049; fur companies, 9774; Mossman's express co., 9738; opposition to admission, 9790; paper mfg. co., 3433; prehistoric villages, 9773; shipwreck tales, 9036; Spokane House, 961, 972; state parks 960; I. I. Stevens as Gov., 9786; travel, 2238, 3584, 8762, 9744; Yakima libs., 869. See also Seattle.
 Washington (ship), 9035
 Washington, Univ. of, *223; H. S. Hadley as Chancellor, 6020; Medical School, 2478; J. A. Smith as teacher, 4925; Washington Public Opinion Laboratory, *5131
 Washington Academy of Sciences, *97
 Washington Cascades, 9421
 Washington Conference (1921-22), 4541
 Washington County Hist. Soc., Greenville, Miss., 773
 Washington Education Assoc., 9408
 Washington and Lee College, 1512
 Washington and Lee Univ., 2383
 Washington Park Zoo, Minneapolis, 9479
 Washington Shorthand Reporters Assoc., *9432
 Washington State College, *2510
 Washington State Park, Mo., 8024
 Washington Univ., St. Louis, 5930
 Washtenaw County Home, Mich., 8468
 Waskow, William L., *8563
 Wasp (publication), 1500
 Wasserman, Ursula, *4466
 Wasson, David Atwood, 2311
 Wasson, Stanley Philip, *4446
 Waste, W. E., *9312
 Watauga River Basin, 7449
 Watchtower Bible and Tract Soc., 2453
 Water Works, Centre Square, Phila. (a print), 7045
 Waterhouse, Benjamin, 2732
 Waterman, Guy, *2078, *2096
 Waters, Arthur B., *2862
 Waters, Bruce, *1039
 Waters, Harold, *3587
 Waters, Willard Otis, *441
 Watford, W. H., *3868
 Watkins, C. Malcolm, *982
 Watkins, Carleton E., 1540
 Watkins, Isaac, 8133
 Watkins, Jabez Bunting, 8199
 Watkins, Maria (Toncray), 8133
 Watkins, Melvin Brent, *6729
 Watkins Land Mortgage Co., 8199
 Watkins-Stevenson family, 8133
 Watkinson Library, 233, 632; Barnard Collection, 248, 417; Brinley Collection, 686
 Watson, Benjamin P., *6699
 Watson, Dorothy Jeanne, *6124
 Watson, Edward B., *6748
 Watson, Ernest William, *1537
 Watson, Estelle Osborn (Clark), *7234
 Watson, Eugene Payne, 836, *870
 Watson, Franklin J., *1274
 Watson, George S., *7268
 Watson, Georgia (Mitchell), *6797
 Watson, Henry, 7651
 Watson, John Fanning, 24
 Watson, Orville Ernest, *2322
 Watson, Richard L., Jr., *1178, *2408
 Watson, Robert Irving, *5866
 Watson, Sophia Peck, 7651
 Watt, Frank H., *7771
 Watt, Harold H., *2004
 Watt, James, *2759
 Watt, John Y. C., *7254
 Wattles, Augustus, 1078
 Watts, Charles H., II, *5194
 Watts, George Byron, *442
 Watts, William J., *8173
 Waugh, Evelyn, 1720
 Waxman, Meyer, *2270, 2284
 Way, Frederick, Jr., *9622
 Wayland, John Walter, *3671
 Wayman, Dorothy G., 6179
 Wayman, Dorothy (Godfrey), *2230
 Wayne, Anthony, *4156
 Wayne, Jean M., *443
 Wayne Univ. Archives, 1582
 Wayside Press, 5337
 Wayte Raymond, Inc., *610
 Wealaka Mission, 8166
 Weatherford, Willis Duke, *7123, *7138
 Weatherspoon, Jesse Burton, *7184
 Weaver, Andrew Thomas, *8057
 Weaver, Bennett, *2170
 Weaver, Charles Edwin, *2586
 Weaver, Glenn, *2389, *2415
 Weaver, Harriett, *5245

- Weaver, James Riley, 4920
 Weaver, John Carrier, *8057
 Weaver, Mary Warriner, *7690
 Weaver, Norman Fredric, *8215
 Weaver, William Wallace, *5904
 Webb, Electra H., *983
 Webb, J. Watson, 986
 Webb, Mrs. J. Watson, 986
 Webb, Laura Mae, *2875
 Webb, Lucy Ware, *8278
 Webb, Walter Prescott, *1275
 Webb, William Edward, *7361
 Webb, William H., 3596
 Webb's City (firm), 3019
 Weber, Anselm, 9836
 Weber, Carl Jefferson, *444
 Weber, Clara Carter, *5206
 Weber, David C., *115, *871
 Weber, Elsie, *7983
 Webster, Daniel, 1061; hunting and fishing on L.I., 6790; and Lincoln, 4818; and national conservatism, 4796; powers of oral advocacy, 4691
 Webster, James, *6070
 Webster, Jerome Pierce, *6507
 Webster, Joseph, 4311
 Webster, Noah, 260, 6306
 Wechsler, Herbert, *4480
 Wechsler, Israel Spanier, *2738
 Wecter, Dixon, *1040, *1041
 Weddle, Ferris M., *3285
 Wedel, Waldo Rudolph, *8877
 Wedgwood, Ralph U. P., *8292
 Weed, Thurlow, *4845
 Weedon, Frederick, 3906
 Weedon, George, 3876
 Weeks, Alfred S., *3631
 Weeks, E. E., *9436
 Weeks, Edward, *108
 Weeks, Edward Augustus, *6018
 Weeks, Erastus F., *6067
 Weeks, Phebe Eliza (Burtis), *3631
 Weeks, Stephen Beauregard, 46
 Weese, Asa Orren, 2536
 Wegelin, Christof, *1751
 Wegener, Frank Corliss, *5421
 Weger, Karl Theis, *3677
 Weidner, Paul A., *5086
 Weight, Harold O., *8984, *9086, *9182, *9240, *9264, *9362, *9859, *9863
 Weigle, Richard Daniel, *7247
 Weikamp, John Bernard, 8209
 Weiland, Una Belle, *8997
 Weill, Kurt, 2122
 Weimer, David Rhoads, *3244
 Weinberg, C. W., 8740
 Weinberg, Ulrika, 8740
 Weiner, Edward Horace, *6688
 Weiner, William, *3045
 Weinman, Adolph A., 1561
 Weinstein, Alfred Abraham, *7512
 Weintraub, Benjamin, *3324
 Weintryb, Bernard D., *5657
 Weis, Frederick Lewis, *3619, *7211
 Weis, Julius, *7627
 Weisberger, Bernard Allen, *2314
 Weisel, George Ferdinand, *8779
 Weisenberg, Mina, *4440
 Weiser, Conrad, 6908
 Weiser, Frederick S., *3682
 Weiser, Harry B., 2558
 Weisert, John Jacob, *9646
 Weisgall, Hugo D., *2050
 Weishaupt, Adam, 4915
 Weisman, Morris, *4705
 Weiss, Caroline Dreyfous, *7721
 Weiss, Harry Bischoff, *2501, *6816
 Weiss, Leo, *5083
 Weiss, Leonard W., *2950
 Weiss, Robert Orr, *3786
 Weiss, Roger W., *3262
 Weiss, Ronald M., *3296
 Weiss, Samuel, *2612, *9554
 Weissner, Albert, *2057
 Weitenkampf, Frank, *1469
 Welch, A. R., 3501
 Welch, Claude E., *6389, *6402
 Welch, James S., *7367
 Welch, M. L., *3941
 Weldon, W. R. H., *9192
 Welker, Robert Henry, *3282
 Weller, Ernest Edwin Barnard, *5541
 Weller, JAC, *3922, *3923, *4012, *4030, *4041
 Welles, Gideon, 4096
 Wellman, Paul Iselin, *8027
 Wells, Anita, *4993
 Wells, Carolyn, *719
 Wells, George C., *8145
 Wells, H. Cady, 1332
 Wells, Harry Kohlsaat, *2156
 Wells, Henry, *9552
 Wells, Henry S., Jr., *3536
 Wells, Henry Willis, *2019, *6022
 Wells, Jean Alice, *3203
 Wells, Joel Cheney, 631
 Wells, Lloyd Manning, *3149
 Wells, Merle W., *8801, *8802, *9790
 Wells, Roger H., *4498
 Wells, Samuel R., 5859
 Wells, Warner, *4139
 Wells Collection, 631
 Wells, Fargo, & Co., 9488, *9760
 Welsh, Willard, *4286
 Welter, Rush, *3784
 Welton, Philo, *4066
 Welty, Hugh Brady, *6958
 Wendell, Jacob, 6060
 Wendorf, Fred, *7772, *9852
 Wendt, Paul Francis, *9313
 Wendt, William R., *4089
 Wentworth, Bertina B., *2735
 Wentworth, Edward Norris, *3350
 Wentworth Military Academy, 896
 Wenz, Abdel Ross, *2387
 Wenzel, Bernice Martha, *5863
 Wermuth, Anthony L., *4295
 Wernle, Barbara (Alan), *6027
 Wernle, "Kay", *6027
 Wernle, Rose Marshall, *6027
 Wernle, William F., *6027
 Wersbba, Joe, *4677
 Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson, *999, *1000
 Wertmüller, Adolph Ulric, *6951
 Wescott, Ralph Wesley, *1846, *2031
 Weslager, Clinton Alfred, *6480, *6882
 Wesley, Charles Harris, *780, *5923
 Wesley, Edgar Bruce, *1179
 Wesley, John, 2404
 Wesleyan Female College, Cincinnati, 8278
 West, B. June, *5826
 West, Benjamin, 1490
 West, Francis D., *5701, *9642
 West, Franklin H., *7080
 West, Mrs. Hal R., *6515
 West, Herbert Faulkner, *5222
 West, Joe Young, 2490
 West, Joseph R., 4069
 West, Nathanael, 2803
 West family, 3614
 West, 872, 3895, 3897, 3905, 9645, 9712-9869; ancestry of Gov.'s wives, 8821; annotated book list, 174; bibliog. of bibliogs., 436; books and writers, 202; Buffalo Bill, 2786; Clay and the Bank, 4962; cowboy boots, 3435; collector of Western Americana, 718; exploration and survey illustrations, 34; J. C. Frémont, 5966; geologic-climatic dating, 5830; Gunnison's surveys, 3904; Hahn's writing on, 70; historiog. needs, 1159; land speculator, 7129; lit., 1780; maps, 561; Mormons

- (bibliog.), 574; newspapers in Mills Collection, 437; O'Sullivan as photographer of, 1549; Pacific Northwest, 9772-96; paper mfg. co., 3433; railroads, 3528; snake yarns, 9840, Southern Baptists, 2340; Southwest, 9797-9869; travel and exploration, 34, 435, 1649, 6110; and urban unemployment, 3192. *See also* Far West, Middle West.
- West Indies, 6505, 7035; Rev. Wm. Chaderton in, 2378; Emerson's address, 5741; Alex. Hamilton in, 4760; Lafcadio Hearn in, 1742; voyage from Boston, 9566
- West north central states, 8581-8756; Iowa, 8627-71; Kan., 8720-56; Minn., 8583-8626; Neb., 8697-8718; N. D., 8672-76; S. D., 8677-96
- West Point (mil. academy). *See* United States Government, Military Academy.
- West Point Mfg. Co., 3439
- West Suburban Hospital, Oak Park, Ill., 8410
- West Texas State College, 640
- West Virginia, 316, 3476, 4172, 4179, 7123, 7827, 7898-7924; C. Ambler in politics, 2; Archives and Hist. Dept., *224; colleges, 7138; Cowper Co., Inc., 3466; S. B. Elkins as Sen., 5982; folklore, 7899; hist. soc., 781, 782; railroads, 3536, 5982; Runyon family, 3659; teachers' institutes, 5466; travel, 2278; Triplett family, 3737; water resources, 9649
- West Virginia, Univ. of, 2; Bur. for Government Research, *7910
- West Virginia Central and Pittsburgh RR, 5982
- West Virginia Folklore Soc., *7899
- West Virginia Hist. Soc., *781, *782
- Westborough State Hospital, Mass., 5794
- Westchester County Hist. Soc., *4150, 8144
- Westchester County Museum, 879
- Westerberg, J. F., *5275
- Westerfield, Bradford, *4548
- Westergaard, Waldemar Christian, *1042
- Westermann, William Linn, *71
- Westermeyer, Clifford Peter, *9746
- Western Carolina College, N.C., 7443
- Western Cover Soc., *5274
- Western Maryland Rlwy., 3536
- Western monthly magazine, 5189
- Western Pacific RR, San Jose Branch, 9237
- Western Reserve, 3622, 5243; oldest (?) house, 8234; place names, 8223
- Western Reserve Univ., 5473; Hospitals, 8292
- Western review and miscellaneous magazine, 5186
- Western sun, Vincennes, Ind., 8300
- Western Theological Seminary, Pittsburgh, 2304
- Westerners, Chicago Corral, *70, *1202; Denver Posse, *784; N.Y. Posse, *872
- Westerners brand book (periodical), 98, 1202
- Westholm, Woodrow W., *8629
- Westhues, Henry J., *5087
- Westing, Frederick, *3558
- Westminster College, 5922
- Westminster Presbyterian Church, San Antonio, 7886
- Westminster review, 1679
- Westover, John Glendower, *4269
- Westphal, Lillian, 896
- Westwood, Howard C., *1276
- Wetherell, Alice M., *873
- Wetherill, John, *8972, *8973
- Wetherill, John Price, 7041
- Wetmore, Alexander, 2529
- Wexler, Susan Stanhope, *5886
- Wexley, John, *5416
- Weyand, Alexander M., *5778
- Weybright, Victor, *2786
- Weygand, James Lamar, *5325
- Weygandt, Cornelius, *6949
- Whalen, Edward J., *6438
- Whaley, Elizabeth J., *3911
- Wharton, Clarence Ray, 265
- Wharton, Edith (Jones), 1836, 1886, *7071
- Wharton, George K., *9341
- Wharton, Walter, *6462
- Wharton School, 3146
- Wheat, Carl Irving, *561
- Wheat, Joe Ben, *9804
- Wheatland (Jas. Buchanan's home), 938
- Wheatley, Phillis, 5697, 5700
- Wheatly, Wilkins W., *5232
- Wheaton, Henry, *4615
- Wheaton, William L. C., *6358
- Whedbee, James P., 7442
- Wheeler, Arthur George, 8678
- Wheeler, George, *6908
- Wheeler, Joseph Lewis, 806
- Wheeler, Mattie, *7962
- Wheeler, Pan Dodd, *8011
- Wheeler, Post, *4534
- Wheeler, Robert Cordell, *922
- Wheeler, Robert G., *6514
- Wheeler family, 3646
- Wheelock, Eleazar, 6166, 6168
- Wheelock, Frank C., *6384
- Wheelock, Joseph A., 8591
- Wheelock Indian School, 6166, 6168
- Whelan, Charles M., *3222, *5169
- Whelden, Ford H., *6225
- Whetstone, Harold Vink, *2391
- Whicher, George Frisbie, *1677, *1970, *5512, *6077
- Whicher, Harriet Fox, *6077
- Whiffen, Mercus, *6657
- Whig Central Committee, 4398
- Whipple, Kent, *9374
- Whitacre, M. Elizabeth, *6924, *6936
- Whitaker, Arthur Preston, *785, *1156
- Whitaker, Joe Russell, *2601
- Whitaker, Philip, *6521
- Whitaker, Thomas R., *1971
- Whitaker, Wayne Lewis, *2663
- Whitbeck, Ray Hughes, 2601
- White, A. A., *7862
- White, Andrew D., *4615
- White, C. Langdon, *9251
- White, Charles (d. 1853), *9734
- White, Charles (b. 1918), *1539
- White, Charles Stanley, *2710
- White, Clinton L., *6220
- White, David, *1180
- White, Donald Joseph, *6183
- White, Edward Douglas, 4481
- White, Eliza Orne, 1775
- White, Frank F., Jr., *7260
- White, Mrs. Frank R., *8234
- White, Gerald Taylor, *3087
- White, Ham, 7839
- White, Helen Chappell, *4290
- White, Hester E., *4005
- White, Howard B., *5753
- White, James L., *9862
- White, John W., *2468, *6199
- White, Leona, *8327
- White, Leonard Dupee, *4481
- White, Leslie Turner, *1043
- White, Louis S., *8442
- White, Lynne L., *2044
- White, Margaret E., *628, *629, *630, *1390
- White, Mary Culler, *2409
- White, Patrick Cecil Telfer, *4620
- White, Paul Dudley, *2733
- White, Peregrine, 6288
- White, Peter, *9594
- White, Richard Lowrey, *3430
- White, Rollin, 3456
- White, Theodore Elmer, *9685
- White, Thomas Gilbert, 623
- White, Thomas Taylor, *2637
- White, W. S., *7549
- White, Walter F., Jr., *6990, *7008
- White, Walter Francis, 5725, *5761, 5762
- White, William, *2371

- White, William Smith, *4869
 White House. *See under* United States Government.
 White Memorial Hospital, Los Angeles, 9339
 White (William Allen) Memorial Lib., Emporia, Kan., 831
 White Mt., 9015
 White River, 4230
 Whitehead, Alfred North, 2169, *2174, 2176, *2183; and philosophical synthesis, 2182; theory of value, 2177
 Whitehill, Walter Muir, *225, *1093, *3362
 Whitehurst, Elmora, *3315
 Whiteman, Paul, 2101
 Whitesell, Richard S., Jr., *7854
 Whiteside, Frederick W., Jr., *7980
 Whittin family, 3638
 Whiting, Albert N., *2457
 Whiting, Fenton Berkeley, 9164
 Whiting, Nathaniel, 3638
 Whiting & Co. (Feather River Express), 9164
 Whitley, Edna Talbot, *7927
 Whitley, Oliver Read, *2363
 Whitman, Reginald N., 9472
 Whitman, Walt, 247, 1680, 1736, *1764, *1765, 1969, 1979, *1989, *1990, 2031, 3843, 3844, 3846, 3847, 3848, *3850, *3852, 5802; and the "Am. dream", 3788; and Am. tradition, 1982; Am. and world freedom, 4523; Apollinaire's description, 1711; bibliog., 439; birthplace, 6797; Broadway pageant, 1988; and the "Camden circle", 6856; Carol of harvest, 1990; catalog, 114, 144; collection, 102; concept of common man, 3794; foreign essays on, 1685; Foundation, 439, 779; H. Garland's views, 1994; and Judaism, 2277; *Leaves of grass*, 1683, 1765, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1989, 2196, 3850, 3852; parodies of, 1987; Pound's estimates, 1999; and women, 1739; Russian translations and criticism, 1703, 1958; *Song of myself*, 1985; and Thoreau meeting, 1744; and H. L. Traubel, 1846; *When lilacs last in the dooryard bloomed*, 3854; Whitall lectures on, 1959
 Whitman Foundation, *439, *779
 Whitmell Farm-Life School, Va., 7371
 Whitmore, Charles E., *2467
 Whitney, Eli, 3153, 6149
 Whitney, Henry Martyn, 9485
 Whitney, Simon Newcomb, *2989
 Whitney, William Dwight, *3084
 Whitney Foundation, 7188
 Whitney Glass Works, Glassboro, N.J., 6812
 Whitney Museum of Am. Art, *1331, *1534
 Whitridge, Arnold, *3153, *4184, *9719
 Whittall Poetry and Literature Fund, 1959
 Whittier, John Greenleaf, 1631, *1960, *3842, 5363, 6780; *mas.* at Swarthmore, 523; uncollected early poems, 1960
 Whorf, Benjamin Lee, *9026
 Whyte, James Huntington, *7295
 Whyte, William Foote, *5917
 Wichelns, Herbert A., *5370
 Wichita Mts., 8171
 Wichita Mts. Wildlife Refuge, 8183
 Wickard, Claude Raymond, 3345
 Widby, Louise De Hart, *6071
 Widtsoe, John Andreas, *9864
 Wieman, Henry N., 2324
 Wiener, Rose Kleinberg, *66
 Wierman, Gertrude (Seitman), 3680
 Wierman, William, 3680
 Wigand, Robert C., Sr., *6690
 Wiggins, John, 3679
 Wiggins, Kathryn (Walker), *3679
 Wiggins, Robert L., *2026
 Wight, Frederick Stallknecht Van Buren, *1533
 Wight, Willard E., *7544
 Wightman, Orrin Sage, *7514
 Wigmore, John Henry, 5408
 Wik, Reynold M., *3343
 Wike, Jesse Roffe, II, *7007a
 Wike, John, *4081, *4352
 Wilbarger, Josiah, 7791
 Wilce, John W., 5264
 Wilcox, Benton H., *720
 Wilcox, Darthula, *445
 Wilcox, Judith Norwell, *9320
 Wilcox, Gregor Norman-. *See* Norman-Wilcox, Gregor.
 Wilcox, Orley Warren, *8753
 Wilcox, Robert H., *7740
 Wilcox, Virginia Lee, *98
 Wilcox, Wayne, *8893
 Wilder, Elias, 6262
 Wilder, Thornton, *1520, 2857
 Wilderness Society, 3285
 Wildlife review, 96
 Wildrose Canyon, 9083
 Wilds, Thomas, *116, *3871, *4251
 Wildy, Alexander, 3618
 Wildy, Alexander Clark Monroe, *3618
 Wildy, Katherine (Schneider), 3618
 Wildy, Mable Pearl, *3618
 Wildy family, 3618
 Wiley, Farida A., *6009
 Wiley, Harvey Washington, *4212
 Wiley, Jennie (Sellards), 4314
 Wiley, Lisa, *5877
 Wilford, Lloyd A., *8583
 Wilgus, Donald Knight, *1596, *7928
 Wilken, Robert Leo, *9836
 Wilkes, Charles, 6095
 Wilkes-Barre Transit, 6998
 Wilkeson, Samuel, 5708
 Wilkins, John D., *5043
 Wilkins, Raymond Sanger, *6047
 Wilkins, Robert P., *7478
 Wilkins' Inn, 6812
 Wilkinson, Alfred Ernest, 6058
 Wilkinson, Helen Alvina (Hunscher), *8288
 Wilkinson, Jemima, 2450
 Wilkinson, Norman B., *490
 Will, Clark Moor, *9382
 Willamette Univ., Salem, Ore., 9380
 Willamette Valley, 9377
 Willard, Alexander Hamilton, 5951
 Willard, James F., 49
 Willey, Gordon R., *9527
 Wilcox, Alanson W., *3101, *4969
 Willett, Elbert Decatur, 4074
 Willett, Marie, *7294
 Willett, Marimus, *4154
 Willett family, 7234
 Willets, Richard, 3643
 Willets family, 3643
 Willey, Bob, *9174
 Willey, C. Francis, *6457
 Willey, Gordon Randolph, *5848, *9527
 Willey, Samuel, 6217
 William, Edgar, 575
 William and Mary College, Marshall-Wythe School of Law, *4982
 Williams, C. Dickerman, *5146
 Williams, Cecil Brown, *1874
 Williams, Daniel Hale, 8387
 Williams, David T., 679
 Williams, Donald C., *2166
 Williams, Donald Cary, *1044
 Williams, Edward Porter, 3437
 Williams, Edwin B., *7074
 Williams, Edwin E., *874
 Williams, Mrs. Eleanor, 8928
 Williams, Forest L., *228
 Williams, Frank Broyles, Jr., *4432, *8012
 Williams, Frederick De Forrest, *4124, *4816
 Williams, George Walton, *7489
 Williams, Hank, 2124
 Williams, Henry G., 6597
 Williams, Hermann Warner, Jr., *4015
 Williams, Hermon Porter, *4079
 Williams, Hiram, 6565

- Williams, Howard R., *8483
 Williams, J. Harvie, 777
 Williams, J. P., *9474
 Williams, Jack Kenny, *4930, *7474, *7475, *7476
 Williams, James Robert, *5217
 Williams, John, 2371
 Williams, John R., 497
 Williams, Joseph, *9729
 Williams, Laurence Orton, 4316
 Williams, Maria, *3904
 Williams, Micah, 6838
 Williams, Oscar, *1951, *4422, 8648, *8651
 Williams, Philip Francis, *2635
 Williams, Robert Delbridge, *9435
 Williams, Robert M., *8096
 Williams, Roger, 2295, 4884, 5647
 Williams, Stanley Thomas, *1634, *1652
 Williams, Tennessee, 2862
 Williams, Thomas E., 5350
 Williams, Thomas Harry, *72
 Williams, William Appleman, *4526
 Williams, William Carlos, *1533, *1980, 6873;
 essays on, 1948, 2000; profile of, 1993
 Williams, William Franklyn, 8915
 Williams family, 7945
 Williams College, 2027
 Williamson, Chilton, *1181, *4903, *6415
 Williamson, Harold Francis, *3440
 Williamson, Hugh P., *4826, *5764, *9626
 Williamson, John Brown, 6373
 Williamson, Mrs. Mamie, 3634
 Williamson, Mary Frances (Rogers), *3634
 Williamson, Perry J., *8020
 Willamantic State Teachers College, Conn., 6456
 Willingham, John R., *2022
 Willis, William Shedrick, *7122
 Willoughby, William R., *9601
 Wills, David, 6987
 Willson, Joseph, 3122
 Willson, Lawrence, *1824, *6165
 Willson, Meredith, *2087
 Willson, Roscoe George, *8982
 Wilmington Club, *7107
 Wilsey, H. Lawrence, *3068
 Wilshin, Francis F., *488
 Wilson, Alexander, 3282
 Wilson, Carol May (Green), *2516
 Wilson, Charles William, 9787
 Wilson, Edmund, *1182, *1318, *1621, *1709,
 *1846
 Wilson, Elizabeth A. Galley, *2454
 Wilson, Eugene Edward, *3480
 Wilson, Francis, 474
 Wilson, Garff B., *2823, *2828
 Wilson, Gordon, *1593
 Wilson, James Harrison, 4211
 Wilson, James Leroy, *2681
 Wilson, John B., *5432
 Wilson, John Fletcher, *4871
 Wilson, Joseph Ruggles, 4832
 Wilson, Mark Curtis, *2522f
 Wilson, Neill Compton, *3433
 Wilson, Quintus Charles, *8591
 Wilson, Richard B., *4901
 Wilson, Samuel, Jr., *7752, *7754
 Wilson, Wallace Marvin, *8042
 Wilson, Will, *7862
 Wilson, William A., 2065
 Wilson, Woodrow, 4786, 4829, 4831, *4948, 5401,
 5988; and balance of power, 4538; his father's
 influence, 4832; idealism, 4536; and organized
 labor, 3253; as pol. theorist, 4930; Poznań monu-
 ment to, 4642; as pres. of Princeton, 6861; and
 re-birth of Poland, 4633; a third term, 4449; and
 troops to Siberia, 4678
 Wilton advocate, Wilton, Ia., 8683
 Wiltsey, Norman B., *9046, *9691, *9705, *9777,
 *9810
 Wimberly, Lowry Charles, 5220
 Wimer, Bertram H., *4975
 Wimmer, Boniface, 2220
 Wimmer, Ethel (Thornburg), *3740
 Winant, Lewis, *3456
 Winchell, Walter, 6688
 Winchester, Alice, *575, *1002, *1332
 Wind River Basin, 6818
 Windmuller, John P., *3257
 Windscheffel, Arno, *8744
 Wines & Co.'s Express, 9153
 Winfrey, Dorman H., *7796
 Wing, Kittredge A., *8934
 Wingfield, William Gilmore, 8994
 Wininger, Darrell Edgar, *8736
 Winkelhake, Donald C., *3487
 Winkler, John Kennedy, *5205
 Winn, Ralph Bubrich, *2146
 Winne, Charles K., Jr., *82
 Winona Lake, 8320
 Winona RR, 8320
 Winship, Stephen W., *6216
 Winslow, Edward, *6287
 Winsor, Mulford, *643
 Winston, George Parsons, *1759
 Winter, Carl George, *4570
 Winter, Robert E., *207
 Winterich, John Tracy, *6103
 Wintermute, H. Ogden, *2055
 Winters, Shirley, *2693
 Winters, Yvor, *2015
 Winters family, 3732
 Winzerling, Oscar William, *5571
 Wirth, Louis, *446, *3820, 5916
 Wisan, Jacob M., *5608
 Wisbauer, Michael, 2216
 Wisbey, Herbert Andrew, Jr., *5110, *8290
 Wischnitzer, Rachel (Bernstein), *447, *7061
 Wisconsin, 6, 706, 769, 3337, 4187, 8507-80;
 C. Allouez as Indian Missionary, 8204; artifacts
 collection, 626; bookplates, 683; Breese-Stevens
 papers, 486; circus collection, 675; Clemens-
 Cable tour, 5364; clergy, 2215, 2219, 2227, 2239;
 L. C. Draper as ms. and book collector, 684, 694,
 703; folklore, 1579; Ku Klux Klan; 8215; La Follette-
 Philipp alliance, 4447; Nuttall's botanical journey,
 6091; Pauly Cheese Co., 3356; politics and politi-
 cians, 694, 4821, 4824, 6211; prisons, 8201; State
 Hist. Lib., 801; J. J. Strang, 2420; theatre, 2778;
 test of Turner's frontier theory, 1083; Twaddle
 family, 3715; War of 1812, 4167; Cyrus Woodman
 as Rep., 4821. See also Milwaukee.
 Wisconsin, Univ. of, 2511; Extension Div., 8542, 8561;
 first med. faculty, 2653; graduates ten years after,
 8564; Hospitals, 8520; R. H. Whitbeck as prof.,
 2601
 Wisconsin General Hospital, 8556, 8559
 Wisdom, William R., *9337
 Wise, Albert Eustace, 8763
 Wise, Erma (Clement), *8763
 Wise, Isaac M., 5332
 Wise, Isaac Mayer, *2274, *2278
 Wise, John, 3475, 3477
 Wise, S. F., *4565
 Wise Free Synagogue, NYC., Social Service Dept.,
 6695
 Wiseman, Howard W., *6859
 Wisler, C. O., *8448, *8498
 Wissler, Clark, 9687
 Witherell, W. D., *8461
 Witherow, David, 3711
 Witherow, John, 3711
 Witherow, Nancy (Walker), 3711
 Witherow family, 3711
 Withers, Robert Steele, *7892
 Witney, Fred, *3225
 Witowski, Roman, *226, *227
 Witt, Lawrence William, *2888
 Witte, Boris, 6031
 Witte, Edwin Emil, *3145

- Witte, Ernest F., *5113
 Witte, Eva (Knox) Evans, *6031
 Witthoft, John, *6881, *9640
 Wittmann, Otto, Jr., *611
 Wittry, Warren L., *8511
 Witty, Paul Andrew, *5251
 Wityrol, Sam W., *6593
 Wöicken, Fritz, *1808
 Woestemeyer, Margaret Elizabeth (Durboraw), *6024
 Wohl, R. Richard, *1183
 Wolcott, Frank H., *8868
 Wolcott, Oliver, 4767
 Wolf Belly Woman, 4220
 Wolf, Edwin, 2nd, *368, *721, *875, *5184
 Wolf, Jacob, 6935
 Wolf, Simon, *5664
 Wolfe, Beatrice B., *636
 Wolfe, Don Marion, *5961
 Wolfe, Otis R., 2489
 Wolfe, Thomas, 1629, 5678; and the "Am. dream", 3788; critical study of, 1914; direction and meaning of his novels, 1916; econ. views, 3147; essay on, 1632; habits and methods of composition, 1900; Look homeward angel, 1915; his novels and his personality, 1874; Quaker connections, 3680; theories re autobiog. and artist, 1904; translations, 356
 Wolfenden, Madge, *9457
 Wolff, Julius F., Jr., *8586
 Wolfe, Dael, *5452
 Wolfson, Irving, *6544
 Woll, Adrian, *4162
 Woll, J. Albert, *3233
 Wollé, Muriel Vincent Sibell, *8829
 Wollett, Donald Howard, *3234
 Wolozin, Harold, *3069
 Woltz, Charles K., *5483
 Wolverton, A. N., *3924
 Wolverton, Alfred, 3924
 Wolverton, Alonzo, 3924
 Wolverton, Forrest, Jr., *8028
 Wolverton, Forrest E., *8029
 Wolverton, Jasper, 3924
 Wolverton, Newton, 3924
 Womack, Louvina Rice, 3692
 Womack, Oscar B., *3692
 Womack, Thomas A., 3692
 Woman's American Baptist Foreign Mission Soc., 2337
 Woman's Christian Temperance Union, 5822
 Women's Medical College of Phila., 7081
 Wood, Alice L., *2678
 Wood, Annetta L., *215
 Wood, Arthur Evans, *8500
 Wood, Clarence Ashton, *6781, *6783, *6784, *6786, *6790
 Wood, Ernest Brenner, *6839
 Wood, Erskine, *3178, *9404
 Wood, Gordon Reid, *7115, *8017
 Wood, Grace Esther Pember, *6249
 Wood, Harvey, *6112
 Wood, Henry A., Jr., 1332
 Wood, John Elliott, *7390, *7435
 Wood, John W., *6372
 Wood, John Richardson, 8839
 Wood, Mattie Pegues, *7648
 Wood, Maxwell, 9404
 Wood, R. W., 2486
 Wood, Richard George, *543, *664, *2580, *4118, *9625
 Wood, Thomas, Jr., *8277
 Wood, Thomas Kenneth, *786, *5970, *6995
 Wood, Thomas Lippincott, 8839
 Wood, Warren, 6565
 Wood, William Herbert, *3639
 Wood family, 6995
 Woodard, Bruce Albert, *8827
 Woodberry, George Edward, 1626
 Woodbridge, Henaley Charles, *5262
 Woodbury, Coleman, *5565
 Woodbury, George, *6208
 Woodbury, Lael Jay, *2822
 Woodcock, George, *9774
 Woodcock, John, *6725
 Woodford, Frank Bury, *8490
 Woodhouse, James, 2547
 Woodman, Cyrus, 4821, *7598
 Woodman, Jonathan, 6296
 Woodress, James Leslie, *187, *544, *1755, *1043
 Woodruff, Raymond, *265
 Woodruff, William, *3369
 Woodruff, William Edward, 451, 5329, 8130
 Woods, Bob Goe, *5422
 Woods, Roy Cleo, *5466j
 Woodson, Carter G., 36, 52
 Woodson, Weldon D., *9334
 Woodward, Arthur, *9041, *9862
 Woodward, Comer Vann, *1045, *5755
 Woodward, Samuel Walter, 7297
 Woodward family, 3665
 Woodward & Lothrop, Wash., D. C., *7297
 Woodwell, Charles Henry, 4190
 Woolbert, Charles Henry, 5369
 Woolf, Leonard, *7966
 Wooley, Ivan Medhurst, *9391
 Woolman, John, 1631
 Woolsey, Lester Hood, *4744
 Woolsey, Maryhale, *4355
 Woolworth, Frank Winfield, 3022
 Wooster Univ., 2899
 Worcester, Hugh M., *9305
 Worcester County Trust Co., Mass., 3077
 Word study (periodical), 5266
 Wordsworth, William, 1680
 Work, Henry C., 6883
 Work, William, *2856
 Working Men's Institute, New Harmony, Ind., 459
 Worley, Ted R., *449-51, *5964, *8103
 Worthy, David B., *7366
 Wright, Alice (Paddock), *8369
 Wright, Almon Robert, *9560
 Wright, Benjamin Fletcher, *4912
 Wright, Bruce McM., *3857
 Wright, Carroll D., 4046
 Wright, Celeste Turner, *1605
 Wright, Charlotte (Crogman), *2413
 Wright, Chauncey, 2153
 Wright, Conrad, *2447
 Wright, Frank Lloyd, 360, 1357, 1360, 1361, *1362
 Wright, Frederick Eugene, 2596
 Wright, George Searcy, *7652
 Wright, Harry, 5776
 Wright, Henry, 3828
 Wright, James Wilson, Sr., 3633
 Wright, Janet, *9206
 Wright, John Dean, Jr., *2552
 Wright, John Kirtland, *2608
 Wright, Joseph A., 1496, *4615
 Wright, Louis Booker, *1285, *1612, *3760, *3772
 Wright, Louis Tompkins, 6683
 Wright, Lyle Henry, *1825
 Wright, Muriel E., *8146
 Wright, Nathalia, *1557
 Wright, Peter, 3633
 Wright, Quincy, *4672
 Wright, Robert R., *5160
 Wright, Thomas Clarke, *8582
 Wright, Vassie D., *1277
 Wright, Vernon Ames, 5582
 Wright, Willard Hull, *7185
 Wright Brothers National Monument, N.C., 956
 Wright (John Shepard) Memorial Lib., Ind., 805
 Wriston, Henry Merritt, *4517
Writings on Am. Hist., 1950 (annual), 228
 Writers' Program, N.M., *8935
 Wroth, Lawrence C., *38, *148, *266, *562
 Wu, John C. H., 4712
 Wuest, William Julius, *4037

- Wurster, Nina Belle, *3501
Wust, Klaus German, *7258
Wyatt, Edward Avery, IV, *7312
Wyche, James, 3710
Wyche family, 3710
Wyckoff, D. Campbell, *2301
Wyeth, Andrew, 1538
Wykes, Alan, *1611
Wylde, Robert Clay, *1899
Wyllie, Elinor, 1768, 3845
Wyllie, Irvin Gordon, *3776
Wyllis, Amelia (Dyer) Trumbell, 6434
Wyman, Donald, *3363
Wyman, Thomas B., 6374
Wyman, Walker D., *8684
Wyman, William, 6374
Wynkoop, Cornelius, 917
Wynn, Daniel Webster, *5724
Wynne, Marjorie Gray, *267
Wyoming, 98, 2379, 2513, 5447, 8766, 8807-20, 9691, 9694, 9707, 9763, 9775; adaptation to semiarid land, 9686; Camp Brown, 4054; campaigns against Sioux and Cheyenne, 4221, 4222; cowboy lore, 9746; Donner Party, 9733; early post offices, 9788; forts, 975, 4044, 4054; J. K. Moore as post trader, 4054; Powder River expedition, 4213; prehistory, 8757; travel, 9729, 9757; TB among Indians, 9769
Wyoming, Univ. of, Economic Analysis Div., *6819
Wyoming Industrial Research Council, 8819
Wyoming Plant and Seed Breeding Co., 8815
Wyrick, Green D., *1897
Wythe, George, 7382, 7383

XO Cattle and Horse Ranch, Haakon County, S. D., 8684

Yackley, Joseph, *8351
Yakima Reservation, 9412
Yakima River Basin, 9419
Yakima Tribal Council, 9412
Yale College, 6045
Yale Reservoir, 9405
Yale Univ., *545, 2319, 5411, 6463, 6474; J. T. Babb as librarian, 672; S. E. Baldwin's connections, 6450; collection re Am. musical theatre, 100; Educ. Dept., 5470; J. W. Gibbs as physics prof., 2764; Lib., 267, *268, *269, *2847, *7344, 8766, 7344; Japanese exchange student, 3853; Sinclair Lewis at, 6461, Pacific northwest mss., 453; School of Music, John Herrick Jackson Music Lib., *876; Sheffield Scientific School, 6054, 6056; E. R. Sill, 1966; W. G. Sumner as prof., 3805.--Classes: 1905, *6039; 1909, *6045; 1924, *6056; 1929, *6054
Yale-New Haven Medical Center, Conn., 6474
Yalta Conference, 4552, 4553, 4554
Yamane, Taro, *2886
Yamashita, Tomoyuki, 4264
Yangtze River, 2929, 4101
Yanitelli, Victor R., *2235
Yankee Blade (ship), 9152
Yankwich, Léon René, *9262
Yanuck, Julius, *7422
Yardley, Ernest Howard, *7021
Yarger, L. B., *6807
Yarmolinsky, Avraham, 372
Yarmon, Morton, *1430
Yarnall, Stanley Rhoads, *7072
Yasinitaky, S. G., *4360
Yates, Elizabeth, *6236
Yates, Lorenzo Gordin, *9198
Yates, Norris Wilson, *1807
Yates, Robert, 1088
Yazoo River, 7131
Yeager, Charles E., 3936
Yearbook of comparative and general lit., *229
Yearley, Clifton K., *3237, *3238
Yeats, William Butler, 2000, 3826
Yeich, Edwin B., *6923, *7003
Yellow River Farm, Ga., 7557
Yellow Rose of Texas (song), *7159
Yellowstone Park, 5990
Yellowstone River, 4219, 9631
Yenawine, Wayne Stewart, *877
Yeomans, Alice V., *2483
Yerba Buena, 9041
Yerkes Laboratories of Primate Biology, 2540
Yocum, Charles F., *9427
Yocum, Jack Harlan, *7878
Yocum, James Carleton, *8254
Yoder, Dale, *3228
Yoder, Don, *766, *6890
Yoder, Mabel (Bristol), *8466
Yokley, Ann, *8678
Yolton, John W., *1046
Yonehiro, Earl G., *8624
Yonge, Francis, 1072
Yordan, Edgardo, *6723
York, Duke of (land patents in Del.), 7102
York, Brantley, *3684
York, Robert M., *6175
York (ship), 3570
York County Academy, Pa., *6929
Yosemite National Park, 9110, 9204
Yosemite Valley, 9110, 9128
Yost, Bartley F., *4535
Yost, Edna, *2471, *2671
Youmans, Vincent, 2110
Young, Arch, *6795
Young, Bob, *9160, *9284, *9358, *9363, *9371, *9754
Young, Brigham, 6546, 8769, 8899
Young, Earl A., *9575
Young, Elizabeth, *2434
Young, Frank N., *2524
Young, Irene Harsha, *9575
Young, James Hamilton, *1297
Young, James Harvey, *7558
Young, Jas. *9160, *9284, *9358, *9363, *9371, *9754
Young, John, 3883
Young, John H., *2873
Young, Joseph Samuel, *3462, *3465
Young, Kendall, 8643
Young, Kimball, *8894
Young, Linwood H., *6180
Young, Loyd L., *428
Young, Mahouri Mackintosh, *1456
Young, Mary E., *7145
Young, Otis E., *3895
Young, Robert C., *6235
Young, Robert James, *3183
Young, Rogers W., *487
Young, Stanford, *8922
Young, Stark, 425, 1946, 2810, 6074
Young, Thomas O., *8613
Young, Willie Pauline, *7464
Young America movement, 4401
Young Library, Webster City, Ia., *8643
Young Men's Christian Assoc., 2317, 2319, 6979
Younger, Edward Eugene, *4833
Younger, Henry Washington, 5390
Younger, James Henry, 5390
Younger, John, 5390
Younger, Richard Davis, *5023, *5027, *5031, *7134, *9728
Younger, Thomas Coleman, 5390, 5982
Youth Problems, Inc., 5503
Youth's companion (periodical), 5190
Youtsier, James S., *3206
Yugoslavia, U.S. airmen p.o.w.'s 4321; Chas. A. Beard's mission, 4; Claims Agreement, 4653
Yukon Ter., 9452, 9461; Arctic trading ship, 9067

Zabel, Orville Herman, *8703
Zabriskie, George Albert, *277, 725, 761
Zacharias, W. F., *8344
Zaharias, George, 6026
Zaharias, Mildred Babe (Didrikson), *6026
Zahn, Mabel, *722
Zakin, David, *6746

- Zakolski, F. C., *54661, *6452
 Zalvidea, Fr. Josef Maria de, *9317
 Zamcheck, Norman, *6385
 Zamorano Club of Los Angeles, 435, 690
 Zand, Helen Stankiewicz, *5690
 Zane, Sally, *6486
 Zangara, Giuseppe, 5388
 Zassenhaus, Herbert K., *2909, *2941, *2955
 Zavala, Silvio Arturo, *787, *1156, *1184
 Zeidenfelt, Alex, *9526
 Zeisberger, David, 2614
 Zelinsky, Wilbur, *5703, *6126, *7523
 Zellars, William Cooke, *1655
 Zenger, John Peter, 6517, 6645, 6646
 Zevi, Bruno, *1358
 Zevin, Ben D., *2186
 Zickefoose, Paul W., *8749
 Zidnak, Pete, *9021
 Zimbalist, Sidney Eli, *5117
 Zimm, Louise Hasbrouck, *6521
 Zimmer, John Todd, *2538
 Zimmerman, Catherine McCurdy, *6987
 Zimmerman, Eugene R., *7874
 Zimmerman, Joseph Francis, *2914
 Zimmerman, Max Mandell, *3039
 Zimmerman, Alfred, 4636
 Zintek, A. R., *8554
 Zinzendorf, Graf von. See Ludwig, Nicolaus.
 Zion Congregation of Chicago, 2279
 Zion Lutheran Church, Athens, N.Y., *8516
 Zion National Park, 6910
 Zion's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Spruce Run,
 N.J., 6829
 Zivnaska, John Arthur, *3032
 Zobell, Albert L., Jr., *2423
 Zola, Emile, 1941
 Zollicoffer, Felix Kirk, 4194
 Zorn, Roman Joseph, *5737
 Zorn, Walter Lewis, *1337
 Zornow, William Frank, *4353, *4354, *4415, *6210,
 *7411, *7471
 Zorilla, Frank, *9553
 Zuni River, 6019
 Zúñiga, Angel, *1698
 Zunsner, Eliakum, 1996
 Zunz, Leopold, *5666

210,

53